

2020 Regional Report for the Alabama Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0001	Alabama Supreme Court	Supreme Court and State Law Library	Montgomery	AL
Yes	0002	Auburn Univ.	Ralph Brown Draughon Library	Auburn University	AL
Yes	0003	Tuskegee Univ.	Ford Motor Company Library/Learning Resource Center	Tuskegee	AL
Yes	0005	Samford Univ.	Univ. Library	Birmingham	AL
Yes	0005A	Troy Univ.	Troy Univ. Library	Troy	AL
Yes	0005B	Air Univ.	Muir S Fairchild Research Info Ctr	Maxwell AFB	AL
Yes	0006	Birmingham-Southern College	Rush Learning Center/Miles Library	Birmingham	AL
Yes	0007	Spring Hill College	Burke Memorial Library	Mobile	AL
Yes	0007A	City of Gadsden	Gadsden Public Library	Gadsden	AL
Yes	0007B	Univ. of South Alabama	Univ. Libraries	Mobile	AL
Yes	0008A	Univ. of Alabama, Huntsville	M. Louis Salmon Library	Huntsville	AL
Yes	0008B	Auburn Univ. at Montgomery	Auburn Univ. at Montgomery Library	Montgomery	AL
No	0008C	Faulkner Univ.	Jones School of Law Library	Montgomery	AL
Yes	0009	Alabama A&M Univ.	J.F. Drake Memorial Learning Resources Center	Normal	AL
Yes	0009B	Enterprise State Community College	Learning Resources Center	Enterprise	AL
Yes	0010	Jacksonville State Univ.	Houston Cole Library	Jacksonville	AL
Yes	0012	Univ. of Alabama	Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library	Tuscaloosa	AL
Yes	0012A	Univ. of Alabama	Bounds Law Library	Tuscaloosa	AL
Yes	0013A	Bevill State Community College	Fayette Learning Resource Center	Fayette	AL
Yes	0014	Univ. of North Alabama	Collier Library	Florence	AL
Yes	0015	City of Birmingham	Birmingham Public Library	Birmingham	AL
Yes	0015A	Jefferson State Community College	James B. Allen Library	Birmingham	AL

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0001	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0002	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0003	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0005	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0005A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0005B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0006	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0007	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0007A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0007B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0008A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0008B	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0009	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0009B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0010	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0012	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0012A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0013A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0014	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0015	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0015A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0001	76 to 100%	Yes
0002	51 to 75%	Yes
0003	26 to 50%	Yes
0005	26 to 50%	Yes
0005A	26 to 50%	Yes
0005B	76 to 100%	Yes
0006	51 to 75%	No
0007	76 to 100%	Yes
0007A	0 to 25%	No
0007B	51 to 75%	Yes
0008A	26 to 50%	Yes
0008B	26 to 50%	Yes
0009	51 to 75%	Yes
0009B	26 to 50%	No
0010	76 to 100%	Yes
0012	51 to 75%	Yes
0012A	76 to 100%	Yes
0013A	0 to 25%	No
0014	Not sure	Yes
0015	26 to 50%	Yes
0015A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0001							X				1
0002	Catalog retrospectively.			X							2
0003										X	1
0005										X	1
0005A				X							1
0005B	Marcive		X								2
0006	OCLC										1
0007			X								1
0007A			X								1
0007B	in-house cataloging using OCLC									X	2
0008A				X			X				2
0008B			X				X			X	3
0009				X							1
0009B						X					1
0010	After review of Govt Info blogs, LJ's Notable Government Documents, etc.	X	X				X			X	5
0012	We copy catalog when involved with our ongoing retrospective cataloging efforts.									X	2
0012A										X	1
0013A						X					1
0014										X	1
0015					X						2
0015A				X							1
Total	7	1	5	5	1	2	4	0	0	8	33

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0001				X	1
0002				X	1
0003				X	1
0005				X	1
0005A		X		X	2
0005B	X				1
0006				X	1
0007				X	1
0007A	X				1
0007B				X	1
0008A				X	1
0008B				X	1
0009		X		X	2
0009B				X	1
0010		X		X	2
0012				X	1
0012A		X		X	2
0013A				X	1
0014				X	1
0015				X	1
0015A		X		X	2
Total	2	5	0	19	26

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0001	X				X						2
0002			X	X						X	3
0003					X				X		2
0005					X					X	2
0005A	X	X			X						3
0005B	X	X									2
0006	X				X						2
0007	X				X						2
0007A		X	X								2
0007B	X				X						2
0008A					X						1
0008B					X						1
0009		X			X						2
0009B					X						1
0010		X								X	2
0012		X	X	X	X					X	5
0012A					X				X		2
0013A					X				X		2
0014					X						1
0015			X		X					X	3
0015A		X									1
Total	6	7	4	2	16	0	0	0	3	5	43

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0001	X		X			X	3
0002	X	X	X	X		X	5
0003	X	X	X			X	4
0005	X	X	X			X	4
0005A	X	X			Databases: ProQuest Congressional & HeinOnline	X	4
0005B	X	X	X			X	4
0006	X	X	X			X	4
0007	X	X	X			X	4
0007A			X			X	2
0007B	X	X	X			X	4
0008A	X		X			X	3
0008B	X		X			X	3
0009	X						1
0009B		X				X	2
0010	X	X	X			X	4
0012	X	X	X		Public access desktop computers	X	5
0012A	X		X			X	3
0013A		X					1
0014	X		X				2
0015	X	X	X			X	4
0015A			X				1
Total	17	13	17	1	2	17	67

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0001										X					1
0002				X					X			govdoc-l			3
0003	X	X		X			X	X	X	X			X		8
0005									X					X	2
0005A		X		X			X			X		Govdoc_L	X		6
0005B		X		X			X						X		4
0006		X					X						X		3
0007							X			X		govdoc-l			3
0007A							X			X			X		3
0007B	X	X	X					X		X	X	GOVDOC-L, DOCTECH-L	X	X	9
0008A	X	X		X					X	X					5
0008B		X					X	X	X	X			X	X	7
0009	X			X				X		X					4
0009B					X										1
0010	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L, DOCTECH-L	X		10
0012	X	X						X		X			X	X	6
0012A								X	X				X		3
0013A		X													1
0014													X		1
0015	X	X					X						X		4
0015A		X		X											2
Total	7	12	2	7	1	0	9	7	7	11	2	5	12	4	86

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0001	Yes
0002	Yes
0003	Yes
0005	Yes
0005A	Yes
0005B	Yes
0006	Yes
0007	Yes
0007A	Yes
0007B	Yes
0008A	Yes
0008B	Yes
0009	Yes
0009B	Yes
0010	Yes
0012	Yes
0012A	Yes
0013A	Yes
0014	Yes
0015	Yes
0015A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal government information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or government information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Government information or services	Reference services	Total
0001		X		X			X	3
0002		X	X	X			X	4
0003		X	X	X		X	X	5
0005		X	X				X	3
0005A		X		X			X	3
0005B		X	X	X			X	4
0006		X					X	2
0007		X	X			X	X	4
0007A			X				X	2
0007B		X		X			X	3
0008A			X	X			X	3
0008B		X	X				X	3
0009		X		X			X	3
0009B		X		X			X	3
0010		X	X	X		X	X	5
0012	X	X	X	X			X	5
0012A		X	X	X			X	4
0013A				X			X	2
0014		X					X	2
0015		X	X	X		X	X	5
0015A			X				X	2
Total	1	17	13	14	0	4	21	70

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0001	N/A
0002	N/A
0003	staff cut
0005	substituting digital for tangible
0005A	N/A
0005B	digitally linking to FDLP holdings; need ID to access military base; staff; tenets competing for library space
0006	We are currently without a Library Director and so many duties have been shared by the librarians.
0007	N/A
0007A	Staff changes & learning more about the entire FDLP process.
0007B	Support staff cut from 2 to 1; professional staff cut from 2 to 1
0008A	N/A
0008B	N/A
0009	N/A
0009B	Staff cuts and budget cuts
0010	N/A
0012	N/A
0012A	N/A
0013A	N/A
0014	N/A
0015	Loss of staff
0015A	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0001								X		1
0002		X					X	X	X	4
0003				X			X	X		3
0005		X							X	2
0005A				X			X		X	3
0005B						digitally collect new FDLP holdings (basic, academic, legal) at 95%				1
0006			X			Currently waiting for new Library Director to help with strategic plans.			X	3
0007								X	X	2
0007A					X		X	X	X	4
0007B				X			X		X	3
0008A		X		X			X	X		4
0008B			X							1
0009							X	X		2
0009B									X	1
0010								X		1
0012	X	X		X	X		X		X	6
0012A							X		X	2
0013A		X		X					X	3
0014				X					X	2
0015								X	X	2
0015A			X							1
Total	1	5	3	7	2	2	9	9	13	51

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0001		X		
0002	X			
0003			X	
0005	X			
0005A		X		
0005B	X			
0006		X		
0007			X	
0007A		X		
0007B		X		
0008A			X	
0008B	X			
0009		X		
0009B	X			
0010	X			
0012			X	
0012A			X	
0013A		X		
0014		X		
0015	X			
0015A			X	
Total	7	8	6	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0001	X							1
0002				X	X	X	X	4
0003		X		X	X			3
0005				X		X	X	3
0005A				X	X	X		3
0005B			Accreditation statistics					1
0006						X		1
0007				X	X	X		3
0007A				X				1
0007B			In-house use statistics	X	X	X		4
0008A						X		1
0008B			Item Pick-Up Count				X	2
0009				X	X			2
0009B						X		1
0010					X		X	2
0012				X	X	X		3
0012A		X						1
0013A	X				X			2
0014	X							1
0015				X	X	X		3
0015A				X	X	X		3
Total	3	2	3	11	11	11	4	45

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0001	X					1
0002		X		X	X	3
0003				X		1
0005		X				1
0005A	X					1
0005B		X			X	2
0006				X	X	2
0007		X		X	X	3
0007A		X			X	2
0007B		X		X	X	3
0008A	X					1
0008B				X	X	2
0009	X					1
0009B	X					1
0010		X	Use WebTech Notes to identify digital resources that have ceased publication or are no longer available.	X	X	4
0012				X	X	2
0012A	X					1
0013A	X					1
0014				X	X	2
0015				X		1
0015A					X	1
Total	7	7	1	10	11	36

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0001	Yes	240 linear feet	56 drawers (16" wide x 28" deep) 15 drawers (21" wide x 30" deep)	10 inches	No
0002	Yes	10,660 linear feet = 554,320 publications Maps: 98 drawers, 718.5" of maps = 71,850 maps	207 drawers (12" wide x 28" deep) 8,905 inches of microfiche 60,710 microfiches	45 VHS tapes 0 Floppy diskettes 9,060 DVDs/CD-ROMs (interfiled) (1,812") (I used the measurement 2"=5 CDs)	Yes
0003	Yes	"700 titles"	"435 titles"	" 57 titles"	No
0005	Yes	2,061 linear feet	82 drawers (12" wide x 24" deep)	392 inches	Yes
0005A	Yes	4,000 items, area is about 9 feet wide and 39 feet long	40 drawers (12.5" wide x 26" deep)	150 items; 9 shelves, each shelf is 8.5" tall and 34" wide	Yes
0005B	Yes	25,000 - 50,000 titles	20 microfiche and microfilm cabinets	Not sure will have to run ILS report	No
0006	Yes	1887 linear feet	750,000 items	500 items	Yes
0007	Yes	1305 linear feet	60 drawers (19.5" x 40")	342 inches (28.5 feet)	Yes
0007A	Yes	3,000 titles	10 drawers	10 DVDs	Yes
0007B	Yes	238,151 items (approximately 5,955 linear feet) + 13,689 maps (40 map drawers) [as of Oct 2019]	86,203 items [as of Oct 2019]	2,700 CD/DVD + 59 VHS + 0 floppy diskettes [as of Oct 2019]	Yes
0008A	Yes	150 linear feet	36 drawers	54 linear feet	Yes
0008B	Yes	861,275 items	1,674,418 items	5,060 DVDs and CD-ROMS	Yes
0009	Yes	756 Linear feet	FDLP has not issued any microfiche.	182 items	Yes
0009B	Yes	216 linear feet	40 drawers that are about 6" deep x 24" wide	10 drawers that are 8" inches deep x 18" wide	Yes
0010	Yes	40,200 titles	3200 titles	130 items	Yes
0012	Yes	600,000 volumes	1,200,000 fiche	4,500 pieces	Yes
0012A	Yes	7000 linear feet	184 drawers (12" wide x 30" deep)	6 drawers (42" wide x 18" deep)	Yes
0013A	Yes	9471 titles 807 monographs 4.5 million documents 2000 maps 4300 periodicals 703 posters	0	359 DVD/CD-ROMs 477 Floppy diskettes	Yes
0014	Yes	14 Ranges with 8 double sided sections.	About 50,000. We are in the process of weeding the microfiche.	None that I know of.	Yes
0015	Yes	30,000 items	700,000 items	75 items	Yes
0015A	Yes	300 titles	4 drawers	n/a	No

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification			Total
				is needed	No preference	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	
0001		X					1
0002			X			X	2
0003		X					1
0005		X					1
0005A		X					1
0005B	X						1
0006		X					1
0007		X					1
0007A					X		1
0007B		X					1
0008A		X					1
0008B		X					1
0009			X				1
0009B					X		1
0010			X				1
0012		X					1
0012A		X					1
0013A		X					1
0014		X					1
0015		X					1
0015A					X		1
Total	1	14	3	0	3	1	22

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0001					X											1
0002				X	X			X		X	X	X				6
0003					X											1
0005			X		X							X				3
0005A		X							X							2
0005B	X				X						X	X	X	X		6
0006															X	1
0007					X				X			X				3
0007A				X								X				2
0007B															X	1
0008A		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				9
0008B					X								X	X		3
0009				X		X						X				3
0009B															X	1
0010	X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		11
0012		X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X				8
0012A					X											1
0013A															X	1
0014															X	1
0015															X	1
0015A															X	1
Total	2	4	3	4	11	4	2	2	3	4	5	9	3	3	7	66

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0001			X					1
0002	X							1
0003	X	X	X	X				4
0005			X					1
0005A	X		X					2
0005B	X	X	X	X				4
0006			X					1
0007	X		X	X				3
0007A	X		X					2
0007B	X		X	X				3
0008A	X		X	X			X	4
0008B	X		X			X		3
0009			X					1
0009B			X					1
0010	X		X	X				3
0012			X					1
0012A	X		X					2
0013A	X		X					2
0014	X						X	2
0015		X	X					2
0015A	X							1
Total	14	3	18	6	0	1	2	44

2020 Regional Report for the Arizona Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0022	Arizona State Library, Archives & Public Records	State Library of Arizona	Phoenix	AZ
Yes	0022A	Central Arizona College	Central Arizona College Libraries	Coolidge	AZ
Yes	0022B	City of Apache Junction	Apache Junction Public Library	Apache Junction	AZ
Yes	0023	University of Arizona	Main Library	Tucson	AZ
Yes	0023B	University of Arizona James E. Rogers College of Law	Cracchiolo Law Library	Tucson	AZ
Yes	0024	Northern Arizona University	Cline Library	Flagstaff	AZ
Yes	0025	Arizona State University	Fletcher Library	Glendale	AZ
Yes	0025B	Northland Pioneer College	Little Colorado Campus Library	Winslow	AZ
Yes	0026	Phoenix Public Library	Burton Barr Central Library	Phoenix	AZ
Yes	0027	Arizona Western College	AWC/NAU Yuma Academic Library	Yuma	AZ
Yes	0027B	Yavapai College	Yavapai College Library	Prescott	AZ

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0022	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0022A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0022B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0023	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0023B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0024	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0025	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0025B	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0026	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0027	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain): Our collections and services are open to all, but with computer use restrictions, based on age (due to unfiltered internet). However, signs on computers and policies on our website indicate that if a child under 13 years of age self-identifies the need to access Federal depository resources, library staff will provide mediated searching assistance to make the material available.
0027B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0022	51 to 75%	Yes
0022A	76 to 100%	Yes
0022B	0 to 25%	No
0023	51 to 75%	Yes
0023B	76 to 100%	Yes
0024	51 to 75%	Yes
0025	51 to 75%	Yes
0025B	76 to 100%	No
0026	76 to 100%	Yes
0027	76 to 100%	Yes
0027B	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0022	Copy catalog individual records based on patron usage and collection development policy									X	2
0022A			X								1
0022B						X					1
0023										X	1
0023B	After review of incoming shipping lists.			X							2
0024	Copy catalog new physical materials when received.										1
0025	copy catalog historical publications		X				X			X	4
0025B						X					1
0026										X	1
0027	Download records from the State Research Library of Arizona	X	X	X							4
0027B	OCLC									X	2
Total	6	1	3	2	0	2	1	0	0	5	20

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0022				X	1
0022A		X		X	2
0022B				X	1
0023		X			1
0023B			In-house classification	X	2
0024				X	1
0025				X	1
0025B				X	1
0026	X			X	2
0027			Eight items, housed in our educational Resource Center (curriculum materials collection), are classified using the Educational Resource Center Classification System.	X	2
0027B				X	1
Total	1	2	2	10	15

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0022			X						X		2
0022A	X	X			X						3
0022B					X				X		2
0023	X	X			X					X	4
0023B		X			X				X		3
0024					X					X	2
0025			X	X	X		X			X	5
0025B					X					X	2
0026		X			X					X	3
0027	X	X			X						3
0027B					X					X	2
Total	3	5	2	1	10	0	1	0	3	6	31

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0022	X		X	X		X	4
0022A	X	X	X			X	4
0022B			X			X	2
0023	X	X	X			X	4
0023B	X		X			X	3
0024	X						1
0025	X	X	X	X		X	5
0025B					Through a dedicated computer with internet access.		1
0026	X	X	X			X	4
0027	X	X	X			X	4
0027B	X	X	X			X	4
Total	9	6	9	2	1	9	36

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDL P News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0022														X	1
0022A		X					X								2
0022B		X					X			X					3
0023							X					GOVDOC-L	X		3
0023B				X									X		2
0024						Right now we don't, due to limited staffing, but we are scheduled to join CRDP later this fall.									1
0025			X				X						X	X	4
0025B						Choice Magazine occasionally features some government websites.						GOVDOC-L			2
0026		X					X				X	AZDOC-L and GOVDOC-L	X		5

0027	X	X	X	X	Notifications by email of new Census reports, maps, and products from the Arizona State Data Center. Follow USA.gov on Twitter, and feature it on the Gov. Info. Libguide	X	X		X		GOV DOC-L, MAPS-L	X		10	
0027B						X			X					2	
Total	1	4	2	2	0	3	7	1	0	3	1	4	5	2	35

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0022	Yes
0022A	Yes
0022B	Yes
0023	Yes
0023B	Yes
0024	Yes
0025	Yes
0025B	No - We are currently extremely understaffed, and have been for several years now.
0026	Yes
0027	Yes - Reference staff at the Ask-A-Librarian Desk, and depository coordinator gives additional assistance, as needed.
0027B	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal government information or services (for example, genealogy research programs or bibliographic instruction classes)	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or government information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Government information or services	Reference services	Total
0022		X	X	X			X	4
0022A				X			X	2
0022B				X		X	X	3
0023	X	X	X				X	4
0023B		X		X			X	3
0024		X	X				X	3
0025	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0025B		X						1
0026		X	X	X			X	4
0027		X	X	X		X	X	5
0027B		X		X			X	3
Total	2	9	6	8	0	3	10	38

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0022	Completed collection move one year ago; staff cuts/reallocation; de-selected duplicate tangible formats
0022A	N/A
0022B	N/A
0023	N/A
0023B	Collection development. The transition from tangible to electronic resources.
0024	Significant loss of staffing
0025	collection move as part of renovation project
0025B	Staffing - Budget constraints - Extremely low usage of gov-docs
0026	Flood resulting in building closure August 2017- June 2018. GPO and Regional Library were promptly notified and kept updated.
0027	Collection change: Collection was moved to new location with the library in 2018. Staff Changes: In late 2018, the part-time Library Technical Assistant, responsible for processing government documents, resigned due to a relocation to another city. In early 2019, the Reference Librarian, who was also the library's coordinator of FDLP-related activities, retired, but is now working in the part-time Library Technical Assistant position, and is performing the roles of both the FDLP coordinator, and government documents processor.
0027B	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0022	X	X					X	X		4
0022A				X					X	2
0022B			X							1
0023				X			X		X	3
0023B							X		X	2
0024						Begin marketing depository collection	X		X	3
0025				X	X	add federal publications to a locally hosted digital collection	X	X	X	6
0025B						Relinquish depository status.			X	2
0026						Review and reduce Selection Profile.			X	2
0027				X				X	X	3
0027B								X	X	2
Total	1	1	1	4	1	4	5	4	9	30

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0022	X			
0022A		X		
0022B	X			
0023			X	
0023B			X	
0024	X			
0025	X			
0025B			X	
0026		X		
0027	X			
0027B	X			
Total	6	2	3	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0022			We maintain statistics for digitized depository content in our locally-managed digital collections	X		X	X	4
0022A						X		1
0022B	X							1
0023				X	X	X		3
0023B	X							1
0024						X		1
0025				X	X	X	X	4
0025B	X							1
0026			We periodically conduct a usage survey to gather statistics and topics for in-house use of tangible reference materials.					1
0027			Federal document processing, weeding, CRDP downloads	X	X	X		4
0027B						X	X	2
Total	3	0	3	4	3	7	3	23

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0022	X					1
0022A	X	X				2
0022B	X					1
0023	X					1
0023B	X					1
0024	X					1
0025	X					1
0025B			In the process of removing all tangible depository material in accordance with state/regional processes.	X		2
0026		X			X	2
0027		X		X	X	3
0027B				X		1
Total	7	3	1	3	2	16

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0022	Yes	13,869 boxes (13" x 15") 32,000 maps 1,054 posters	500,000 items	4,000 CD-ROMs 250 DVDs 97 VHS tapes 0 floppy diskettes	Yes
0022A	Yes	Around 3400 Items.	8 drawers 12" wide x 12" deep	Less than 20 Items	Yes
0022B	Yes	104 titles	37 inches	1 DVD 84 CD Roms	Yes
0023	Yes	96,447 items	94,294 items	1,535 items	Yes
0023B	Yes	2500 linear feet	1 linear foot	5 linear feet	Yes
0024	Yes	1581 shelves (standard 36" library shelving)	Approximately 150 drawers	0	Yes
0025	Yes	about 521,794 publications (9,760 linear feet in Fletcher library, 14,274 items in high-density storage)	about 1,544,440 microfiche cards (120 drawers, 21" wide x 28" deep, 12,870 cards per drawer)	about 1900 items (1,850 CD/DVDs, 50 VHS/floppy disks)	Yes
0025B	Yes	1,532 items as of 9 October, 2019.	'-0- items	'-0- items	Yes
0026	Yes	1,053 full shelves (each shelf is 3 feet long) or 3,159 linear feet	58 drawers (20" wide and 27" deep)	499 inches	Yes
0027	Yes	5,394 paper items (based on SIRSI shelf list, plus a visual count of cataloged, but unbarcoded U.S. Reports and U.S. Code volumes), plus an estimated 1,200 uncataloged depository maps (map formula used was 200 sheets per drawer, each 2" deep).	17,925 sheets. Formulas used: 1 inch (with envelopes) = 75 sheets; 1 inch without envelopes = 150 sheets (we have both in our collection). In addition, we have 69 reels of the Federal Register on microfilm (based on visual count).	Total of 62 (56 CD-ROMs; 6 DVDs; 0 VHS; 0 Floppy disks, all based on visual count)	Yes
0027B	Yes	3,132 paper, 239 linear feet	2,625 microfiche fill 1 1/4 rows in a 28" deep cabinet drawer	50 CD-ROMs fill 2 rows in a 9" deep cabinet drawer 13 DVDs, 1 linear foot	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0022		X						1
0022A					X			1
0022B				X				1
0023		X						1
0023B						Not interested in using the records.		1
0024		X	X					2
0025		X						1
0025B					X			1
0026		X						1
0027		X						1
0027B		X						1
Total	0	7	1	1	2	1	0	12

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0022	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				11
0022A															X	1
0022B															X	1
0023															X	1
0023B															X	1
0024					X											1
0025	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				10
0025B															X	1
0026															X	1
0027				X	X	X			X	X		X				6
0027B															X	1
Total	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	0	0	7	35

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0022	X	X	X	X				4
0022A	X		X					2
0022B			X					1
0023			X					1
0023B			X					1
0024					We are severely short-staffed but should improve in next few months. Pre-designed marketing materials would help us, especially those that would work well on Twitter, Facebook, and Instagram.			1
0025	X		X	X				3
0025B					Taking steps to weed collection completely and relinquish depository status.			1
0026	X		X	X			X	4
0027	X		X	X			X	4
0027B	X		X	X				3
Total	6	1	9	5	2	0	2	25

2020 Regional Report for the Arkansas Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0028	Arkansas Supreme Court	Arkansas Supreme Court Library	Little Rock	AR
No	0028A	University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	John Brown Watson Memorial Library	Pine Bluff	AR
No	0029	University of Arkansas	Mullins Library Rm. 214	Fayetteville	AR
Yes	0029A	University of Arkansas, Little Rock	Ottenheimer Library	Little Rock	AR
No	0030	Arkansas Baptist College	J.C. Oliver Library	Little Rock	AR
Yes	0032	Arkansas Tech University	Ross Pendergraft Library & Technology Center	Russellville	AR
Yes	0032A	Ouachita Baptist University	Riley-Hickingbotham Library	Arkadelphia	AR
Yes	0033	Arkansas State University, Jonesboro	Dean B. Ellis Library	Jonesboro	AR
Yes	0034		Pope County Library	Russellville	AR
Yes	0036	Southern Arkansas University	Magale Library	Magnolia	AR
Yes	0036A	University of Arkansas School of Law	Young Law Library	Fayetteville	AR
Yes	0036B		Arkansas State Library	Little Rock	AR
Yes	0037	University of Central Arkansas	Torreyson Library	Conway	AR
Yes	0038	University of Arkansas, Monticello	UAM Taylor Library	Monticello	AR
Yes	0038A	University of Arkansas, Little Rock	Pulaski County Law Library	Little Rock	AR

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0028	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0029A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0032	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0032A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0033	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0034	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No. Anyone may use the digital but that is our only format
0036	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0036A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0036B	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0037	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0038	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0038A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0028	26 to 50%	No
0029A	76 to 100%	Yes
0032	76 to 100%	Yes
0032A	0 to 25%	Yes
0033	26 to 50%	Yes
0034	0 to 25%	Yes
0036	76 to 100%	Yes
0036A	76 to 100%	Yes
0036B	76 to 100%	Yes
0037	51 to 75%	No
0038	26 to 50%	No
0038A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0028	Work with the regional depository and another selective										1
0029A				X						X	2
0032		X	X							X	3
0032A				X							1
0033				X							1
0034									X		1
0036	From OCLC with physical pieces in hand		X				X				3
0036A										X	1
0036B	OCLC			X							2
0037		X									1
0038	Library of Congress						X				2
0038A	WMS Collection Manager		X								2
Total	5	2	3	4	0	0	2	0	1	3	20

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0028		X		X	2
0029A				X	1
0032	X			X	2
0032A	X			X	2
0033		X		X	2
0034				X	1
0036		X		X	2
0036A		X		X	2
0036B				X	1
0037				X	1
0038				X	1
0038A		X		X	2
Total	2	5	0	12	19

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0028		X			X				X		3
0029A		X	X		X					X	4
0032					X					X	2
0032A		X	X		X					X	4
0033	X	X	X		X						4
0034								X			1
0036	X				X						2
0036A		X			X					X	3
0036B	X				X						2
0037					X					X	2
0038		X			X					X	3
0038A	X	X	X						X		4
Total	4	7	4	0	10	0	0	1	2	6	34

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0028	X		X			X	3
0029A	X	X	X			X	4
0032	X	X	X			X	4
0032A	X	X	X			X	4
0033	X	X				X	3
0034	X					X	2
0036	X		X			X	3
0036A	X		X			X	3
0036B	X		X			X	3
0037	X					X	2
0038	X	X	X				3
0038A	X					X	2
Total	12	5	8	0	0	11	36

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0028	X	X	X				X	X	X	X			X		8
0029A				X			X				X		X	X	5
0032		X	X				X						X		4
0032A				X									X		2
0033		X	X	X			X			X			X		6
0034				X			X						X		3
0036		X					X			X	X				4
0036A	X													X	2
0036B				X									X	X	3
0037					X										1
0038		X					X						X		3
0038A		X					X			X					3
Total	2	6	3	5	1	0	8	1	1	4	2	0	8	3	44

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0028	Yes	
0029A	Yes	
0032	Yes	
0032A	Yes	
0033	Yes	
0034	Yes	in-person only
0036	Yes	
0036A	Yes	
0036B	Yes	
0037	Yes	
0038	Yes	As the Special Collections Librarian, GovDocs is under my purview. Patrons with questions about our GovDocs collection are referred to me.
0038A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal government information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or government information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Government information or services	Reference services	Total
0028		X		X	Utilize in exhibits within the Justice Building where we are housed	X	X	5
0029A		X	X				X	3
0032		X					X	2
0032A		X	X				X	3
0033		X	X	X			X	4
0034		X		X			X	3
0036		X					X	2
0036A		X	X				X	3
0036B		X		X			X	3
0037		X		X			X	3
0038		X					X	2
0038A		X	X				X	3
Total	0	12	5	5	1	1	12	36

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0028	New coordinator due to retirement of the previous coordinator
0029A	loss of personnel; budget cuts; changes in expectation of users
0032	The library has a new depository coordinator.
0032A	Discontinued physical and moved to online selection only for Government Resources. In the process of discarding the physical Documents via FDLP Exchange.
0033	we moved the collection from the 3rd floor to the 5th floor. This is complete and there was little to no disruption in service
0034	N/A
0036	N/A
0036A	N/A
0036B	Hiring freeze & Personnel vacancies
0037	N/A
0038	We've had some turnover. I am the second Special Collections Librarian to hold this position since the last biennial survey.
0038A	We lost one professional librarian position and one paraprofessional in the last year. Also, we recently migrated to a new ILS system which we are still learning. We used to prepare for Q.19 but we are not comfortable with the results. We don't have staff/time to recalculate.

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0028				X	X	Due to planned construction at our location, we are scheduled to move the library to another location within the next year. The facility will remain open and the government documents will remain accessible during the transition.	X		X	5
0029A				X					X	2
0032				X		Promote FDLP status and Government Documents collection through outreach, exhibits, and libguides.			X	3
0032A									X	1
0033							X	X	X	3
0034						No change				1
0036				X		Select more electronic/online publications, move away from a physical collection			X	3
0036A			X							1
0036B				X		Develop in-house promotional and instructional marketing for federal documents	X	X		4
0037									X	1
0038									X	1
0038A				X		Prepare libguides. Beginning one on ADA.				2
Total	0	0	1	6	1	6	3	2	8	27

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0028		X		
0029A			X	
0032			X	
0032A			X	
0033			X	
0034		X		
0036			X	
0036A			X	
0036B			X	
0037	X			
0038		X		
0038A	X			
Total	2	3	7	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0028			Utilize Gimlet Software to track patron services and requests.					1
0029A			we conduct sample statistics three times a year, typically October, April and July					1
0032						X	X	2
0032A		X				X		2
0033						X		1
0034	X							1
0036				X		X		2
0036A	X							1
0036B						X		1
0037				X				1
0038					X		X	2
0038A				X				1
Total	2	1	2	3	1	5	2	16

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0028		X		X		2
0029A				X	X	2
0032		X		X	X	3
0032A				X		1
0033		X		X	X	3
0034				X		1
0036		X		X	X	3
0036A	X					1
0036B	X					1
0037		X		X	X	3
0038	X					1
0038A	X					1
Total	4	5	0	8	5	22

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0028	Yes	1,414 linear feet, but due to an expected move to a temporary location for the next couple of years, and a reduced footprint in the new facility, we are in the process of an extensive weeding project.	24 drawers, (21" wide x 28" deep)	60 inches	Yes
0029A	Yes	1,710 linear feet	10 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	821 CD titles, 50 DVD titles	Yes
0032	Yes	1,870 linear feet	12 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	540 inches	Yes
0032A	Yes	1,259.25 Linear Feet	172 Drawers (6' wide X 27" Deep)	177 inches	Yes
0033	Yes	3346.92 linear feet	62 drawers (19" wide x 27" deep)	less than 50 items	Yes
0034	No				
0036	Yes	4,466 publications	69 drawers (20" wide x 27" deep)	10 DVD/CDs	Yes
0036A	Yes	22,585 titles	78 drawers (41 " wide by 17 " deep)	7 drawers (12 " wide by 28 " deep)	No
0036B	Yes	208,740 items	282,132 items	3,896 items	No
0037	Yes	We have 10-20 ft shelving units that hold about 6 shelves of books on both sides.	We have zero microfiche.	DVD's - 41 CD-Roms - 791 VHS - 5 Floppy discs - 3	Yes
0038	Yes	2.5 ranges.	286,522 items.	762	Yes
0038A	Yes	WMS OCLC ILS query: 34,248 print titles. Per WMS spreadsheet-showed 23,768 volumes. Title count high perhaps due to alternate titles? We have 31 sets of agency decisions (some purchased as reprints) shelved in treatises arranged by LC number for a total of 649 feet, five per-cent of this collection. The spreadsheet showed about 21,000 volumes shelved in treatises, which is high. Another collection is shelved in the library storage basement with compact shelving. These volumes are arranged by the Superintendent of Documents class. Titles include CFR, Monthly Catalog, Congressional Globe and Congressional Record, U.S. Code and the House and Senate Journals. The remaining FDLP volumes are shelved on the first floor and Periodicals.	251.14 linear feet. Most fiche are in envelopes. Approximately 132,748 microfiche.	12 CD and 19 videos	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0028		X						1
0029A		X						1
0032		X						1
0032A					X			1
0033		X						1
0034		X						1
0036		X	X					2
0036A		X						1
0036B		X						1
0037		X						1
0038		X						1
0038A						Not considering at this time.		1
Total	0	10	1	0	1	1	0	13

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0028	X	X			X			X			X	X				6
0029A		X			X			X								3
0032					X	X		X	X	X		X				6
0032A			X		X			X				X				4
0033								X								1
0034					X										X	2
0036		X		X	X	X		X				X	X	X		8
0036A															X	1
0036B	X				X			X			X					4
0037								X							X	2
0038					X											1
0038A															X	1
Total	2	3	1	1	8	2	0	8	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	39

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0028	X	X	X	X			X	5
0029A	X		X					2
0032	X		X	X			X	4
0032A			X					1
0033	X		X					2
0034					Since I am new to this program we have not been using them but plan on starting to use the free promotion materials and promotional materials that can be customized.			1
0036	X		X	X				3
0036A					The director considers gov docs as integrated in the collection, and our library does not make efforts to emphasize specific parts of the collection. We will make available any promotional materials that GPO may send.			1
0036B	X		X					2
0037	X		X					2
0038					I am still new in my position and have only started working on our GovDocs collection.			1
0038A			X					1
Total	7	1	9	3	3	0	2	25

2020 Regional Report for the California Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0040	California State Library	Government Publications Section	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0040B	University of California	Hastings College of Law	San Francisco	CA
No	0040C	California Supreme Court	California Judicial Center Library	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0041	University of California, Berkeley	Charles Franklin Doe Memorial Library	Berkeley	CA
Yes	0041A	Downey City Library	Downey City Library	Downey	CA
Yes	0042	Sacramento Public Library	Central Library	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0042B		Arcadia Public Library	Arcadia	CA
Yes	0042C		Orange County Public Law Library	Santa Ana	CA
Yes	0043	University of California, Los Angeles	Charles E. Young Research Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0043B	California State University, Bakersfield	Walter W. Stiern Library	Bakersfield	CA
Yes	0044	San Francisco State University	J. Paul Leonard Library	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0044A	California State University	Humboldt State University	Arcata	CA
Yes	0044B	Sonoma County Library	Central Library	Santa Rosa	CA
Yes	0044C	University of San Francisco	Gleeson Library/Geschke Center	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0045		Shasta Public Libraries	Redding	CA
Yes	0045A	University of California, Davis	Shields Library	Davis	CA
No	0045B	California State University, Chico	Meriam Library	Chico	CA
Yes	0046		Public Library of Stockton and San Joaquin County	Stockton	CA
Yes	0046A	California State University, Stanislaus	University Library	Turlock	CA
Yes	0046D	University of California, Merced	UC Merced Library	Merced	CA
Yes	0047B	University of California, Davis	Mabie Law Library	Davis	CA
Yes	0047C	San Diego State University	Imperial Valley Campus Library	Calexico	CA
Yes	0048		San Francisco Public Library	San Francisco	CA
Yes	0048C	U.S. Naval Postgraduate School	Dudley Knox Library	Monterey	CA
Yes	0049A	Contra Costa County Library	Technical Services/Government Documents	Martinez	CA
Yes	0049C	California State University San Marcos	Kellogg Library	San Marcos	CA
Yes	0050		Oakland Public Library	Oakland	CA
Yes	0050A	University of California, Berkeley	School of Law Library	Berkeley	CA
Yes	0050D	California State University, San Bernardino	John M. Pfau Library	San Bernardino	CA
Yes	0051	Stanford University	Cecil H. Green Library	Stanford	CA
Yes	0051A	San Jose State University	Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Library	San Jose	CA

Yes	0051B	California State University East Bay	University Library	Hayward	CA
Yes	0051C	Santa Clara University	University Library	Santa Clara	CA
Yes	0052		Fresno County Public Library	Fresno	CA
Yes	0052A	California State University, Fresno	Henry Madden Library	Fresno	CA
No	0053	Kern County Library	Beale Memorial Library	Bakersfield	CA
Yes	0053D	LA County Library	Norwalk Library	Norwalk	CA
Yes	0054	Law Library Board	Law Library for San Bernardino County	San Bernardino	CA
Yes	0054A	University of California, Santa Barbara	Davidson Library	Santa Barbara	CA
Yes	0055	Claremont University Consortium	Honnold/Mudd Library	Claremont	CA
Yes	0055A	California State University, Sacramento	Library	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0055B		Sacramento County Public Law Library	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0056A	University of California, Santa Cruz	McHenry Library	Santa Cruz	CA
Yes	0056D	California Polytechnic State University	Robert E. Kennedy Library	San Luis Obispo	CA
Yes	0057	Los Angeles Public Library	Central Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0057A	Los Angeles County Law Library	LA Law Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0057B	University of La Verne	College of Law Library	Ontario	CA
Yes	0058	University of Southern California	Von Kleinsmid (VKC) Library - Gov Docs	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0058A	University of California, Los Angeles	Hugh & Hazel Darling Law Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0059A	Pepperdine University	Payson Library	Malibu	CA
No	0059B	City of Inglewood	Inglewood Public Library	Inglewood	CA
Yes	0059C	College of San Mateo	College of San Mateo Library	San Mateo	CA
Yes	0060	San Leandro Public Library	Main Library	San Leandro	CA
Yes	0060B	University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law	Gordon D. Schaber Law Library	Sacramento	CA
Yes	0061	City of Long Beach	Long Beach Public Library	Long Beach	CA
Yes	0061A	California State University, Long Beach	University Library	Long Beach	CA
Yes	0062	California State University, Los Angeles	John F. Kennedy Memorial Library	Los Angeles	CA
Yes	0062A	City of Monterey Park	Monterey Park Bruggemeyer Library	Monterey Park	CA
Yes	0062B	Stanford University	Robert Crown Law Library	Stanford	CA
Yes	0062C	Golden Gate University	Law Library	San Francisco	CA
No	0063	California Institute of Technology	Caltech Library	Pasadena	CA
Yes	0063A	California State University, Northridge	Delmar T. Oviatt Library	Northridge	CA
Yes	0063B		Pasadena Public Library	Pasadena	CA
Yes	0063D		San Diego County Public Law Library	San Diego	CA
Yes	0064	University of Redlands	Armacost Library	Redlands	CA

Yes	0064B	Orange County Public Libraries	Garden Grove Main Library	Garden Grove	CA
Yes	0065		Riverside Public Library	Riverside	CA
Yes	0065A	California State University, Fullerton	Pollak Library	Fullerton	CA
No	0065B	University of California, Riverside	Rivera Library	Riverside	CA
Yes	0065D	University of California, Irvine	Ayala Science Library	Irvine	CA
Yes	0066	San Diego Public Library	Central Library	San Diego	CA
Yes	0066A	San Diego State University	Library & Information Access	San Diego	CA
Yes	0066B	University of California, San Diego	Geisel Library	La Jolla	CA
Yes	0066D	University of San Diego	Pardee Legal Research Center	San Diego	CA

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0040	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0040B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0041	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain)
0041A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0042	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0042B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0042C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0043	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0043B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0044	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0044A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0044B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0044C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0045	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0045A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0046	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0046A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0046D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0047B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0047C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0048	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0048C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain)
0049A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0049C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0050	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0050A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0050D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0051	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0051A	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0051B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0051C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0052	No. If no, please explain: There is a seven year gap in the piece-level record (i.e. shelf list) that I have not been able to account for; for the years 2012 to 2018.	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0052A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0053D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0054	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0054A	No. If no, please explain: We do not currently have a depository coordinator who has "a thorough knowledge of the current legal and Program regulations." We have closed-stack collections without an inventory or findind aid.	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0055	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0055A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0055B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0056A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0056D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0057	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0057A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0057B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0058	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0058A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0059A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0059C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0060	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0060B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0061	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0061A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0062	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0062A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0062B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0062C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0063A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0063B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0063D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0064	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0064B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0065	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0065A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0065D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0066	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0066A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0066B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0066D	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0040	26 to 50%	Yes
0040B	76 to 100%	Yes
0041	76 to 100%	Yes
0041A	76 to 100%	Yes
0042	51 to 75%	Yes
0042B	51 to 75%	Yes
0042C	76 to 100%	Yes
0043	76 to 100%	Yes
0043B	51 to 75%	Yes
0044	51 to 75%	Yes
0044A	0 to 25%	Yes
0044B	76 to 100%	Yes
0044C	76 to 100%	Yes
0045	51 to 75%	Yes
0045A	51 to 75%	Yes
0046	0 to 25%	Yes
0046A	0 to 25%	Yes
0046D	76 to 100%	Yes
0047B	76 to 100%	Yes
0047C	76 to 100%	No
0048	51 to 75%	Yes
0048C	76 to 100%	Yes
0049A	76 to 100%	Yes
0049C	76 to 100%	Yes
0050	0 to 25%	Yes
0050A	76 to 100%	Yes
0050D	76 to 100%	Yes
0051	76 to 100%	Yes
0051A	0 to 25%	Yes
0051B	76 to 100%	Yes
0051C	0 to 25%	No

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0052	0 to 25%	Yes
0052A	Not sure	Yes
0053D	76 to 100%	Yes
0054	51 to 75%	No
0054A	76 to 100%	Yes
0055	51 to 75%	Yes
0055A	51 to 75%	Yes
0055B	76 to 100%	Yes
0056A	76 to 100%	Yes
0056D	76 to 100%	Yes
0057	51 to 75%	Yes
0057A	76 to 100%	No
0057B	76 to 100%	Yes
0058	76 to 100%	Yes
0058A	76 to 100%	Yes
0059A	76 to 100%	Yes
0059C	76 to 100%	Yes
0060	76 to 100%	Yes
0060B	76 to 100%	No
0061	51 to 75%	Yes
0061A	76 to 100%	Yes
0062	76 to 100%	Yes
0062A	51 to 75%	Yes
0062B	76 to 100%	Yes
0062C	76 to 100%	Yes
0063A	76 to 100%	Yes
0063B	76 to 100%	Yes
0063D	76 to 100%	Yes
0064	76 to 100%	Yes
0064B	76 to 100%	Yes
0065	0 to 25%	No
0065A	76 to 100%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0065D	76 to 100%	Yes
0066	26 to 50%	Yes
0066A	Not sure	Yes
0066B	76 to 100%	Yes
0066D	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0040	We copy catalog older held items only in shelflist and, as needed, claims from disposal lists and donations.						X			X	3
0040B										X	1
0041					X		X			X	3
0041A										X	1
0042	SkyRiver						X			X	3
0042B	From OCLC										1
0042C			X	X					X		3
0043					X					X	2
0043B					X						1
0044	OCLC			X	X					X	4
0044A	OCLC										1
0044B	MarCiv										1
0044C	Documents of interest discovered via other means, such as news reports, agency websites, etc.	X		X			X				4
0045										X	1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0045A					X					X	2
0046				X							1
0046A	OCLC, records shared in consortium's network zone				X		X			X	4
0046D										X	1
0047B	Copy cataloging individual records from OCLC										1
0047C				X							1
0048	OCLC Connexion						X			X	3
0048C	OCLC Worldshare	X	X								3
0049A										X	1
0049C	For individual items received and not already in our CSU-wide system, GPO records are downloaded from OCLC and copy cataloged.				X					X	3
0050	After discovery of items during weeding		X	X							3
0050A	OCLC	X					X			X	4
0050D	OCLC				X					X	3
0051	submit fugitives, store them to our digital repository and (copy) catalog	X					X				3
0051A										X	1
0051B	OCLC										1
0051C			X								1
0052	records are acquired from OCLC individually as needed										1
0052A	OCLC									X	2

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0053D	OCLC, GPO catalog										1
0054		X	X								2
0054A	Upload from OCLC			X			X			X	4
0055										X	1
0055A										X	2
0055B										X	1
0056A					X					X	2
0056D					X					X	2
0057	OCLC						X				2
0057A	OCLC World Cat										1
0057B	OCLC										1
0058				X						X	2
0058A	Getting records from OCLC									X	2
0059A		X			X		X				3
0059C										X	1
0060	Z39.50 via OCLC MARC records										1
0060B	if found in bibutility						X				2
0061								X			1
0061A										X	1
0062										X	1
0062A								X			1
0062B	Individual records obtained through Z39.50 via OCLC										1
0062C			X				X				2
0063A					X					X	2
0063B				X							1
0063D					X					X	2
0064										X	1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0064B										X	1
0065						X					1
0065A			X	X							2
0065D										X	1
0066										X	1
0066A										X	1
0066B							X			X	2
0066D	OCLC						X				2
Total	30	6	7	10	13	1	15	0	3	37	122

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0040				X	1
0040B		X		X	2
0041		X			1
0041A	X			X	2
0042	X			X	2
0042B	X				1
0042C				X	1
0043		X			1
0043B		X		X	2
0044				X	1
0044A				X	1
0044B				X	1
0044C		X		X	2
0045	X			X	2
0045A		X		X	2
0046	X			X	2
0046A				X	1
0046D		X			1

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0047B		X			1
0047C		X			1
0048	X				1
0048C		X		X	2
0049A				X	1
0049C		X		X	2
0050	X			X	2
0050A		X			1
0050D		X		X	2
0051		X	Some cataloged in local call# system (eg DVDs and other media)	X	3
0051A		X		X	2
0051B		X		X	2
0051C		X		X	2
0052	X			X	2
0052A		X		X	2
0053D	X			X	2
0054				X	1
0054A		X	homegrown classification system for maps.	X	3
0055				X	1
0055A		X	some periodicals filed alphabetically	X	3
0055B		X		X	2
0056A		X		X	2
0056D		X		X	2
0057	X				1
0057A		X		X	2
0057B		X		X	2
0058		X		X	2
0058A				X	1
0059A	X	X		X	3
0059C		X			1
0060	X				1
0060B		X		X	2

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0061	X			X	2
0061A		X		X	2
0062		X			1
0062A	X			X	2
0062B		X			1
0062C		X			1
0063A		X		X	2
0063B	X			X	2
0063D		X		X	2
0064				X	1
0064B				X	1
0065				X	1
0065A				X	1
0065D				X	1
0066				X	1
0066A		X		X	2
0066B		X		X	2
0066D		X			1
Total	15	38	3	53	109

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0040		X	X		X	X				X	5
0040B		X			X					X	3
0041		X		X						X	3
0041A	X	X									2
0042		X	X		X						3
0042B	X	X	X					X			4
0042C	X				X					X	3
0043		X		X							2
0043B	X	X			X			X			4

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0044			X		X					X	3
0044A	X		X		X				X		4
0044B			X		X				X		3
0044C		X	X	X			X			X	5
0045		X			X					X	3
0045A	X	X	X	X					X	X	6
0046		X	X							X	3
0046A	X				X						2
0046D								X			1
0047B		X			X					X	3
0047C	X										1
0048		X	X	X					X		4
0048C	X	X			X						3
0049A								X			1
0049C			X		X					X	3
0050		X	X			X				X	4
0050A		X	X	X					X		4
0050D		X								X	2
0051	X			X	X					X	4
0051A					X					X	2
0051B	X	X			X				X	X	5
0051C		X	X		X					X	4
0052		X	X							X	3
0052A	X	X	X		X				X		5
0053D					X					X	2
0054			X		X				X		3
0054A		X	X	X	X					X	5
0055					X						1
0055A	X	X			X				X		4
0055B		X			X					X	3
0056A		X		X	X					X	4
0056D		X	X							X	3

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0057		X	X							X	3
0057A		X	X						X	X	4
0057B		X	X		X				X		4
0058	X	X		X	X						4
0058A		X								X	2
0059A		X		X							2
0059C		X									1
0060		X			X					X	3
0060B	X	X							X		3
0061	X			X	X				X		4
0061A		X	X		X						3
0062		X								X	2
0062A	X		X		X						3
0062B	X	X							X		3
0062C		X							X		2
0063A		X		X	X						3
0063B		X	X		X				X		4
0063D		X								X	2
0064		X	X		X				X		4
0064B	X				X						2
0065									X		1
0065A	X				X						2
0065D					X					X	2
0066			X		X						2
0066A			X							X	2
0066B		X		X	X	X				X	5
0066D		X					X			X	3
Total	20	46	28	14	39	3	2	2	20	33	207

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0040	X		X		ILLs if ok with requestor	X	4
0040B	X	X	X			X	4
0041	X	X	X			X	4
0041A	X		X			X	3
0042	X					X	2
0042B	X	X	X		Social Media	X	5
0042C	X	X	X			X	4
0043	X	X	X			X	4
0043B	X	X	X			X	4
0044	X	X	X			X	4
0044A	X	X	X				3
0044B	X					X	2
0044C	X	X	X	X		X	5
0045	X		X			X	3
0045A	X	X				X	3
0046	X					X	2
0046A	X	X	X			X	4
0046D	X		X			X	3
0047B	X	X	X			X	4
0047C		X	X				2
0048	X		X		A public computer terminal is available for viewing government sites and viewing/downloading FDLP materials. Computer requires staff log in.	X	4
0048C	X	X	X			X	4
0049A	X	X					2
0049C	X		X			X	3
0050	X	X	X			X	4
0050A	X	X	X			X	4
0050D	X	X				X	3
0051	X	X			subscription databases like Proquest Congressional and HeinOnline	X	4
0051A	X	X				X	3
0051B	X	X	X			X	4

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0051C	X	X				X	3
0052	X		X			X	3
0052A	X	X	X			X	4
0053D			X			X	2
0054	X					X	2
0054A	X	X	X			X	4
0055	X	X	X			X	4
0055A	X		X		some uncataloged have shelflist cards		3
0055B	X	X	X			X	4
0056A	X	X	X			X	4
0056D	X	X					2
0057	X	X	X			X	4
0057A	X		X			X	3
0057B	X					X	2
0058	X	X	X			X	4
0058A	X	X				X	3
0059A	X	X					2
0059C	X	X	X			X	4
0060	X		X			X	3
0060B	X		X			X	3
0061	X		X			X	3
0061A	X	X	X			X	4
0062	X		X			X	3
0062A	X					X	2
0062B	X	X				X	3
0062C	X	X	X			X	4
0063A	X		X			X	3
0063B	X	X	X			X	4
0063D	X	X				X	3
0064	X	X	X			X	4
0064B	X					X	2
0065	X				public internet with wifi access		2
0065A	X	X				X	3

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0065D	X	X	X			X	4
0066	X						1
0066A	X	X				X	3
0066B	X	X	X		social media outreach	X	5
0066D	X	X	X			X	4
Total	66	44	46	1	7	60	224

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0040														X	1
0040B				X										X	2
0041	X	X	X			Specific requests from faculty or students; talking with colleagues at conferences or other meetings; news; bibliographic citations	X	X	X	X	X	govdoc-l, caldoc-l	X	X	12
0041A				X											1
0042														X	1
0042B	X	X											X		3
0042C	X	X		X			X	X	X	X			X		8
0043		X	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X	10
0043B		X					X						X		3
0044			X	X		News articles	X		X			Govdoc-L; Caldoc-L		X	7
0044A					X										1
0044B	X						X	X	X	X	X		X		7
0044C		X		X					X		X		X		5

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0045	X							X	X	X				X	5
0045A				X										X	2
0046				X									X		2
0046A							X							X	3
0046D									X					X	2
0047B	X										X		X		3
0047C				X											1
0048	X					Browse other FDLP library pathfinders and government guides.	X		X	X			X	X	7
0048C	X								X		X		X		4
0049A							X						X		2
0049C							X		X			GOVDOC-L, CALDOC-L		X	4
0050		X	X	X			X	X							5
0050A			X					X	X		X	GOVDOC-L, CALDOCS, Lawlib, NOCALL List, AALL Lists, numerous law library related lists	X	X	7
0050D												GOVDOC-L		X	2

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0051	X		X				X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L	X	X	10
0051A		X					X					GOVDOC	X		4
0051B							X		X	X				X	4
0051C							X								1
0052							X			X			X		3
0052A														X	1
0053D		X		X				X		X					4
0054		X					X			X					3
0054A				X		We are currently not actively selecting.									2
0055														X	1
0055A	X						X	X		X	X		X	X	8
0055B	X	X					X	X		X			X		6
0056A			X				X	X			X	Govdoc-L, GODORT	X	X	7
0056D											X			X	2
0057	X					Documents Data Miner 2	X		X	X		GOVDOC-L, CALDOC-L			6
0057A	X	X	X				X	X		X	X	GovDoc-L-Digest	X		9
0057B													X		1
0058		X					X	X	X			CALDOC-L, GOVDOC-L	X	X	7
0058A														X	1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0059A					X	We have selected the "U.S. Government Documents - Electronic" in OCLC WMS Collection Manager									2
0059C														X	1
0060						Utilize links via OCLC MARC records						CALDOC	X		3
0060B									X						1
0061	X						X	X	X	X					5
0061A						Individual Requests								X	2
0062														X	1
0062A				X											1
0062B											X		X		2
0062C							X					govdoc-l	X		3
0063A														X	1
0063B		X	X	X			X	X		X			X		7
0063D		X	X								X	GOVDOC-L, CALDOC-L	X		5
0064				X			X	X	X				X	X	6
0064B	X			X			X	X					X		5
0065					X										1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0065A				X		Discover online records in our shared catalog from sister campuses (ALMA)			X		X		X		5
0065D	X						X		X				X	X	5
0066														X	1
0066A												govdoc-L, caldoc-L	X	X	3
0066B	X	X					X		X		X	govdoc-l	X	X	8
0066D												FDLP-L; GovDoc-L	X		2
Total	17	16	10	17	3	9	30	18	22	17	15	20	34	32	260

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	Yes	No
0040	Yes	
0040B	Yes	
0041	Yes	
0041A	Yes	
0042	Yes	
0042B	Yes	
0042C	Yes	
0043	Yes	
0043B	Yes	
0044	Yes	
0044A	Yes	
0044B	Yes	
0044C	Yes	
0045	Yes	

FDL #		
0045A	Yes	
0046	Yes	
0046A	Yes	
0046D	Yes	
0047B	Yes	
0047C	Yes	
0048	Yes	
0048C	Yes	
0049A	Yes	
0049C	Yes	
0050	Yes	
0050A	Yes	
0050D	Yes	
0051	Yes	
0051A	Yes	
0051B	Yes	
0051C	Yes	
0052	Yes	
0052A	Yes	
0053D	Yes	
0054	Yes	
0054A	Yes	
0055	Yes	
0055A	Yes	
0055B	Yes	
0056A	Yes	
0056D	Yes	
0057	Yes	
0057A	Yes	Patron Service, especially Reference Staff
0057B	Yes	
0058	Yes	
0058A	Yes	
0059A	Yes	

FDL #		
0059C	Yes	
0060	Yes	Reference desk staff is able to help and assist with basic questions pertaining to accessing government documents, as well as locating FDPL items in our collection.
0060B	Yes	
0061	Yes	
0061A	Yes	
0062	Yes	Reference and/or information services personnel
0062A	Yes	
0062B	Yes	
0062C	Yes	
0063A	Yes	
0063B	Yes	
0063D	Yes	
0064	Yes	
0064B	Yes	
0065	Yes	
0065A	Yes	
0065D	Yes	
0066	Yes	
0066A	Yes	
0066B	Yes	
0066D	Yes	Reference Desk answers walk-up, phone, email & chat inquiries

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0040		X	X	X		X	X	5
0040B		X					X	2
0041	X	X	X	X	exhibits, webinars, booktalks	X	X	7
0041A							X	1
0042							X	1
0042B		X					X	2
0042C				X			X	2

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0043	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0043B		X	X	X			X	4
0044		X	X		GIS/data services at other locations on campus		X	4
0044A		X					X	2
0044B		X		X			X	3
0044C	X	X	X	X			X	5
0045				X			X	2
0045A	X	X	X				X	4
0046							X	1
0046A		X		X			X	3
0046D		X	X				X	3
0047B		X					X	2
0047C							X	1
0048					Host government agency speakers; create exhibits featuring primary sources and FDLP documents	X	X	3
0048C		X	X				X	3
0049A				X			X	2
0049C		X	X	X			X	4
0050		X					X	2
0050A			X				X	2
0050D		X	X				X	3
0051	X	X	X	X	digital collection development, Web archiving	X	X	7
0051A		X					X	2
0051B		X	X				X	3
0051C		X					X	2
0052		X					X	2
0052A	X	X	X				X	4

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0053D		X	X				X	3
0054				X			X	2
0054A	X	X					X	3
0055		X	X				X	3
0055A		X	X				X	3
0055B		X	X				X	3
0056A		X	X				X	3
0056D	X	X					X	3
0057		X			website postings; public scanners; digital reader printers		X	3
0057A		X	X	X			X	4
0057B							X	1
0058	X	X	X				X	4
0058A		X	X				X	3
0059A		X					X	2
0059C							X	1
0060							X	1
0060B							X	1
0061		X	X	X			X	4
0061A		X			Workshops for librarians		X	3
0062		X					X	2
0062A							X	1
0062B		X	X				X	3
0062C				X			X	2
0063A	X	X	X				X	4
0063B		X	X	X		X	X	5
0063D		X	X	X			X	4
0064			X				X	2
0064B		X	X	X		X	X	5
0065		X					X	2
0065A		X	X	X			X	4

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0065D	X	X					X	3
0066		X					X	2
0066A	X	X		X			X	4
0066B	X	X	X	X			X	5
0066D		X	X				X	3
Total	13	51	33	22	6	7	68	200

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0040	staff vacancies, constraints in budget, changes in expectations of users
0040B	Our library is losing storage space due to a building being torn down.
0041	We are working to build the University of California's Federal Documents Archive, which means we are designating at least one copy for shared print retention in off-site shelving (accessible to all borrowers including those not affiliated with the University), and sheet feed digitizing areas of the collection like soil surveys, maps, and other materials for which we have duplicate copies. Digitized materials are available in HathiTrust.
0041A	Our physical library closed in March of 2019 due to a 15-month complete renovation. We will reopen to the public at the end of summer, 2020.
0042	N/A
0042B	N/A
0042C	N/A
0043	collection move related to building the Federal Documents Archive with other UC Libraries
0043B	Collection move and review, increased weeding.
0044	N/A
0044A	Approximately 50% of the collection was disposed of within two years. The rest of the collection was moved to the library basement where there is no public access. Retrieval is made by library staff. Two ranges remain located in a public space in the library.
0044B	N/A
0044C	N/A
0045	We are getting rid of our reference collection, which contained some of our gov docs. We are incorporating some gov docs into the adult nonfiction area for checkout or they are going into the local history collection. All will be circulating in the future.
0045A	N/A
0046	N/A
0046A	Preparing for a major building renovation; library collections sent to remote-storage in June 2019 for two years; contingency plan submitted to FDLP (GPO & regional) in January 2019.
0046D	N/A
0047B	Staff cuts

FDL #	
0047C	N/A
0048	A full time federal documents librarian retired in June 2018. Her position was not filled. Instead, we combined a Calif. documents and federal documents position to make one full time position.
0048C	N/A
0049A	N/A
0049C	Collection move and reduction of physical holdings.
0050	Support staff shortage
0050A	N/A
0050D	Positive: More records now have LC classification
0051	N/A
0051A	N/A
0051B	N/A
0051C	N/A
0052	N/A
0052A	Staff member left, hired new person; Cataloging staff decreased; major weeding/retro cataloging project underway
0053D	Unfilled vacant position
0054	N/A
0054A	We named an interim FDLP librarian with no plan to fill the position permanently. The responsibilities are a small portion of the FDLP librarian's duties.
0055	Weeding the collection is made almost impossible by the Needs & Offers Process
0055A	N/A
0055B	Completed transition to a mostly-electronic collection
0056A	N/A
0056D	We now get our MARCIVE Documents Without Shelves at the Consortial level instead of loading them locally.
0057	N/A
0057A	New team structure and workflow in collection development, and staff shortage in technical services due to vacancies and turnover has effected our FDLP operation. The decline in tangible resources also impacts our selection and cataloging practice.
0057B	N/A
0058	Staff cuts in technical services that process Gov Docs. Lack of storage space for gov docs, especially microfilm.
0058A	Weeding due to space constraints
0059A	Collection move (most are stored off-site); lack of overall usage of print collection (extremely low circulation).
0059C	N/A
0060	We have undergone major staffing changes that have directly affect our Government Document handling and maintenance. We will also be conducting an inventory of our collection in the near future when we implement RFID technology. This is the first full scale inventory in 15+ years.
0060B	N/A
0061	collection move

FDL #	
0061A	N/A
0062	N/A
0062A	Low demand for materials
0062B	N/A
0062C	N/A
0063A	Weeding of print collections; and De-selection of print GPO item numbers in favor of online equivalent.
0063B	N/A
0063D	N/A
0064	N/A
0064B	N/A
0065	N/A
0065A	Large library renovation, staffing changes, collection move to open stacks, change in library leadership
0065D	N/A
0066	Staff cuts
0066A	collection move to compact shelving, microforms room impacted by mold (gov doc collection not impacted, access to the room was limited for over a year)
0066B	active participation in UC-wide Federal Documents Archive project
0066D	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0040				X			X			2
0040B					X				X	2
0041		X			X	We are planning on migrating to a new shared ILS. This ILS will be shared with all the University of California libraries. We don't anticipate any negative implications for our depository materials.	X	X		5
0041A			X							1
0042				X				X		2
0042B									X	1
0042C							X			1
0043	X	X							X	3
0043B				X	X		X		X	4
0044							X		X	2
0044A						Streamline the requirements imposed upon depository libraries to enable them to undertake collection maintenance programs as efficiently and expeditiously as possible. In this time of limited or declining funding for public institutions, libraries with large legacy collections of print materials simply do not have the personnel resources available to undertake a substantial weeding effort under the current labor-intensive requirements, when approximately 80% of the collection is not cataloged.			X	2
0044B				X		We are hoping to become members of CRDP.		X	X	4
0044C								X	X	2
0045				X					X	2
0045A				X					X	2
0046			X							1
0046A						Tangible collection is in remote-storage (see Q14); will continue to receive new publications and will enhance government resource research guide on web site to promote documents in electronic formats.				1
0046D								X		1
0047B			X							1

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0047C			X							1
0048					X			X	X	3
0048C					X				X	2
0049A			X							1
0049C				X	X			X	X	4
0050							X	X	X	3
0050A				X					X	2
0050D								X		1
0051		X				Analyze series	X	X		4
0051A				X					X	2
0051B				X	X				X	3
0051C									X	1
0052		X						X	X	3
0052A							X	X	X	3
0053D		X			X				X	3
0054	X						X			2
0054A				X		Resolve redundancies between CRDP and Marcive DWS programs without losing any current coverage from either program, so that we can ultimately cancel our fee-based MDWS program. Contribute to statewide Fed Doc Archive project.				2
0055				X			X		X	3
0055A									X	1
0055B									X	1
0056A								X		1
0056D					X	We are gearing up for a building renovation and will need to relocate our collections.			X	3
0057				X		Continue collection maintenance of tangible and digital titles to build upon the established breadth and depth of Central Library's gov doc collection.		X		3
0057A						Maintain Status Quo			X	2
0057B			X							1
0058								X	X	2

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0058A					X				X	2
0059A									X	1
0059C								X	X	2
0060				X		Move some of our physical collection to a digital collection.			X	3
0060B			X							1
0061							X		X	2
0061A							X	X	X	3
0062				X						1
0062A									X	1
0062B				X						1
0062C									X	1
0063A				X	X				X	3
0063B						Building the Library digital collection with CRDP			X	2
0063D				X		Link checking of online collection		X	X	4
0064	X								X	2
0064B						Look at weeding the electronic publications		X		2
0065			X							1
0065A		X						X	X	3
0065D		X			X				X	3
0066									X	1
0066A								X	X	2
0066B		X				continue contributions to UC-wide Federal Documents Archive project			X	3
0066D			X			Transition to new Depository Coordinator because of retirement				2
Total	3	8	9	18	12	15	12	21	44	142

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0040			X	
0040B	X			
0041	X			
0041A			X	
0042			X	
0042B			X	
0042C			X	
0043			X	
0043B			X	
0044			X	
0044A			X	
0044B	X			
0044C	X			
0045			X	
0045A			X	
0046			X	
0046A	X			
0046D		X		
0047B			X	
0047C		X		
0048	X			
0048C	X			
0049A		X		
0049C			X	
0050	X			
0050A			X	
0050D	X			
0051	X			
0051A		X		
0051B	X			

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0051C			X	
0052			X	
0052A			X	
0053D	X			
0054		X		
0054A	X			
0055			X	
0055A	X			
0055B	X			
0056A	X			
0056D	X			
0057			X	
0057A	X			
0057B		X		
0058	X			
0058A			X	
0059A	X			
0059C	X			
0060			X	
0060B			X	
0061	X			
0061A			X	
0062	X			
0062A			X	
0062B			X	
0062C	X			
0063A			X	
0063B		X		
0063D	X			
0064	X			
0064B	X			
0065	X			

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0065A	X			
0065D			X	
0066	X			
0066A			X	
0066B	X			
0066D	X			
Total	32	7	29	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0040	X							1
0040B					X	X	X	3
0041			We can run statistics on the use of our physical collection via our ILS.		X		X	3
0041A	X							1
0042	X							1
0042B	X							1
0042C	X							1
0043				X	X	X		3
0043B						X		1
0044			Requests for documents through automated storage retrieval system.		X	X		3
0044A						X		1
0044B	X	X						2
0044C					X	X	X	3
0045							X	1
0045A	X							1
0046	X							1
0046A				X	X	X		3
0046D	X							1
0047B	X							1
0047C	X							1
0048		X	We keep a monthly list of all items paged from the ref desk.					2
0048C	X							1
0049A	X							1
0049C				X		X	X	3
0050						X	X	2
0050A	X		Reference request statistics					2
0050D	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0051			Govt information questions included in reference desk statistics	X		X	X	4
0051A	X				X			2
0051B	X							1
0051C					X		X	2
0052						X		1
0052A	X				X			2
0053D						X		1
0054			Estimation of patron use					1
0054A	X							1
0055					X	X		2
0055A						X	X	2
0055B				X	X	X	X	4
0056A	X				X			2
0056D	X		We have the ability to run separate circulation reports for depository materials in our ILS.					2
0057	X							1
0057A	X							1
0057B			We count internal usage of all library materials.					1
0058				X		X		2
0058A	X							1
0059A			Inventory reports and InterLibrary Loan reports			X		2
0059C				X				1
0060	X							1
0060B	X							1
0061				X		X		2
0061A	X							1
0062	X					X		2
0062A						X		1
0062B	X							1
0062C	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0063A						X		1
0063B	X							1
0063D		X			X			2
0064				X	X		X	3
0064B						X	X	2
0065	X							1
0065A				X	X	X	X	4
0065D						X	X	2
0066				X			X	2
0066A					X	X		2
0066B			collection use via shelving statistics	X	X			3
0066D	X							1
Total	33	3	10	12	17	25	15	115

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0040	X					1
0040B				X		1
0041				X	X	2
0041A	X					1
0042				X	X	2
0042B				X		1
0042C				X		1
0043				X		1
0043B		X		X	X	3
0044	X					1
0044A	X					1
0044B		X		X		2
0044C				X	X	2
0045		X		X		2

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0045A		X		X	X	3
0046	X					1
0046A		X		X	X	3
0046D		X				1
0047B		X				1
0047C	X					1
0048			Review item list and remove items via Marcive.			1
0048C	X					1
0049A		X		X	X	3
0049C		X		X	X	3
0050				X	X	2
0050A		X		X	X	3
0050D		X		X	X	3
0051	X		Mostly do not weed, though I mark some documents on intake as being discardable after 5 years (mostly promotional materials and flyers)			2
0051A		X		X	X	3
0051B				X	X	2
0051C				X		1
0052	X					1
0052A				X	X	2
0053D		X				1
0054			Update catalog links			1
0054A	X					1
0055				X	X	2
0055A				X		1
0055B		X		X	X	3
0056A	X					1
0056D	X					1
0057	X					1
0057A	X			X	X	3
0057B	X					1
0058		X			X	2
0058A	X					1

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0059A	X					1
0059C	X					1
0060		X		X	X	3
0060B		X		X	X	3
0061				X	X	2
0061A	X					1
0062		X		X	X	3
0062A	X					1
0062B	X					1
0062C		X				1
0063A	X					1
0063B				X	X	2
0063D		X		X		2
0064	X					1
0064B	X					1
0065					X	1
0065A	X					1
0065D				X	X	2
0066	X					1
0066A	X					1
0066B		X		X	X	3
0066D	X					1
Total	28	21	3	33	26	111

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0040	Yes	Over 1 million publications	Over 20,000 microfiche (increased by last two years distributed materials)	Over 5,000 items (increased by last two years distributed materials)	No
0040B	Yes	Less than 10,000 items	1615 items	Less than ten items	Yes
0041	Yes	750K+ titles	100K+ titles	approximately 5K CDs, <100 VHS tapes, <50 floppy diskettes.	No
0041A	Yes	Less than 3 linear feet.	N/A -- we do not have any microfiche in our collection.	N/A -- we do not have any tangible items on recordable media.	Yes
0042	Yes	48,706 Linear feet	18 drawers (40" wide x 17" deep)	432 inches	Yes
0042B	Yes	550 items	700 items	0	Yes
0042C	Yes	318 linear feet	1,179,626 items	N/A	No
0043	Yes	approximately 700 linear feet	approximately 90 drawers	approximately 1000 inches	Yes
0043B	Yes	Can not answer as our collection is currently being moved and reviewed.	183 linear feet	Can not answer as our collection is currently being moved and reviewed.	Yes
0044	Yes	450,000 items	39 microfilm drawers (22" wide x 28" deep) 99 microfiche drawers (13" wide x 28" deep)	200 inches	Yes
0044A	Yes	19,562 Print Publications Cataloged. There is no access to the library basement where the vast majority of publications are stored due to seismic retrofit of the building.	40,402 items cataloged. 70 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	546 items cataloged. 5 drawers (43" wide x 19" deep)	No
0044B	Yes	10,001 to 100,00 linear feet	10 drawers (21" X 28" deep)	5,00 to 2,1,000	Yes
0044C	Yes	9,766 items	0	615 items	Yes
0045	Yes	1,700 items	30 inches of microfiche	4 items	Yes
0045A	Yes	4 million items	500,000-1 million	unknown	Yes
0046	Yes	6048 linear feet	175 linear feet	12 linear feet	No
0046A	Yes	2,000 linear feet	200 linear feet	None	Yes
0046D	No				
0047B	Yes	Around 500 titles	405,120 fiche	Less than 50 items	Yes
0047C	No				
0048	Yes	36,790 titles	63,550 pieces of fiche.	969 titles	Yes
0048C	Yes	3,990 linear feet approx 119,700 items	recently weeded all	512 items - counted them	Yes
0049A	No				

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0049C	Yes	285.54 linear feet	141.30 linear feet	36.75 linear feet	Yes
0050	Yes	~ 4,300 linear feet.	~200 linear feet	~250-300 items.	Yes
0050A	Yes	7,300 linear feet	50 linear feet	None	Yes
0050D	Yes	27,957 titles + 16 kits	21,433 titles	743 titles	No
0051	Yes	'@1.2 million titles listed in our library catalog (this number is no doubt higher as we have not cataloged 100% of our collection, have not analyzed all of our serials, and have not cataloged each document/report in the Serial Set.	'@42,000 titles cataloged, many uncataloged collections (CIS, Serial Set etc) 140 drawers of fiche in SuDoc 50 drawers of documents from commercial publishers (CIS, Declassified Reference System etc) 180 drawers of microfilm (Census population schedules, bills, presidential papers, etc)	N/A. Hard to estimate these numbers as they are in multiple locations and many are not cataloged in SuDoc call#	No
0051A	Yes	approx. 6200 linear feet	approx. 765 linear feet	0 - they have all been weeded	Yes
0051B	Yes	8555 items	10,109 items	32 items	Yes
0051C	Yes	66,500 items	79 drawers (20" wide x 28" deep)	269 items	Yes
0052	Yes	4,544 linear feet	62 drawers (12" wide x 28" deep)	760 inches	Yes
0052A	Yes	265,790 items	157,000 items	2,270 items	Yes
0053D	Yes	170 linear feet	48 drawers (16 1/2" wide x 28" deep)	448 inches	Yes
0054	Yes	2218 linear feet	8 drawers 37 1/2" x 4" 9 drawers 28" x 5" 26 drawers 42" x 5" 19 drawers 14" x 7"	2410" combination all 4	No
0054A	Yes	We have approximately 225,000 volumes, including cataloged & uncatalogued items, but not including volumes integrated in the main stacks (mostly scientific/technical). technical reports in print, or maps.	We have approximately 89,300 microfiche, not including ERIC or technical reports.	We have approximately 2,100 items in our CD-ROM collection with SuDoc classification. This count does not include CDs/DVDs/VHS that are pambound and shelved in the print collection, nor titles that are primarily GIS data that are shelved with our GIS collection.	Yes
0055	Yes	2950 linear feet	124 drawers	396 inches	Yes
0055A	Yes	79,000 titles, 1,520 linear feet	300 linear feet, 60 drawers (28.5" long, 18.5 inches deep)	2,250 CD/DVDs	Yes
0055B	Yes	60 linear feet	none	none	Yes
0056A	Yes	50,000 print publications	15 linear feet	700 DVD & CD-ROMs; approximately 5 VHS tapes	No

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0056D	Yes	3272 titles	8563 titles	48 CD-ROM titles 4 Microfilm titles 2 DVD-ROM titles 2 DVD titles zero VHS titles zero floppy diskette titles zero CD titles 82,107 electronic titles	Yes
0057	Yes	205,000 items	1.4 million microfiche	4000 items	Yes
0057A	Yes	These resources are integrated into the main collection and not counted separately.	These resources are integrated into the main collection and not counted separately.	These resources are integrated into the main collection and not counted separately.	No
0057B	Yes	137 GPO titles selected	6 GPO titles selected	4 GPO titles selected	Yes
0058	Yes	8,303 linear feet	234 linear feet	0 inches	Yes
0058A	Yes	937 items.	2 drawers	12 inches	Yes
0059A	Yes	Don't know	Don't know	Don't know	Yes
0059C	Yes	842 cataloged items & 27 linear feet of uncataloged items.	0	0	Yes
0060	Yes	6,793 items	Zero items	About 200 items	Yes
0060B	Yes	1,329 titles	351 titles	31	Yes
0061	Yes	2400 linear feet	zero microfiche	zero dvd's, cd-roms, VHS, tapes, or floppy diskettes	Yes
0061A	Yes	588 linear feet	15 drawers (13 inches wide X 25 inches deep)	36 linear feet of DVDs & CD-Roms	Yes
0062	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes
0062A	Yes	7158 tangible items (books, pamphlets, DVDs, puzzles, etc.) 2121 electronic records 157 maps	None	70 DVDs & CD-ROMS	Yes
0062B	Yes	About 10,732 titles	About 245 titles.	About 7 titles.	No
0062C	Yes	Titles are shelved with all library material, unable to estimate.	20" wide x 28" deep - 36 drawers 18" wide x 28" deep - 14 drawers	50 inches	Yes
0063A	Yes	11,014 items	12,570 items	120 items	Yes
0063B	Yes	about 4800 items	none	5	Yes
0063D	Yes	17,600 volumes	about 25 drawers	120 items	Yes
0064	Yes	103,000 volumes	600,000 pieces	2,800 items	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0064B	Yes	2,341 items	zero microfiche	67 DVDs and CD-Roms	Yes
0065	No				
0065A	Yes	6,100 linear feet	n/a - we do not have microfiche in our documents collection	5 feet	Yes
0065D	Yes	88,000 titles	159,000 titles	0 (NA)	Yes
0066	Yes	800,000 titles	603,200	6163	Yes
0066A	Yes	11,785 linear feet of paper US gov docs another metric is 145,855 titles/issues	110 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	26 drawers (15" wide by 28" deep)	Yes
0066B	Yes	104,000 titles	63,147 titles	1086 titles	Yes
0066D	Yes	1,535 print titles (10,282 volumes)	5,140 microform titles	zero	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0040		X						1
0040B			X					1
0041			X					1
0041A					X			1
0042	X	X						2
0042B	X							1
0042C		X						1
0043			X					1
0043B			X					1
0044		X						1
0044A		X						1
0044B	X							1
0044C		X	X					2
0045	X	X						2
0045A			X					1
0046		X						1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0046A		X						1
0046D			X					1
0047B			X					1
0047C				X				1
0048		X						1
0048C					X			1
0049A				X				1
0049C		X	X					2
0050		X						1
0050A			X					1
0050D			X					1
0051		X						1
0051A			X					1
0051B					X			1
0051C			X					1
0052					X			1
0052A		X						1
0053D		X						1
0054							X	1
0054A		X						1
0055		X						1
0055A		X	X					2
0055B				X				1
0056A			X					1
0056D		X	X					2
0057	X							1
0057A			X					1
0057B		X	X					2
0058		X						1
0058A			X					1
0059A				X				1
0059C		X	X					2

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0060	X							1
0060B			X					1
0061	X	X						2
0061A		X						1
0062			X					1
0062A	X	X						2
0062B			X					1
0062C			X					1
0063A		X	X					2
0063B	X							1
0063D			X					1
0064				X				1
0064B		X						1
0065	X							1
0065A		X						1
0065D				X				1
0066		X						1
0066A		X						1
0066B		X						1
0066D			X					1
Total	10	31	27	6	4	0	1	79

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0040												X				1
0040B					X	X						X				3
0041		X			X							X				3
0041A		X		X	X	X		X	X			X	X	X		9
0042					X					X		X				3
0042B															X	1
0042C					X	X				X						3
0043	X					X						X	X			4
0043B					X			X								2
0044				X				X			X	X				4
0044A															X	1
0044B					X			X								2
0044C					X							X				2
0045					X			X								2
0045A	X							X				X	X	X		5
0046					X											1
0046A					X											1
0046D				X								X				2
0047B					X			X				X				3
0047C															X	1
0048		X			X	X				X						4
0048C	X	X		X	X			X				X	X	X		8
0049A					X											1
0049C															X	1
0050										X		X				2
0050A					X	X					X	X				4
0050D			X					X								2
0051	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X				10
0051A															X	1

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0051B															X	1
0051C															X	1
0052		X			X	X				X			X			5
0052A				X						X	X	X				4
0053D		X	X		X	X										4
0054		X	X		X			X								4
0054A								X					X	X		3
0055					X						X	X				3
0055A		X	X			X		X		X		X	X	X		8
0055B															X	1
0056A		X	X		X	X				X		X				6
0056D												X				1
0057															X	1
0057A					X											1
0057B															X	1
0058	X			X								X	X	X		5
0058A															X	1
0059A	X															1
0059C	X	X		X	X	X							X			6
0060															X	1
0060B															X	1
0061								X	X					X		3
0061A												X				1
0062	X															1
0062A					X											1
0062B					X			X	X				X			4
0062C															X	1
0063A	X															1
0063B												X				1
0063D		X			X	X						X				4
0064					X			X		X		X				4
0064B				X				X				X		X		4

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0065															X	1
0065A			X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X			8
0065D															X	1
0066															X	1
0066A															X	1
0066B															X	1
0066D															X	1
Total	9	12	7	10	29	13	1	18	4	10	5	27	11	8	20	184

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovelyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0040	X	X	X	X			X	5
0040B	X			X				2
0041	X	X	X					3
0041A		X	X					2
0042	X		X					2
0042B					More timely and engaging			1
0042C			X				X	2
0043	X		X					2
0043B		X	X					2
0044	X		X	X			X	4
0044A								1
0044B	X		X					2
0044C	X		X					2
0045	X		X	X				3
0045A			X					1
0046	X							1
0046A	X	X	X					3

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0046D	X		X					2
0047B	X		X					2
0047C								1
0048	X		X					2
0048C	X							1
0049A	X		X					2
0049C	X		X					2
0050			X	X			X	3
0050A	X							1
0050D			X	X			X	3
0051			X					1
0051A					Exploring the option of not being an FDLP library			1
0051B	X		X					2
0051C					Most promotional efforts take place in classroom settings on in one-on-one consultations where such promotional items are less appropriate.			1
0052	X		X	X		X	X	5
0052A			X					1
0053D						X		1
0054	X		X					2
0054A					In our specific case, GPO promotional materials are not the problem -- the problem is that we lack staff who can devote enough time to review, order and distribute these materials to our patrons			1

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovelyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0055					Not enough use. Most people find what they need online for the government. Our tangible collection is used by researchers and they need reference help finding it anyway.			1
0055A								1
0055B			X					1
0056A			X	X				2
0056D					We have the decal on the door. Our patrons would not benefit from any promotional materials.			1
0057			X					1
0057A	X		X				X	3
0057B			X					1
0058	X	X	X					3
0058A					Our main users are researchers and promotional materials do not affect their use or non-use.			1
0059A					Pocket Constitutions			1
0059C	X		X			X		3
0060	X							1
0060B					We are very selective and specialized library - just not set up for this depository			1
0061	X		X					2
0061A			X					1
0062					To my knowledge, we have not had any GPO promotional materials provided to us in recent years.			1

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovelyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0062A					I recently took over this collection and am still getting to know the collection and learning how to use GPOs resources.			1
0062B					Reference staff would be happy to include these promotional materials in outreach if we receive any in the future.			1
0062C	X		X					2
0063A								1
0063B	X		X				X	3
0063D	X	X	X	X			X	5
0064	X		X					2
0064B	X	X	X	X		X		5
0065			X					1
0065A	X		X	X			X	4
0065D								1
0066			X					1
0066A	X		X					2
0066B								1
0066D					Materials & marketing services are aimed at public libraries, the general public & children. They are ineffective for law library users, even when those users are members of the public.			1
Total	33	8	43	11	19	4	10	128

2020 Regional Report for the Colorado Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0067A	U.S. Air Force Academy	McDermott Library	USAF Academy	CO
Yes	0067B	Colorado Supreme Court	Colorado Supreme Court Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0068	Colorado State University	William E. Morgan Library	Fort Collins	CO
Yes	0068A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Tenth Circuit Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0068B	University of Colorado, Colorado Springs	Kraemer Family Library	Colorado Springs	CO
Yes	0069	University of Colorado, Boulder	Norlin Library	Boulder	CO
Yes	0069B	University of Colorado Denver	Auraria Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0070	Colorado College	Charles Leaming Tutt Library	Colorado Springs	CO
Yes	0070A	University of Northern Colorado	James A. Michener Library	Greeley	CO
Yes	0071		Denver Public Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0071A	University of Denver	Main Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0071B	Regis University	Dayton Memorial Library	Denver	CO
Yes	0072	Colorado School of Mines	Arthur Lakes Library	Golden	CO
Yes	0072B	University of Denver Sturm College of Law	Westminster Law Library	Denver	CO
No	0073A	Adams State University	Nielsen Library	Alamosa	CO
Yes	0074	Western Colorado University	Leslie J. Savage Library	Gunnison	CO
Yes	0074A	Colorado State University-Pueblo	CSU-Pueblo Library	Pueblo	CO
Yes	0074B	Colorado Mesa University	John U. Tomlinson Library	Grand Junction	CO
Yes	0074C	University of Colorado, Boulder	School of Law Library	Boulder	CO

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0067A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No - Physical location is within a secured area (AF Academy Cadet Area) and gaining access requires arranging an escort.
0067B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0068	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0068A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0068B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0069	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0069B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0070	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0070A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0071	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0071A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0071B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0072	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0072B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0074	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0074A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0074B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0074C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0067A	26 to 50%	No
0067B	51 to 75%	Yes
0068	51 to 75%	Yes
0068A	76 to 100%	Yes
0068B	51 to 75%	Yes
0069	51 to 75%	Yes
0069B	76 to 100%	Yes
0070	76 to 100%	Yes
0070A	76 to 100%	Yes
0071	0 to 25%	Yes
0071A	76 to 100%	Yes
0071B	51 to 75%	Yes
0072	76 to 100%	Yes
0072B	76 to 100%	Yes
0074	76 to 100%	Yes
0074A	51 to 75%	Yes
0074B	76 to 100%	Yes
0074C	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0067A		X	X				X				3
0067B			X				X				2
0068	OCLC						X			X	3
0068A	OCLC										1
0068B	Occasionally to catalog gifts or if I have not yet received the CRDP record for an item			X							2
0069	Item conversion project			X	X		X			X	5
0069B										X	1
0070	Legacy Collection	X	X							X	4
0070A	tangible records are downloaded from OCLC Connexion at point of receipt. Electronic items are cataloged once a month via OCLC Collection Manager										1
0071		X		X						X	3
0071A							X			X	2
0071B							X			X	2
0072	retrospective						X			X	3
0072B	For physical items - copy catalog on OCLC				X						2
0074	OCLC bib records			X							2
0074A										X	1
0074B				X							1
0074C			X		X		X				3
Total	9	3	4	5	3	0	8	0	0	9	41

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0067A		X	Converting a majority of SuDoc to LC	X	3
0067B		X			1
0068				X	1
0068A				X	1
0068B		X		X	2
0069				X	1
0069B		X		X	2
0070		X		X	2
0070A		X		X	2
0071	X			X	2
0071A		X		X	2
0071B		X		X	2
0072				X	1
0072B		X			1
0074				X	1
0074A		X		X	2
0074B		X		X	2
0074C		X		X	2
Total	1	12	1	16	30

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0067A	X	X			X						3
0067B		X	X	X					X		4
0068	X			X	X						3
0068A					X						1
0068B		X	X		X					X	4
0069	X			X	X				X	X	5
0069B	X	X		X							3
0070	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	7
0070A		X			X					X	3
0071		X	X		X					X	4
0071A	X		X	X							3
0071B		X			X					X	3
0072	X				X						2
0072B		X		X					X		3
0074					X						1
0074A	X	X			X						3
0074B		X		X						X	3
0074C	X	X		X		X			X	X	6
Total	9	12	5	9	12	1	0	0	5	8	61

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0067A	X	X	X			X	4
0067B						X	1
0068	X	X				X	3
0068A	X		X				2
0068B	X	X				X	3
0069	X	X	X			X	4
0069B	X	X	X			X	4
0070	X	X	X			X	4
0070A	X	X				X	3
0071	X		X			X	3
0071A	X	X				X	3
0071B	X	X	X	X		X	5
0072	X	X	X		shared digital collection	X	5
0072B	X	X	X			X	4
0074			X				1
0074A	X	X				X	3
0074B	X	X	X			X	4
0074C	X	X	X	X		X	5
Total	16	14	12	2	1	16	61

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0067A		X	X				X	X		X		Govdoc-L, GPOListserv, Cogopub	X		7
0067B					X										1
0068												GOVDOC-L	X	X	3
0068A												GOV-DOC			1
0068B		X		X		Discussions at Colorado Government Publications Interest Group (GoPig) meetings.	X	X				GOVDOC-L	X		7
0069	X	X	X					X	X		X	GOCDOC-L, REGION-L, COGOPUB	X	X	9
0069B														X	1
0070		X				Colorado Government Publications Interest Group	X	X	X			Needs And Offers	X	X	8
0070A							X								1
0071		X							X				X	X	4
0071A														X	1
0071B							X	X						X	3
0072	X					Marcive Documents Without Shelves	X		X	X					5
0072B	X	X						X	X				X		5
0074				X											1
0074A								X					X	X	3
0074B				X		OCLC						GOVDOC-L			3
0074C	X	X	X								X	GovDoc-L; CoGoPub-L			5
Total	4	7	3	3	1	4	6	7	5	2	2	8	8	8	68

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0067A	Yes
0067B	Yes
0068	Yes
0068A	Yes
0068B	Yes - As Depository Coordinator, I work up to 8 hours/week on the Research Assistance Desk. At other times I receive referrals from other RAD librarians.
0069	Yes
0069B	Yes
0070	Yes
0070A	Yes
0071	Yes
0071A	Yes
0071B	Yes
0072	Yes
0072B	Yes
0074	Yes
0074A	Yes
0074B	Yes
0074C	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal gov't. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDL collection or gov't. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Gov't. information or services	Reference services	Total
0067A		X			Subject library guides with links to US Govt information (history, political science, and GovDocs		X	3
0067B							X	1
0068	X	X	X				X	4
0068A		X					X	2
0068B		X		X			X	3
0069		X	X	X			X	4
0069B	X	X	X	X			X	5
0070	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0070A		X	X	X			X	4
0071		X		X		X	X	4
0071A		X	X	X			X	4
0071B		X	X	X			X	4
0072		X	X	X			X	4
0072B			X				X	2
0074		X					X	2
0074A		X	X				X	3
0074B		X					X	2
0074C		X	X	X		X	X	5
Total	3	16	11	10	1	3	18	62

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0067A	Staff cuts, budget cuts, library renovation
0067B	N/A
0068	new library catalog system
0068A	N/A
0068B	Made great progress in the retrospective cataloging project, thanks in part to a truly outstanding graduate student employee.
0069	Staffing changes (retirement, maternity leave)
0069B	N/A
0070	Migration to another ILS
0070A	staff reductions, stopped buying MARC records for FDLP items from Marcive
0071	Partial collection move, major weeding project
0071A	Continued off-site storage of 100% of tangible documents collection means that catalog records and library guides are the only ways to discover our documents.
0071B	N/A
0072	N/A
0072B	N/A
0074	N/A
0074A	N/A
0074B	N/A
0074C	Down-Sizing; Collection Move

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0067A						Integrate remaining SuDoc collection with LC			X	2
0067B							X			1
0068							X	X	X	3
0068A									X	1
0068B							X	X		2
0069	X	X		X			X	X	X	6
0069B									X	1
0070				X			X	X		3
0070A				X			X		X	3
0071		X		X	X		X	X	X	6
0071A								X		1
0071B	X							X	X	3
0072	X					small shift in current location	X			3
0072B				X				X		2
0074			X							1
0074A						Increase our percentage of selected materials in digital format.			X	2
0074B				X			X	X	X	4
0074C				X				X		2
Total	3	2	1	7	1	3	9	10	10	46

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0067A	X			
0067B		X		
0068	X			
0068A		X		
0068B	X			
0069			X	
0069B	X			
0070	X			
0070A		X		
0071			X	
0071A	X			
0071B			X	
0072			X	
0072B			X	
0074			X	
0074A		X		
0074B	X			
0074C	X			
Total	8	4	6	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0067A				X	X	X		3
0067B	X							1
0068					X	X	X	3
0068A				X				1
0068B			Google Analytics reports of click-throughs from library catalog.	X		X	X	4
0069		X	internal use count	X	X	X	X	6
0069B					X		X	2
0070					X	X		2
0070A				X		X		2
0071		X		X	X	X	X	5
0071A					X	X	X	3
0071B				X	X			2
0072			shelving stats	X				2
0072B	X							1
0074				X		X		2
0074A	X							1
0074B	X							1
0074C				X	X			2
Total	4	2	3	10	9	9	6	43

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0067A		X		X	X	3
0067B	X					1
0068	X	X			X	3
0068A	X					1
0068B		X			X	2
0069		X			X	2
0069B	X					1
0070		X	Impact on state FDLP community and consortia groups	X	X	4
0070A		X		X	X	3
0071		X		X	X	3
0071A	X					1
0071B	X					1
0072	X					1
0072B		X			X	2
0074	X					1
0074A		X				1
0074B		X		X		2
0074C				X	X	2
Total	8	10	1	6	9	34

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0067A	Yes	~5050 linear feet	Microfiche: 45 drawers (18.5" wide x 27" deep) Microfilm: 7 drawers (18.5" wide x 27" deep)	4-5 linear feet	Yes
0067B	Yes	5000 items	0 items	0 items	Yes
0068	Yes	12695 linear feet	1490 linear feet	144 linear feet	Yes
0068A	Yes	121.5 linear feet	0	0	Yes
0068B	Yes	1806 linear feet 10,874 maps in drawers	77 drawers (20" wide x 28" deep)	692 titles - 2888 items	No
0069	Yes	2.5 million items	5.1 million items	3,600 items	Yes
0069B	Yes	12 titles	16 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	2 titles	Yes
0070	Yes	As of June 2019 approximately 115,400 titles of paper documents	21.25 drawers of 28"d x 12"w	0 floppy discs 0 VHS 381 CD/DVDs	Yes
0070A	Yes	7,578 linear feet	83 drawers (13.5 inches wide by 27 inches deep)	58 linear feet	Yes
0071	Yes	1,082,000 items	293,00 items	3200 items	Yes
0071A	Yes	852,120 items 5,055 linear feet	approx. 300,000 fiche pieces	approx. 3,000 items	No
0071B	Yes	17,000 items	30 drawers	100 DVDs	Yes
0072	Yes	200,000+ pieces	273,490 titles	2,036 pieces	Yes
0072B	Yes	1315 linear feet	16 drawers (12 inch wide x 26 inch deep)	0	Yes
0074	Yes	39,218 items	46 feet, 8 inches	29 feet, 7 inches	Yes
0074A	Yes	2920.5 linear feet = 151, 866 items	None	3400 CD-ROMs/ DVDs in 2017. 133 were added in the last two years = 3533 items	Yes
0074B	Yes	85,000 items	300,000 microfiche sheets	3.000 items	Yes
0074C	Yes	47,231 items	68 drawers (21" wide x 29" deep)	0	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0067A			X					1
0067B			X					1
0068		X						1
0068A		X						1
0068B		X						1
0069		X				Have records suppressed when loaded		2
0069B					X			1
0070		X						1
0070A		X						1
0071		X						1
0071A		X						1
0071B		X						1
0072		X						1
0072B			X					1
0074		X	X					2
0074A		X						1
0074B		X						1
0074C		X	X					2
Total	0	14	5	0	1	1	0	21

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0067A			X			X										2
0067B															X	1
0068								X				X				2
0068A															X	1
0068B					X			X					X			3
0069					X			X			X			X		4
0069B			X													1
0070	X	X		X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		11
0070A					X						X	X				3
0071		X		X						X	X					4
0071A															X	1
0071B		X	X			X						X				4
0072		X			X				X				X			4
0072B					X											1
0074						X				X						2
0074A					X											1
0074B					X											1
0074C			X			X		X								3
Total	1	4	4	2	8	5	0	5	1	3	4	4	3	2	3	49

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0067A					We are reviewing the need for a GovDocs instruction program, and would use them there			1
0067B					We do not have the space to display promotional materials.			1
0068			X					1
0068A			X					1
0068B	X	X	X	X			X	5
0069	X	X	X					3
0069B				X				1
0070	X		X					2
0070A			X					1
0071			X					1
0071A	X		X					2
0071B	X		X	X				3
0072	X		X					2
0072B			X					1
0074					We have a very small staff, so I am unable to promote the collection though I provide reference services to the patrons who utilize the collection, and the collection is requested through interlibrary loan frequently.			1
0074A			X					1
0074B	X							1
0074C		X	X					2
Total	7	3	13	3	3	0	1	30

2020 Regional Report for the Connecticut – Rhode Island Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0075	Connecticut State Library	Connecticut State Library	Hartford	CT
Yes	0076A	Yale University	Lillian Goldman Law Library	New Haven	CT
Yes	0077	University of Connecticut	Homer Babbidge Library	Storrs	CT
Yes	0077A	University of Connecticut	School of Law Library	Hartford	CT
Yes	0078	Wesleyan University	Olin Library	Middletown	CT
Yes	0078A	University of New Haven	Marvin K. Peterson Library	West Haven	CT
Yes	0079	City of Waterbury	Silas Bronson Library	Waterbury	CT
Yes	0080	Trinity College	Trinity College Library	Hartford	CT
Yes	0080A	Quinnipiac University	Lynne L. Pantalena Law Library	North Haven	CT
Yes	0081	Connecticut College	C.E. Shain Library	New London	CT
Yes	0082	Yale University	Center for Science and Social Science Information	New Haven	CT
Yes	0082A	Southern Connecticut State University	Hilton C. Buley Library	New Haven	CT
Yes	0082B	Eastern Connecticut State University	J. Eugene Smith Library	Willimantic	CT
Yes	0083		Bridgeport Public Library	Bridgeport	CT
Yes	0083A		Ferguson Library	Stamford	CT
Yes	0084A	Central Connecticut State University	Elihu Burritt Library	New Britain	CT
Yes	0084B	Western Connecticut State University	Ruth A. Haas Library	Danbury	CT
Yes	0085A	Post University	Traurig Library	Waterbury	CT
Yes	0553	Rhode Island Secretary of State	Rhode Island State Library	Providence	RI
Yes	0553A	Rhode Island Supreme Court	Rhode Island State Law Library	Providence	RI
Yes	0553B	U.S. Naval War College	Eccles Library	Newport	RI
Yes	0554	University of Rhode Island	Robert L. Carothers Library	Kingston	RI
Yes	0555	Brown University	John D. Rockefeller Jr. Library	Providence	RI
Yes	0555A	Rhode Island College	James P. Adams Library	Providence	RI
Yes	0557A	Roger Williams University	Library	Bristol	RI
Yes	0558		Westerly Public Library	Westerly	RI

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0075	Yes	Yes	Yes. My library is designated as a regional and I am considering changing it to selective.	Yes
0076A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0077	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0077A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0078	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0078A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0079	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0080	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0080A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0081	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0082	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0082A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0082B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0083	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0083A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0084A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0084B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0085A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0553	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0553A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0553B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0554	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0555	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0555A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0557A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0558	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0075	26 to 50%	Yes
0076A	76 to 100%	Yes
0077	76 to 100%	Yes
0077A	76 to 100%	Yes
0078	51 to 75%	Yes
0078A	76 to 100%	Yes
0079	76 to 100%	Yes
0080	76 to 100%	Yes
0080A	76 to 100%	No
0081	51 to 75%	Yes
0082	76 to 100%	Yes
0082A	76 to 100%	Yes
0082B	76 to 100%	Yes
0083	26 to 50%	No
0083A	76 to 100%	Yes
0084A	51 to 75%	No
0084B	76 to 100%	Yes
0085A	76 to 100%	Yes
0553	51 to 75%	Yes
0553A	26 to 50%	Yes
0553B	76 to 100%	Yes
0554	51 to 75%	Yes
0555	0 to 25%	Yes
0555A	76 to 100%	Yes
0557A	76 to 100%	Yes
0558	26 to 50%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0075	Retrospective cataloging.	X	X	X	X		X	X			7
0076A	OCLC for new print titles as they arrive			X							2
0077										X	1
0077A		X	X							X	3
0078				X							1
0078A	We use PCC records from OCLC for items that were shipped in print format.						X			X	3
0079					X						1
0080				X							1
0080A											1
0081	Copy catalog all tangible items			X			X				3
0082				X						X	2
0082A	OCLC										1
0082B		X	X		X						3
0083	OCLC										1
0083A	oclc		X							X	3
0084A					X						1
0084B					X		X				2
0085A				X							1
0553									X		1
0553A					X						1
0553B	We export OCLC Gov Doc records into our catalog										1
0554	OCLC						X			X	3
0555										X	1
0555A										X	1
0557A	OCLC										1
0558					X						1
Total	11	3	4	7	7	0	5	1	1	8	47

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0075		X		X	2
0076A		X			1
0077				X	1
0077A		X			1
0078				X	1
0078A		X		X	2
0079	X			X	2
0080				X	1
0080A		X			1
0081	X	X		X	3
0082		X		X	2
0082A		X			1
0082B				X	1
0083	X			X	2
0083A	X			X	2
0084A		X		X	2
0084B		X		X	2
0085A				X	1
0553				X	1
0553A		X		X	2
0553B		X		X	2
0554		X		X	2
0555		X		X	2
0555A				X	1
0557A		X			1
0558	X				1
Total	5	15	0	20	40

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0075	X				X	X				X	4
0076A	X	X		X							3
0077	X	X			X				X		4
0077A		X								X	2
0078	X				X						2
0078A		X	X	X						X	4
0079		X	X							X	3
0080	X	X			X						3
0080A		X							X		2
0081	X	X			X						3
0082		X		X							2
0082A		X								X	2
0082B					X					X	2
0083		X	X							X	3
0083A		X			X					X	3
0084A					X					X	2
0084B	X	X			X				X		4
0085A		X			X					X	3
0553		X	X		X				X		4
0553A	X	X			X						3
0553B	X	X			X						3
0554	X	X	X		X				X		5
0555	X	X	X	X					X		5
0555A		X			X					X	3
0557A	X	X					X		X		4
0558		X	X							X	3
Total	12	22	7	4	15	1	1	0	7	12	81

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0075	X	X	X			X	4
0076A	X	X				X	3
0077	X	X	X			X	4
0077A	X	X	X			X	4
0078	X	X				X	3
0078A	X	X	X	X		X	5
0079	X		X			X	3
0080	X	X	X			X	4
0080A	X					X	2
0081	X	X	X			X	4
0082	X	X	X			X	4
0082A	X	X				X	3
0082B	X	X	X			X	4
0083	X					X	2
0083A	X		X			X	3
0084A	X	X					2
0084B	X	X	X			X	4
0085A	X	X				X	3
0553	X		X			X	3
0553A	X					X	2
0553B	X	X	X			X	4
0554	X	X	X			X	4
0555	X	X	X			X	4
0555A	X	X				X	3
0557A	X	X				X	3
0558			X			X	2
Total	25	19	16	1	0	25	86

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0075	X	X	X	X			X			X	X	GovDoc-L	X		9
0076A				X							X	Govdoc-I, CTGODORT, AALL GD-SIS	X		4
0077	X														1
0077A		X	X				X						X	X	5
0078	X	X		X				X	X	X		govdoc-l			7
0078A						Uploads of records by vendor (OCLC)									1
0079							X			X			X		3
0080				X											1
0080A		X						X					X		3
0081				X											1
0082	X		X				X	X	X			GOV-DOC L and IASSIST	X	X	8
0082A	X										X		X		3
0082B							X		X						2
0083	X														1
0083A	X	X	X				X	X		X	X	GOV-DOC-L-DIGEST, CTLIBGUIDES, CTDOCART	X		9
0084A						We maintain original selections.									1
0084B	X									X	X		X		4
0085A				X						X					2
0553					X										1
0553A	X	X			X										4
0553B						Review OCLC MARC records for Gov Agencies	X		X				X		4

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0554									X					X	2
0555								X		X			X	X	4
0555A	X	X				Suggestions from colleagues	X	X	X					X	7
0557A							X						X		2
0558													X		1
Total	10	7	4	6	2	4	9	6	6	7	5	6	13	5	90

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0075	Yes
0076A	Yes
0077	Yes
0077A	Yes
0078	Yes
0078A	Yes
0079	Yes
0080	Yes
0080A	Yes
0081	Yes
0082	Yes
0082A	Yes
0082B	Yes
0083	Yes
0083A	Yes
0084A	Yes
0084B	Yes
0085A	Yes
0553	Yes
0553A	Yes
0553B	Yes
0554	Yes
0555	Yes
0555A	Yes
0557A	Yes
0558	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0075		X		X	Creating of government specifi libguides, library displays	X	X	5
0076A	X	X	X	X			X	5
0077	X	X	X				X	4
0077A		X	X	X			X	4
0078		X					X	2
0078A			X				X	2
0079		X		X			X	3
0080		X					X	2
0080A			X				X	2
0081	X	X	X			X	X	5
0082	X	X		X		X	X	5
0082A							X	1
0082B		X					X	2
0083							X	1
0083A			X	X		X	X	4
0084A					Access to Map Repository		X	2
0084B		X	X	X			X	4
0085A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0553		X					X	2
0553A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0553B		X		X			X	3
0554	X	X	X	X			X	5
0555	X	X	X			X	X	5
0555A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0557A		X		X			X	3
0558							X	1
Total	6	19	13	13	2	8	26	87

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0075	Staffing and but cuts remain problems. In the last 2 years however, the performance of FDLP eXchange has had the biggest impact. The lack of certain functionality (i.e. Archive of Passed Items/Do Not Need List,SuDoc sorting, inability to correct SuDoc #s, etc.) means it takes more staff time to process discard lists. Its also caused quite a bit of frustration on the part of the selectives in CT and RI.
0076A	N/A
0077	N/A
0077A	N/A
0078	N/A
0078A	Increasing demand to use more and more of library space for user services affects the size of physical collection we can keep in situ. To accommodate that demand, we actively weed the collection, requesting permission to discard tangible documents of little use to our main student body and those documents that are now available online.
0079	N/A
0080	Significant Library Staff cuts, flat or declining budget for college Library, loss of institutional knowledge due to departing staff.
0080A	N/A
0081	The FDLP eXchange service is slower and less useful than the previous arrangement. As such, it costs us more in staff labor time to achieve far fewer results in terms of building/weeding our collection. Previously, our regional depository library would circulate lists of approved withdraws whenever any library was approved to withdraw a certain list of items. Now each library has to send its own list even if other libraries just sent the same list.
0082	N/A
0082A	N/A
0082B	Staff cuts, state budget cuts
0083	Most Federal Information is found online. Less need to visit depository libraries.
0083A	N/A
0084A	We are apart of a consortial catalog and hoping to leverage the catalog to help all repositories provide better access to online. Budget cuts have reduced our ability to purchase vendor records for government documents. Staff cuts have slowed the removal of print materials which takes time away from investing more time in developing our online government documents access.
0084B	Staffing shortage
0085A	N/A
0553	N/A
0553A	N/A
0553B	We are transitioning to a FDLP mostly online depository
0554	Became Preservation Steward for NOAA Publications
0555	Reviewing and weeding physical collection in preparation for migrating to mostly-electronic depository library.
0555A	building space needs
0557A	N/A
0558	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0075				X		Add items of the Preservation Steward Program.	X	X		4
0076A			X							1
0077									X	1
0077A			X							1
0078				X					X	2
0078A									X	1
0079			X							1
0080			X						X	2
0080A								X		1
0081		X					X		X	3
0082								X		1
0082A				X					X	2
0082B									X	1
0083			X							1
0083A	X			X				X	X	4
0084A								X	X	2
0084B									X	1
0085A				X					X	2
0553									X	1
0553A								X	X	2
0553B					X				X	2
0554	X						X	X		3
0555					X				X	2
0555A									X	1
0557A									X	1
0558			X							1
Total	2	1	6	5	2	1	3	7	17	44

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0075	X			
0076A	X			
0077	X			
0077A	X			
0078	X			
0078A			X	
0079	X			
0080				X
0080A		X		
0081			X	
0082			X	
0082A		X		
0082B			X	
0083		X		
0083A	X			
0084A				X
0084B			X	
0085A			X	
0553	X			
0553A	X			
0553B			X	
0554	X			
0555	X			
0555A	X			
0557A	X			
0558			X	
Total	13	3	8	2

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0075					X	X	X	3
0076A	X							1
0077	X							1
0077A						X		1
0078						X		1
0078A			circulation statistics	X	X			3
0079						X		1
0080						X	X	2
0080A	X							1
0081	X							1
0082	X							1
0082A	X							1
0082B				X	X	X		3
0083	X							1
0083A		X	hits on a webpage containing notable government information	X	X			4
0084A						X		1
0084B					X	X		2
0085A	X							1
0553				X				1
0553A			The Reference department maintains statistics of items used in a general count. Resources utilized in a question get counted.					1
0553B						X		1
0554	X							1
0555				X	X			2
0555A			In House usage stats	X	X	X		4
0557A					X	X		2
0558	X							1
Total	10	1	4	6	8	11	2	42

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0075	X					1
0076A	X					1
0077	X					1
0077A		X		X	X	3
0078	X					1
0078A	X					1
0079		X		X		2
0080				X	X	2
0080A				X	X	2
0081	X					1
0082	X					1
0082A	X					1
0082B		X		X	X	3
0083	X					1
0083A		X		X	X	3
0084A				X		1
0084B		X		X	X	3
0085A		X		X	X	3
0553				X		1
0553A	X					1
0553B					X	1
0554		X		X	X	3
0555		X		X	X	3
0555A				X	X	2
0557A	X					1
0558				X	X	2
Total	11	8	0	14	12	45

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0075	Yes	1.8 million +	2 million +	129,000 +	No
0076A	Yes	4315 titles	52 linear feet	30 items	No
0077	Yes	4800 linear feet	50 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	36 inches	Yes
0077A	Yes	2195 titles	270 linear feet	0	Yes
0078	Yes	143,875 items	5498 items	0	Yes
0078A	Yes	approximately 301,000 items	over 200,000 items	976 items	Yes
0079	Yes	55 linear feet	no microfiche	1 linear foot	Yes
0080	Yes	Approximately 82,123 Physical titles based on holdings location count.	Approximately 6,136 titles based on holdings location count.	Approximately 72 titles.	Yes
0080A	Yes	510	zero	zero	Yes
0081	Yes	126,000 titles	22,000 fiche	15 CDs/DVDs/diskettes	Yes
0082	Yes	Over 300,000 titles	Over 150,000 titles	Over 2,500 titles	No
0082A	Yes	35,500 items	20,000 items	less than 100 items	Yes
0082B	Yes	30,000 items.1,485ft.	0	144DVD, CD's,etc about 48 inches	Yes
0083	Yes	200,000 items	50 drawers	100	No
0083A	Yes	85 linear feet	2 drawers 12"wide x 8 deep	22 inches	Yes
0084A	Yes	8,640 inches	none, all were removed	none	Yes
0084B	Yes	Approximately 57000 items	Approximately 490000 individual pieces of fiche	Approximately 2000 discs	Yes
0085A	Yes	185 linear feet approx. 1,300 items in the collection approx.	0	343 units approx. 36" if shelved in a linear manner which they are not.	Yes
0553	Yes	7,000 linear feet	Estimate 6,000 fiche 22 drawers (13.5" wide x 23" deep) and 3 drawers (20" wide x 27" deep).	Estimate 220 items (64 inches)	Yes
0553A	Yes	480 linear feet	445 inches	25 titles	Yes
0553B	Yes	4,911 paper items, 94.44 linear feet	1,473 microfiche, 20 inches	3 CDs, 1/2 sleeve	Yes
0554	Yes	425,022 titles	691,000 titles	1,760 titles	No
0555	Yes	2,700 linear feet	250,000 pieces	1,500 pieces	Yes
0555A	Yes	66000 items	0	75 items	Yes
0557A	Yes	5827 Titles	757 titles	597 titles	Yes
0558	Yes	130 linear feet (1561 linear inches)	6 drawers 23x28 (approximately)	24 inches	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0075		X						1
0076A			X	X				2
0077		X						1
0077A			X					1
0078					X			1
0078A		X	X					2
0079					X			1
0080		X						1
0080A					X			1
0081		X						1
0082			X					1
0082A			X					1
0082B		X						1
0083		X						1
0083A	X							1
0084A		X						1
0084B		X	X					2
0085A			X				X	2
0553		X						1
0553A			X					1
0553B			X					1
0554		X						1
0555		X	X					2
0555A		X						1
0557A			X					1
0558	X							1
Total	2	13	11	1	3	0	1	31

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0075	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0076A				X	X			X				X	X			5
0077		X									X	X				3
0077A					X	X					X		X	X		5
0078															X	1
0078A		X			X	X										3
0079					X			X								2
0080					X											1
0080A															X	1
0081	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0082															X	1
0082A	X														X	2
0082B															X	1
0083															X	1
0083A	X	X			X	X			X				X	X		7
0084A					X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		8
0084B					X											1
0085A	X	X		X	X				X		X	X				7
0553				X								X				2
0553A					X								X			2
0553B						X										1
0554				X							X	X				3
0555		X			X	X				X						4
0555A															X	1
0557A															X	1
0558															X	1
Total	5	7	2	6	13	8	2	5	5	4	6	8	7	5	9	92

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0075	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0076A	X		X				X	3
0077	X							1
0077A	X							1
0078								1
0078A					We do not receive any promotional materials.			1
0079			X				X	2
0080					Used some of the options listed here in the past, but need to revive efforts.			1
0080A			X					1
0081	X	X	X					3
0082	X		X	X				3
0082A					Not aware of promotional materials			1
0082B	X							1
0083	X							1
0083A	X		X	X		X	X	5
0084A					We have not had the time to fully invest staff time in using these resources			1
0084B	X		X					2
0085A	X		X	X				3
0553			X					1
0553A	X		X					2
0553B	X		X	X				3
0554	X		X					2
0555	X		X					2
0555A	X		X					2
0557A	X		X	X		X		4
0558	X		X					2

2020 Regional Report for the Florida – Puerto Rico – U.S. Virgin Islands Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0102	Florida Division of Library and Information Services	State Library of Florida	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0102A	Saint Petersburg Library System	Saint Petersburg Main Library	Saint Petersburg	FL
Yes	0102C	Stetson University College of Law	Dolly & Homer Hand Law Library	Gulfport	FL
Yes	0103	University of Florida	George A. Smathers Libraries	Gainesville	FL
Yes	0103A	University of West Florida	John C. Pace Library	Pensacola	FL
No	0104	Florida A&M University	Coleman Memorial Library	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0104A	Lake-Sumter State College	Library	Leesburg	FL
Yes	0104B	Volusia County Library System	Daytona Beach Regional library	Daytona Beach	FL
Yes	0105	Stetson University	duPont-Ball Library	De Land	FL
Yes	0105A	University of Central Florida	John C. Hitt Library	Orlando	FL
Yes	0105B	Florida International University	Green Library	Miami	FL
No	0105C		Manatee County Public Library	Bradenton	FL
Yes	0106	Jacksonville Public Library	Main Library	Jacksonville	FL
Yes	0106A	Jacksonville University	Carl S. Swisher Library	Jacksonville	FL
Yes	0106B	St. Thomas University	University Library	Miami Gardens	FL
Yes	0106D	University of North Florida	Thomas G. Carpenter Library	Jacksonville	FL
Yes	0107B	Florida Atlantic University	S.E. Wimberly Library	Boca Raton	FL
Yes	0107C	Nova Southeastern University	Law Library & Technology Center	Fort Lauderdale	FL
Yes	0107D	Broward County Libraries Division	Broward County Main Library	Fort Lauderdale	FL
Yes	0108	Miami-Dade Public Library System	Main Library	Miami	FL
Yes	0108A	University of Tampa	Macdonald Kelce Library	Tampa	FL
Yes	0108B	University of South Florida	Tampa Library	Tampa	FL
Yes	0109	Florida State University	Robert Manning Strozier Library	Tallahassee	FL
No	0110	University of Miami	Otto G. Richter Library	Coral Gables	FL
Yes	0110A	Supreme Court of Florida	Florida Supreme Court Library	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0110B	University of Florida	Lawton Chiles Legal Information Center	Gainesville	FL
Yes	0111A	Florida Institute of Technology	Evans Library	Melbourne	FL
Yes	0111B	Florida State University	Research Center	Tallahassee	FL
Yes	0111C	New College of Florida	Jane Bancroft Cook Library	Sarasota	FL
Yes	0112B	Indian River State College	Miley Library	Fort Pierce	FL
Yes	0549	University of Puerto Rico	Library System	San Juan	PR

Yes	0549A	Pontifical Catholic University of Puerto Rico	Biblioteca de Derecho Mons. Fremiot Torres Oliver	Ponce	PR
Yes	0550	University of Puerto Rico-Mayaguez Campus	General Library	Mayaguez	PR
Yes	0550A	Pontifical Catholic University of Puerto Rico	Encarnacion Valdes Library	Ponce	PR
Yes	0550B	University of Puerto Rico	Law School Library	San Juan	PR
No	0627B	Division of Libraries, Archives & Museums	Florence Williams Public Library	Saint Croix	VI
No	0627C	University of the Virgin Islands	Ralph M. Paiewonsky Library	Saint Thomas	VI

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0102	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0102A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0102C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0103	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0103A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0104A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0104B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0105	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0105A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0105B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0106	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0106A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0106B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0106D	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0107B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0107C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0107D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0108	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0108A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0108B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0109	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0110A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0110B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0111A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0111B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0111C	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0112B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0549	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0549A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0550	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0550A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0550B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0102	26 to 50%	Yes
0102A	76 to 100%	Yes
0102C	76 to 100%	Yes
0103	51 to 75%	Yes
0103A	51 to 75%	Yes
0104A	51 to 75%	Yes
0104B	26 to 50%	Yes
0105	51 to 75%	Yes
0105A	76 to 100%	Yes
0105B	76 to 100%	Yes
0106	76 to 100%	Yes
0106A	76 to 100%	Yes
0106B	26 to 50%	Yes
0106D	76 to 100%	Yes
0107B	76 to 100%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0107C	76 to 100%	Yes
0107D	76 to 100%	Yes
0108	76 to 100%	Yes
0108A	76 to 100%	Yes
0108B	51 to 75%	Yes
0109	76 to 100%	Yes
0110A	76 to 100%	Yes
0110B	76 to 100%	Yes
0111A	76 to 100%	Yes
0111B	76 to 100%	Yes
0111C	Not sure	No
0112B	76 to 100%	Yes
0549	76 to 100%	No
0549A	76 to 100%	Yes
0550	76 to 100%	Yes
0550A	76 to 100%	Yes
0550B	76 to 100%	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0102	retrieve records from OCLC	X	X								3
0102A					X				X		2
0102C	received items			X							2
0103	OCLC Connexion				X		X			X	4
0103A	OCLC/MARCIVE				X		X				3
0104A				X							1
0104B						X				X	2
0105	OCLC WorldShare Management System		X							X	3

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0105A	individual records for retrospective items & previously unowned items added from other libraries				X					X	3
0105B				X							1
0106	OCLC									X	2
0106A	Utilizing Worldcat										1
0106B			X	X			X				3
0106D	We copy catalog all print documents from shipping lists.				X		X			X	4
0107B										X	1
0107C	OCLC										1
0107D	Download OCLC records for documents featured in news or other recommendations. See Q11 below	X	X							X	4
0108										X	1
0108A										X	1
0108B							X			X	2
0109				X			X			X	3
0110A							X		X		2
0110B										X	1
0111A										X	1
0111B					X					X	2
0111C						X					1
0112B	When receive materials									X	2
0549						X					1
0549A				X							1
0550							X			X	2
0550A	From other libraries on occasion			X					X		3
0550B	OCLC										1
Total	14	2	4	7	6	3	8	0	3	17	64

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0102				X	1
0102A				X	1
0102C		X		X	2
0103		X		X	2
0103A		X		X	2
0104A				X	1
0104B	X			X	2
0105		X		X	2
0105A		X		X	2
0105B		X		X	2
0106				X	1
0106A				X	1
0106B				X	1
0106D		X		X	2
0107B				X	1
0107C		X		X	2
0107D				X	1
0108				X	1
0108A		X		X	2
0108B				X	1
0109		X		X	2
0110A				X	1
0110B		X		X	2
0111A				X	1
0111B		X		X	2
0111C		X			1
0112B		X		X	2
0549				X	1
0549A				X	1
0550				X	1
0550A	X			X	2
0550B		X		X	2

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
Total	2	15	0	31	48

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0102			X						X	2
0102A					X				X	2
0102C		X			X				X	3
0103	X	X		X			X			4
0103A		X			X				X	3
0104A			X		X				X	3
0104B		X			X				X	3
0105		X	X		X				X	4
0105A		X		X	X	X			X	5
0105B					X				X	2
0106			X		X				X	3
0106A	X				X					2
0106B					X			X		2
0106D		X	X		X					3
0107B	X				X					2
0107C		X						X		2
0107D					X			X		2
0108			X		X			X		3
0108A	X	X		X	X			X		5
0108B	X		X		X			X		4
0109					X					1
0110A		X			X			X		3
0110B	X	X			X			X		4
0111A					X					1
0111B		X			X				X	3
0111C		X							X	2
0112B	X				X					2

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0549	X		X							2
0549A	X	X			X					3
0550	X	X			X					3
0550A		X			X				X	3
0550B	X	X						X	X	4
Total	11	17	8	3	26	1	1	9	14	90

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0102	X		X	X		X	4
0102A	X		X			X	3
0102C	X	X	X			X	4
0103	X	X	X	X		X	5
0103A	X		X	X		X	4
0104A	X	X	X				3
0104B			X			X	2
0105	X	X	X			X	4
0105A	X	X				X	3
0105B	X	X	X	X		X	5
0106	X					X	2
0106A			X			X	2
0106B	X		X			X	3
0106D	X	X	X			X	4
0107B	X	X	X			X	4
0107C						X	1
0107D	X	X	X			X	4
0108	X		X				2
0108A	X		X			X	3
0108B	X	X					2
0109	X	X	X			X	4

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0110A	X		X			X	3
0110B	X					X	2
0111A	X	X	X			X	4
0111B	X	X	X			X	4
0111C						X	1
0112B	X	X				X	3
0549			X			X	2
0549A	X						1
0550	X	X	X			X	4
0550A	X		X			X	3
0550B	X		X			X	3
Total	27	15	24	4	0	28	98

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0102			X				X	X	X	X		DocTech-L	X		7
0102A								X					X		2
0102C				X			X								2
0103			X									govdoc-l; maps-l	X	X	4
0103A									X				X		2
0104A				X											1
0104B												Gov Doc-L	X	X	3
0105	X						X			X		GOVDOC-L, DOCTECH-L	X	X	6
0105A	X	X						X	X	X				X	6
0105B				X			X						X		3
0106										X	X		X	X	4
0106A		X													1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0106B				X			X						X		3
0106D	X		X				X				X		X		5
0107B	X		X				X			X			X	X	6
0107C					X										1
0107D	X		X			News outlets, customer recommendations and recommendations/requests from other stakeholders such as local governments	X	X		X			X	X	8
0108												GOVDOC-L@lists.psu.edu	X	X	3
0108A	X						X			X				X	4
0108B		X								X			X	X	4
0109	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X	12
0110A							X	X					X		3
0110B														X	1
0111A							X			X		GOVDOC-L			3
0111B				X				X		X				X	4
0111C		X													1
0112B														X	1
0549	X							X		X					3
0549A				X			X			X					3
0550	X	X					X	X		X			X		6
0550A	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X		10
0550B			X				X	X		X			X		5
Total	10	7	8	8	1	1	16	11	5	16	4	7	19	14	127

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0102	Yes	
0102A	Yes	
0102C	Yes	
0103	Yes	
0103A	Yes	
0104A	Yes	
0104B	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Gov Docs Coordinator & Reference Staff
0105	Yes	
0105A	Yes	
0105B	Yes	
0106	Yes	
0106A	Yes	
0106B	Yes, Please explain (optional):	The metadata librarian is the federal depository coordinator
0106D	Yes	
0107B	Yes	
0107C	Yes	
0107D	Yes	
0108	Yes	
0108A	Yes	
0108B	Yes	
0109	Yes	
0110A	Yes	
0110B	Yes	
0111A	Yes	
0111B	Yes	
0111C	Yes	
0112B	Yes	
0549	Yes	
0549A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Library Staff
0550	Yes	
0550A	Yes	
0550B	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0102		X					X	2
0102A		X					X	2
0102C		X					X	2
0103	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0103A		X	X				X	3
0104A							X	1
0104B		X	X		Links on Library Website		X	4
0105		X	X			X	X	4
0105A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0105B		X	X	X			X	4
0106							X	1
0106A		X		X			X	3
0106B				X			X	2
0106D		X	X	X			X	4
0107B	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0107C							X	1
0107D		X	X	X		X	X	5
0108				X		X	X	3
0108A		X	X	X	Permanent New Materials display area for Government Documents in print.		X	5
0108B	X	X					X	3
0109	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0110A				X			X	2
0110B		X					X	2
0111A	X	X	X				X	4
0111B		X	X	X			X	4
0111C		X						1
0112B		X		X			X	3
0549		X					X	2

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0549A							X	1
0550		X	X	X			X	4
0550A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0550B		X	X	X			X	4
Total	5	25	16	17	2	8	31	104

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0102	Our federal documents librarian position has been vacant but will be filled.
0102A	N/A
0102C	N/A
0103	New hire of a Regional Government Documents Coordinator; Completed cataloging project for all Congressional Hearings; Started a Shared Regional MOU and Plan; Signed Preservation Steward Agreement.
0103A	N/A
0104A	Library structural issues are forcing us to downsize our tangible collection in preparation for a move to another building. We need to move our collection completely online.
0104B	Hurricane Irma flooded Library Prompting 10 month closure in 2017. We are open now.
0105	major weeding project, retrospective cataloging of paper hearings
0105A	entire collection shifted on same floor; remains fully accessible
0105B	Lack of staffing and internal support
0106	Collection move, large-scale weeding project
0106A	Staffing, budget cuts
0106B	staff cuts, budget cuts
0106D	Part way through the collection to find any uncatalogued documents.
0107B	N/A
0107C	Staff Cuts and Budget Cuts
0107D	No significant adverse conditions in the past two years. See Q15 below.
0108	N/A
0108A	Migrating to a discovery system. Records that were not cataloged correctly need to be cleaned up.
0108B	Staff retirements, organizational changes, flat budgets, collection moves.
0109	Weeded some of our print collections that are available electronically
0110A	N/A

FDL #	
0110B	Material is found in commercial digital collections which the library purchases.
0111A	N/A
0111B	N/A
0111C	N/A
0112B	N/A
0549	Lack of retrospective cataloging project.
0549A	N/A
0550	We had Hurricane MAria in September 2017 and the library was closed until August 2018.
0550A	Hurricane Maria, general budget cuts, in process of cataloging and aquiring Historic federal documents
0550B	Hurricane, address change and staff cuts

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0102				X			X		X	3
0102A				X					X	2
0102C					X				X	2
0103	X	X		X	X	Shared Regional with Georgia	X	X		7
0103A			X	X						2
0104A					X	We are planning to move out of our building and will have to move depository operations as well. We hope to have weeded the collection in order to go to all digital content.			X	3
0104B						Work toward a mostly Digital collection.			X	2
0105					X		X		X	3
0105A							X	X		2
0105B				X				X	X	3
0106								X	X	2
0106A									X	1
0106B				X		Move from physical to electronic	X		X	4
0106D							X		X	2
0107B								X	X	2

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0107C			X							1
0107D				X		Changes in shelving system, space allocation, and ILS will have an undetermined impact on the quantity of tangible materials retained in the collection			X	3
0108								X	X	2
0108A						Withdraw microfiche if an electronic record exists.			X	2
0108B				X				X		2
0109		X		X			X	X		4
0110A					X				X	2
0110B				X	X				X	3
0111A			X							1
0111B				X					X	2
0111C			X							1
0112B						Promotion of FDLP materials			X	2
0549				X			X		X	3
0549A	X			X	X			X		4
0550		X								1
0550A	X			X	X		X	X	X	6
0550B									X	1
Total	3	3	4	14	8	7	9	10	22	80

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0102		X		
0102A	X			
0102C			X	
0103	X			
0103A	X			
0104A			X	
0104B			X	
0105			X	
0105A			X	
0105B		X		
0106			X	
0106A		X		
0106B			X	
0106D			X	
0107B	X			
0107C	X			
0107D	X			
0108			X	
0108A			X	
0108B	X			
0109	X			
0110A			X	
0110B		X		
0111A	X			
0111B			X	
0111C		X		
0112B	X			
0549			X	
0549A			X	
0550				X

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0550A			X	
0550B	X			
Total	11	5	15	1

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0102				X				1
0102A	X							1
0102C	X							1
0103				X		X		2
0103A	X					X	X	3
0104A	X							1
0104B					X			1
0105				X	X			2
0105A				X	X			2
0105B			clicker stats	X			X	3
0106						X	X	2
0106A						X	X	2
0106B	X							1
0106D			We keep statistics of all new documents and withdrawals.				X	2
0107B		X	Items reshelfed	X	X		X	5
0107C	X							1
0107D				X			X	2
0108	X							1
0108A	X		IPEDS					2
0108B					X	X		2
0109		X		X	X	X	X	5
0110A	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0110B	X							1
0111A	X							1
0111B					X	X		2
0111C	X							1
0112B		X		X	X	X		4
0549			We maintain statistics of type of information resources used.	X				2
0549A			We maintain statistics for all material received.					1
0550						X		1
0550A				X				1
0550B	X							1
Total	13	3	6	11	8	9	8	58

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0102		X		X		2
0102A				X		1
0102C	X					1
0103	X					1
0103A		X		X		2
0104A	X					1
0104B	X	X				2
0105		X		X	X	3
0105A	X					1
0105B				X		1
0106	X					1
0106A	X					1
0106B	X					1
0106D			Currently leaving record in the catalog suppressing holdings.	X		2
0107B		X			X	2

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0107C	X					1
0107D				X	X	2
0108		X		X		2
0108A				X		1
0108B	X					1
0109		X		X	X	3
0110A		X				1
0110B	X					1
0111A	X					1
0111B	X					1
0111C	X					1
0112B	X					1
0549				X		1
0549A	X					1
0550	X					1
0550A	X					1
0550B	X					1
Total	19	8	1	11	4	43

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0102	Yes	3000 linear feet	54.5 drawers (13" wide x 28" deep) 6 drawers (19" wide x 28" deep)	25.5 linear feet	Yes
0102A	Yes	1,676 items	zero microfiche	33 items	Yes
0102C	Yes	12500 items	35275 items	0 items	Yes
0103	Yes	715705 items	SuDocs classed: 1,895,949 (15669 x 121 fiche per inch) NTIS: 1,701,744 (14064 inches x 121 fiche per inch) Total: 3,597,693	38.75 drawers of CD-Roms (4cdis across, 26" deep) 5 DVDs; 18 VHS tapes	No

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0103A	Yes	According to shelf lists we have 1290 paper items. This includes 213 linear feet of shelving.	According to shelf lists we have 11,713 microfiche items cataloged. This includes 19 drawers at (17"wide x 28"deep), 45 drawers at (12.5"wide x 27"deep), 14 drawers at (17"wide x 27"deep), 35 drawers at (13"wide x 28"deep), and 26 drawers at (12"wide x 27"deep).	NA	Yes
0104A	Yes	3,500 items	none	none	Yes
0104B	Yes	100 linear feet or [3967 itemized count of paper items]	15 drawers	30 DVD/Cds	Yes
0105	Yes	195,700 publications	109,900 publications	2,065 publications	Yes
0105A	Yes	323,000 items	831,000 microfiche	5,700 items	No
0105B	Yes	Approximately 5404 linear feet	143 drawers, avg size of of each drawer is 13" X 28"	DVD/CD Combination 16 drawers (26" X 23") or roughly 1664 inches	Yes
0106	Yes	14,178 titles	5 drawers (20" wide x 28" deep)	0	Yes
0106A	Yes	40,730 Titles	24 inches	178 Items	Yes
0106B	Yes	765 linear feet	1 box (10.5"H x 12.5"W x 16.25"D)	16.5 linear feet	Yes
0106D	Yes	45,479 titles	19,816 titles microfiche 85 titles microfilm	666 items 528 titles	Yes
0107B	Yes	247,000 publications	241,000 microfiche	3,000 items	Yes
0107C	Yes	2,500 items (4 titles) (Weeded majority of depository items in 2018)	85,354	0 (weeded in 2018)	Yes
0107D	Yes	Approximately 1,450 linear feet	Approximately 1,550 linear inches in multiple cabinets	Approximately 525 linear inches of CD/DVD ROMs, perhaps a dozen VHS tapes, zero floppy disks	Yes
0108	Yes	680 titles, about 800 linear feet	53 titles, 44 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	58 titles, about 8 linear feet	Yes
0108A	Yes	Print = 1,269 linear feet in documents collection. 5 drawers (2" deep) document maps. 135 shelves or 405 linear feet in reference collection.	50 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep) 19 boxes (7" wide x 13"deep)	CD-ROMs/DVDs 4 drawers (43" wide x 22" deep) CD-ROMs 5 drawers (16" wide x 24" deep) CD-ROMs 2 drawers (13" wide x 33" deep) Misc.: floppy diskettes, diskettes, VHS tape - 1 drawer (16" wide x 24" deep)	Yes
0108B	Yes	12,000 linear feet.	193 drawers (12" wide x 28" deep)	12 inches.	No
0109	Yes	14,589 linear feet	339.072 microfiche	1,544 incles (3,104 CDs)	Yes
0110A	Yes	965 linear feet	31 drawers (41" wide x 17" deep)	75 inches	Yes
0110B	Yes	131,113 items	12 drawers.	0	Yes
0111A	Yes	1000 linear feet	34 drawers (36.5" x 17")	51 titles	Yes
0111B	Yes	approximately 10,000 documents	10 drawers, (21" wide x 28 deep)	fewer than 100 items	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0111C	Yes	10 linear feet	none	none	No
0112B	Yes	3,000 items	0	120 items	Yes
0549	No				
0549A	Yes	837 issues in paper (titles statistics from Library)	87,182 Microfiches	DVD's 331 Titles	No
0550	Yes	177825 Items on ILS	61738 Microfiche on ILS	102 Items on ILS	No
0550A	Yes	approximately 17,000 items	about 100 envelopes and we are working on not having a microfiche collection	approximately 700 DVDs and CDs	Yes
0550B	Yes	1593 titles	20 drawers 23 1/2" wide x 28" deep 11 drawers 20 1/2" wide x 28" deep	308"	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0102		X						1
0102A					X			1
0102C		X	X					2
0103			X					1
0103A		X	X					2
0104A		X						1
0104B					X			1
0105					X			1
0105A		X						1
0105B		X						1
0106		X						1
0106A		X	X					2
0106B		X						1
0106D		X						1
0107B		X						1
0107C					X			1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0107D		X						1
0108		X						1
0108A		X	X					2
0108B		X						1
0109		X						1
0110A		X	X					2
0110B				X				1
0111A					X			1
0111B			X					1
0111C					X			1
0112B				X				1
0549	X							1
0549A		X	X					2
0550		X						1
0550A	X	X						2
0550B		X	X					2
Total	2	21	9	2	6	0	0	40

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0102		X		X	X	X				X	X	X				7
0102A															X	1
0102C															X	1
0103				X			X				X					3
0103A					X			X								2
0104A		X		X	X		X				X					5
0104B															X	1
0105					X					X						2
0105A		X										X				2

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0105B	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X		9
0106			X		X											2
0106A					X											1
0106B	X				X								X	X		4
0106D															X	1
0107B			X			X		X	X			X				5
0107C															X	1
0107D					X	X				X						3
0108	X				X							X				3
0108A	X		X		X	X		X		X		X				7
0108B		X			X											2
0109			X		X											2
0110A			X	X	X	X		X			X	X				7
0110B															X	1
0111A															X	1
0111B					X											1
0111C															X	1
0112B				X	X											2
0549	X		X			X										3
0549A				X		X										2
0550					X											1
0550A		X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		11
0550B															X	1
Total	5	6	7	8	18	9	3	5	1	5	5	8	3	3	9	95

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0102	X		X					2
0102A	X		X					2
0102C								1
0103	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0103A					I have not received any free promotional items to use. I would be happy to distribute them if I had them.			1
0104A			X					1
0104B	X	X	X			X		4
0105	X		X					2
0105A	X		X					2
0105B	X		X	X				3
0106	X		X	X				3
0106A	X	X	X					3
0106B			X					1
0106D	X		X	X				3
0107B	X	X	X	X			X	5
0107C								1
0107D	X		X				X	3
0108	X		X				X	3
0108A	X		X					2
0108B	X		X					2
0109	X	X	X	X		X		5
0110A	X		X			X	X	4
0110B				X				2
0111A	X		X					2
0111B			X					1
0111C								1
0112B	X	X	X	X				4

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0549					For unknown reasons, we stopped receiving promotional materials over four years ago.			1
0549A			X				X	2
0550			X					1
0550A		X	X	X			X	4
0550B	X		X	X		X	X	5
Total	20	7	26	10	6	5	8	82

2020 Regional Report for the Georgia Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0113A	Mercer University	Furman Smith Law Library	Macon	GA
Yes	0114	University of Georgia	Map and Government Information Library	Athens	GA
Yes	0114A	Georgia State University	University Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0115	Georgia State University	Law Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0115A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Eleventh Circuit Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0116	Emory University	Robert W. Woodruff Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0116A	University of Georgia	School of Law Library	Athens	GA
Yes	0117	Georgia Southern University	Zach S. Henderson Library	Statesboro	GA
Yes	0120	Georgia Southwestern State University	James Earl Carter Library	Americus	GA
Yes	0120A	Columbus State University	Simon Schwob Memorial Library	Columbus	GA
Yes	0121	University of West Georgia	Irvine Sullivan Ingram Library	Carrollton	GA
Yes	0121A	Emory University	Hugh F. MacMillan Law Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0122		Atlanta-Fulton Public Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0122A	Atlanta University Center	Robert W. Woodruff Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0122B	Georgia Institute of Technology	Georgia Tech Library	Atlanta	GA
Yes	0123	Georgia College & State University	Ina Dillard Russell Library	Milledgeville	GA
Yes	0123A	Mercer University	Jack Tarver Library	Macon	GA
Yes	0124	Kennesaw State University	Horace W. Sturgis Library	Kennesaw	GA
Yes	0124A	Berry College	Memorial Library	Mount Berry	GA
Yes	0125	Valdosta State University	Odum Library	Valdosta	GA
Yes	0126	University of North Georgia	Library Technology Center	Dahlonega	GA
Yes	0126B	Dalton State College	Derrell C. Roberts Library	Dalton	GA
Yes	0127	Augusta University	Reese Library	Augusta	GA

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0113A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0114	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0114A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0115	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0115A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No. Anyone may access our collection, however, we do not offer computers to the public.
0116	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0116A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0117	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0120	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0120A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0121	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0121A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0122	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No. The building housing the physical collection is under renovation.
0122A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0122B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0123	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0123A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0124	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0124A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0125	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0126	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0126B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0127	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0113A	76 to 100%	Yes
0114	26 to 50%	Yes
0114A	Not sure	No
0115	76 to 100%	Yes
0115A	76 to 100%	Yes
0116	76 to 100%	Yes
0116A	76 to 100%	Yes
0117	26 to 50%	Yes
0120	76 to 100%	Yes
0120A	76 to 100%	Yes
0121	76 to 100%	Yes
0121A	26 to 50%	Yes
0122	0 to 25%	Yes
0122A	76 to 100%	Yes
0122B	76 to 100%	Yes
0123	76 to 100%	Yes
0123A	76 to 100%	Yes
0124	51 to 75%	Yes
0124A	76 to 100%	Yes
0125	51 to 75%	Yes
0126	0 to 25%	Yes
0126B	76 to 100%	Yes
0127	51 to 75%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0113A	OCLC Records										1
0114	Copy catalog individual records when receiving offers from other libraries and when working on retrospective cataloging projects.						X			X	3
0114A					X	X					2
0115	OCLC records										1
0115A			X		X						2
0116										X	1
0116A	individual records after review of material received			X							2
0117			X		X						2
0120										X	1
0120A					X					X	2
0121					X						1
0121A										X	1
0122	I copy catalog electronic records retrospectively.			X			X				3
0122A				X						X	2
0122B	Using OCLC record in WorldCat						X			X	3
0123					X						1
0123A										X	1
0124					X					X	2
0124A										X	1
0125										X	1
0126					X						1
0126B	copy catalog old documents from N&O Lists				X					X	3
0127	If no record is available through consortium, utilize OCLC				X					X	3
Total	8	0	2	3	10	1	3	0	0	13	40

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0113A		X			1
0114		X		X	2
0114A		X		X	2
0115		X			1
0115A				X	1
0116				X	1
0116A		X		X	2
0117		X		X	2
0120				X	1
0120A				X	1
0121				X	1
0121A				X	1
0122				X	1
0122A				X	1
0122B		X		X	2
0123				X	1
0123A				X	1
0124				X	1
0124A				X	1
0125				X	1
0126		X		X	2
0126B				X	1
0127				X	1
Total	0	8	0	21	29

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0113A		X									1
0114	X	X	X	X	X		X				6
0114A	X	X									2
0115		X									1
0115A		X								X	2
0116	X			X		X	X			X	5
0116A		X		X	X		X			X	5
0117		X			X					X	3
0120	X				X					X	3
0120A					X					X	2
0121	X				X						2
0121A		X	X		X				X		4
0122				X					X		2
0122A					X				X		2
0122B	X			X		X			X		4
0123					X						1
0123A					X						1
0124		X			X					X	3
0124A					X						1
0125		X			X					X	3
0126		X			X						2
0126B	X				X						2
0127					X					X	2
Total	7	11	2	5	16	2	3	0	4	9	59

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0113A	X		X				2
0114	X	X				X	3
0114A	X	X					2
0115	X					X	2
0115A	X	X	X			X	4
0116	X	X	X			X	4
0116A	X	X	X			X	4
0117	X	X				X	3
0120	X	X	X			X	4
0120A	X	X				X	3
0121	X	X					2
0121A	X	X	X			X	4
0122	X		X			X	3
0122A	X	X	X			X	4
0122B	X	X	X			X	4
0123	X	X				X	3
0123A	X		X				2
0124	X					X	2
0124A	X	X	X			X	4
0125	X	X	X			X	4
0126	X	X				X	3
0126B	X	X	X			X	4
0127	X	X	X			X	4
Total	23	18	14	0	0	19	74

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0113A				X			X	X							3
0114													X	X	2
0114A												GOVDOC-L, MARCIVE Documents without Shelves			1
0115					X										1
0115A									X	X				X	3
0116							X							X	2
0116A	X	X		X				X	X				X	X	7
0117	X	X					X	X	X			GovDoc-L & FDLP-L (Federal) USGFDL-L & DocsGA-L (Georgia)	X		7
0120														X	1
0120A		X					X	X	X				X		5
0121					X										1
0121A													X	X	2
0122	X	X		X		Check LibGuides of Patricia Kenly at Georgia Institute of Technology.	X	X	X	X		GOVDOC_L	X		10
0122A	X	X		X			X	X		X	X			X	8
0122B	X					WorldCat ; news (from national newspapers and CNN.com)					X	GOVDOC-L		X	5
0123									X						1
0123A														X	1
0124														X	1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0124A		X							X					X	3
0125												GOVDOC-L	X	X	3
0126					X										1
0126B	X		X				X	X	X	X			X	X	8
0127		X	X				X	X		X		GOVDOC-L, USG-L, DOCSGA-L	X		7
Total	6	7	2	4	3	2	8	8	8	5	2	6	9	13	83

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0113A	Yes	
0114	Yes	
0114A	Yes	
0115	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Reference Librarians
0115A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Reference librarians
0116	Yes, Please explain (optional):	General reference staff (not dedicated to government documents)
0116A	Yes	
0117	Yes	
0120	Yes	
0120A	Yes	
0121	Yes	
0121A	Yes	
0122	Yes	
0122A	Yes	
0122B	Yes	
0123	Yes	
0123A	Yes	
0124	Yes	
0124A	Yes	
0125	Yes	
0126	Yes	
0126B	Yes	
0127	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0113A							X	1
0114	X	X	X	X			X	5
0114A	X	X						2
0115							X	1
0115A		X					X	2
0116	X	X					X	3
0116A		X	X	X			X	4
0117		X	X	X	Exhibits	X	X	6
0120		X	X				X	3
0120A		X	X				X	3
0121		X	X					2
0121A		X					X	2
0122		X					X	2
0122A			X	X		X	X	4
0122B		X		X		X	X	4
0123			X				X	2
0123A		X					X	2
0124		X		X			X	3
0124A		X					X	2
0125		X	X	X		X	X	5
0126		X	X				X	3
0126B		X		X			X	3
0127		X	X	X		X	X	5
Total	3	19	11	9	1	5	21	69

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0113A	Weeding incomplete serial titled runs in print
0114	N/A
0114A	Librarian responsible for government information left institution
0115	N/A
0115A	N/A
0116	90% collection move to offsite storage
0116A	staffing reductions and workflow changes
0117	Staff turnover
0120	N/A
0120A	Large weeding project.
0121	Decision to start moving to an e-only format; lost FDLP librarian and can't get the position back
0121A	N/A
0122	Renovation of building housing the tangible collection. Transition to partly-electronic collection.
0122A	N/A
0122B	Nothing; the move was more than 2 years ago.
0123	Moving to all digital
0123A	N/A
0124	Staff vacancies
0124A	institutional demands on library space
0125	We relocated our collection from one side of our library's second floor to another side on the same floor. The collection is now self-contained.
0126	Need for space / weeding print collections
0126B	downsized and moved the collection to create space for a new department
0127	Collection Shifting, staffing changes, and reorganizing collection

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0113A									X	1
0114		X					X	X		3
0114A			X							1
0115			X							1
0115A			X							1
0116								X		1
0116A		X		X	X		X		X	5
0117	X	X					X	X		4
0120									X	1
0120A					X			X		2
0121									X	1
0121A				X			X			2
0122				X		Continue conversion to partly-electronic collection. Participate in new website transition.			X	3
0122A				X				X	X	3
0122B								X		1
0123									X	1
0123A									X	1
0124				X				X	X	3
0124A				X					X	2
0125							X	X	X	3
0126				X					X	2
0126B								X		1
0127				X		More Instruction sessions on using GovDocs	X	X	X	5
Total	1	3	3	8	2	2	6	10	13	48

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0113A	X			
0114	X			
0114A		X		
0115	X			
0115A			X	
0116			X	
0116A			X	
0117		X		
0120	X			
0120A	X			
0121		X		
0121A		X		
0122		X		
0122A		X		
0122B		X		
0123			X	
0123A		X		
0124			X	
0124A	X			
0125	X			
0126		X		
0126B	X			
0127			X	
Total	8	9	6	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0113A	X							1
0114				X	X	X		3
0114A	X							1
0115	X							1
0115A			This is a part of the maintenance of reference statistics.	X	X			3
0116						X	X	2
0116A	X			X	X		X	4
0117				X	X	X	X	4
0120				X	X		X	3
0120A			We count how many documents are located in a re-shelving bin near the government documents collection.	X	X		X	4
0121				X		X		2
0121A	X							1
0122							X	1
0122A					X	X		2
0122B				X	X		X	3
0123					X			1
0123A	X							1
0124							X	1
0124A				X		X		2
0125				X		X	X	3
0126	X							1
0126B			re-shelve documents		X	X	X	4
0127				X				1
Total	7	0	3	11	10	8	10	49

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0113A	X					1
0114	X					1
0114A		X		X		2
0115	X					1
0115A		X			X	2
0116	X					1
0116A		X			X	2
0117	X					1
0120	X					1
0120A				X	X	2
0121	X					1
0121A			Remove from collection when Marcive notifies of dead links.			1
0122	X		We have only received electronic records for about a year. After five years I will get a report of records for review and deletion.			2
0122A				X	X	2
0122B				X	X	2
0123	X					1
0123A				X		1
0124	X					1
0124A	X					1
0125				X		1
0126	X					1
0126B	X					1
0127	X					1
Total	14	3	2	6	5	30

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0113A	Yes	3,157 titles in print	428 titles microfiche	none	Yes
0114	Yes	19,247 linear feet plus 205,200 map sheets	247 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep) ; 97 drawers (16" wide x 26" deep)	9600 items	Yes
0114A	Yes	5000+ maps and less than 1000 print documents.	More than 5000 microfiche items.	About 150.	No
0115	Yes	190 titles	Zero microfiche	Zero DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS, tapes	Yes
0115A	Yes	500 linear feet	70 drawers	24 inches	No
0116	Yes	Most of this collection is offsite, albeit retrievable, (as of early 2016), and is difficult to ascertain a linear feet measurement. However, there are 180,000 items as of November 2019	n/a	See note above re: the location of the collection-- we weeded this collection prior to re-locating	No
0116A	Yes	3,530 linear feet of paper publications Difficult to determine, since as a law library, FDLP issued publications in paper are integrated throughout our collection. This is based on counting and a conservative estimate, so the actual total could be higher.	15.4 linear feet of fiche Based on count.	6 linear feet of tangible media Difficult to determine, since as a law library, FDLP issued publications in tangible media format are integrated throughout our collection. This is based on some counting and an estimate.	Yes
0117	Yes	550,000	575,000	35 VHS 1669 CD/DVDs 0 floppy 1,704 total CDs/DVDs, floppies and VHS	Yes
0120	Yes	"144,865 items"	"240,613 items"	"3,942 items"	Yes
0120A	Yes	469 linear feet	60 drawers 19"x27" 96 drawers 12"x27"	None	Yes
0121	No				
0121A	Yes	60000 items	105000 pieces	Zero items	Yes
0122	Yes	86,000 items.	0	0	Yes
0122A	Yes	28 linear feet	4 drawers	N/A	Yes
0122B	Yes	45,000 titles	122,500 fiche	DVDs and CD-ROMs -- about 1,000 discs ; 0 VHS tapes ; 0 floppy diskettes	Yes
0123	Yes	19,000 Items	None	345 Items	Yes
0123A	Yes	30 titles	Zero	Zero	Yes
0124	Yes	91,203 items	21,091 items	820 items	Yes
0124A	No				
0125	Yes	69,100 catalogued	228 drawers (6" wide x 12" deep)	2,400 items	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0126	Yes	1,249 linear inches	0	10 linear inches	Yes
0126B	Yes	26,914 paper documents	18,861 fiche units	88 discs	Yes
0127	Yes	6,522 linear feet	55 drawers (41"w x 17"deep)	976 inches	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0113A			X					1
0114		X						1
0114A					X			1
0115			X					1
0115A		X	X					2
0116		X						1
0116A		X						1
0117		X						1
0120		X						1
0120A		X						1
0121		X						1
0121A		X						1
0122		X						1
0122A		X						1
0122B		X						1
0123					X			1
0123A		X						1
0124		X						1
0124A					X			1
0125		X						1
0126			X					1
0126B		X						1
0127		X						1
Total	0	17	4	0	3	0	0	24

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0113A					X							X				2
0114															X	1
0114A															X	1
0115															X	1
0115A						X						X				2
0116												X	X			2
0116A			X	X	X			X				X	X			6
0117		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X				8
0120															X	1
0120A															X	1
0121															X	1
0121A					X							X				2
0122					X			X		X		X	X	X		6
0122A															X	1
0122B									X			X				2
0123									X	X		X				3
0123A					X	X						X				3
0124												X				1
0124A															X	1
0125															X	1
0126															X	1
0126B															X	1
0127	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				12
Total	1	2	3	3	7	4	2	3	3	3	2	12	3	1	11	60

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0113A					We have GPO/Logo; Most resources selected are available online via library catalog; Federal Register, CFR, etc.			1
0114	X		X	X				3
0114A					No librarian specifically responsible for government information at this time.			1
0115					Our website states we are a depository library.			1
0115A	X							1
0116			X					1
0116A	X	X	X	X				4
0117	X		X	X		X		4
0120	X		X			X		3
0120A		X		X				2
0121					Haven't been able to do much in this area due to the loss of FDLP staff librarian			1
0121A	X							1
0122	X	X	X	X		X		5
0122A	X	X	X	X		X		5
0122B	X		X	X				3
0123			X					1
0123A			X					1
0124	X	X	X	X				4
0124A	X		X					2
0125	X		X	X			X	4
0126								1
0126B	X	X	X	X		X		5
0127	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
Total	14	7	15	11	5	6	2	60

2020 Regional Report for the Hawaii - Guam Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0128	Hawaii State Public Library System	Hawaii State Library	Honolulu	HI
Yes	0129	University of Hawaii at Manoa	Library	Honolulu	HI
Yes	0129A	Ali`iolani Hale	Supreme Court Law Library	Honolulu	HI
Yes	0129B	University of Hawaii, Manoa	William S. Richardson School of Law Library	Honolulu	HI
Yes	0130	University of Hawaii at Hilo	Edwin H. Mookini Library	Hilo	HI
No	0131	Hawaii State Public Library System	Kahului Public Library	Kahului	HI
Yes	0132	Guam Public Library System	Nieves M. Flores Memorial Library	Hagatna	GU
Yes	0132A	University of Guam	The University of Guam Library	Mangilao	GU
Yes	0133	Brigham Young University-Hawaii	Joseph F. Smith Library	Laie	HI
Yes	0133A	Hawaii State Public Library System	Lihue Public Library	Lihue	HI
Yes	0293B	College of Micronesia - FSM	U.S. Government Documents Depository	Kolonia, Pohnpei	FM

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0128	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0129	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0129A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0129B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0130	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0132	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0132A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0133	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0133A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0293B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0128	0 to 25%	No
0129	26 to 50%	Yes
0129A	76 to 100%	Yes
0129B	76 to 100%	Yes
0130	0 to 25%	No
0132	76 to 100%	No
0132A	76 to 100%	Yes
0133	76 to 100%	No
0133A	0 to 25%	No
0293B	51 to 75%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0128	Copy catalog using OCLC after receiving the tangible titles.										1
0129	Copy catalog individual records from OCLC copy when we don't receive a vendor record.						X			X	3
0129A			X								1
0129B			X								1
0130	Acquire bibliographic records from regional library and add our holdings										1
0132				X			X				2
0132A				X						X	2
0133	OCLC collection set within Discovery										1
0133A						X					1
0293B			X	X							2
Total	4	0	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	15

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Other. Please specify:	Total
0128	X		X		2
0129		X	X		2
0129A		X	X		2
0129B		X			1
0130		X	X		2
0132			X		1
0132A		X			1
0133		X	X		2
0133A			X		1
0293B		X	X		2
Total	1	7	8	0	16

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0128		X			X				X		3
0129		X	X		X					X	4
0129A		X			X					X	3
0129B		X								X	2
0130		X			X					X	3
0132					X				X		2
0132A			X								1
0133		X			X					X	3
0133A					X						1
0293B	X				X						2
Total	1	6	2	0	8	0	0	0	2	5	24

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0128	X	X	X			X	4
0129	X	X	X			X	4
0129A	X	X	X			X	4
0129B	X	X	X			X	4
0130	X	X	X				3
0132	X					X	2
0132A	X					X	2
0133		X	X				2
0133A			X		Designated GovDocs computer with internat access	X	3
0293B	X	X				X	3
Total	8	7	7	0	1	8	31

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	Other (please specify)	N/A	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0128	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L, FEDLIB-L, FEDLIBIT and FEDREF-L	X		10
0129	X								X					X	3
0129A		X					X			X			X		4
0129B													X		1
0130		X			Browse new titles in shared catalog		X	X	X						5
0132				X				X					X		3
0132A		X		X						X	X		X	X	6
0133							X					Govdocs-L, FDLP			2
0133A		X		X			X	X		X			X		6
0293B		X					X			X					3
Total	2	6	1	3	1	0	6	4	3	5	2	2	6	2	43

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0128	Yes
0129	Yes
0129A	Yes
0129B	Yes
0130	Yes
0131	Yes
0132	Yes
0132A	Yes
0133	Yes
0133A	Yes
0293B	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0128		X	X	X		X	X	5
0129	X	X	X	X			X	5
0129A					Monthly notification of New Titles -- tangible and electronic		X	2
0129B		X	X				X	3
0130		X					X	2
0132		X					X	2
0132A			X				X	2
0133		X	X				X	3
0133A			X	X			X	3
0293B		X	X				X	3
Total	1	7	7	3	1	1	10	30

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0128	We have been doing massive weeding of tangible documents and some retrospective cataloging.
0129	N/A
0129A	Substituting tangible titles with electronic
0129B	N/A
0130	N/A
0132	N/A
0132A	Staff and budget cuts
0133	N/A
0133A	N/A
0293B	Staff resignation from position.

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0128				X			X	X	X	4
0129				X			X		X	3
0129A				X					X	2
0129B			X							1
0130									X	1
0132							X			1
0132A				X				X	X	3
0133									X	1
0133A								X		1
0293B							X	X	X	3
Total	0	0	1	4	0	0	4	4	7	20

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0128		X		
0129	X			
0129A	X			
0129B	X			
0130		X		
0132	X			
0132A	X			
0133	X			
0133A	X			
0293B			X	
Total	7	2	1	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0128		X		X	X		X	4
0129				X	X	X	X	4
0129A			Scan bar coded publications for in-house or circulating materials					1
0129B	X							1
0130				X	X			2
0132				X	X			2
0132A						X		1
0133	X							1
0133A	X							1
0293B		X		X		X		3
Total	3	2	1	5	4	3	2	20

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0128		X			X	2
0129	X					1
0129A		X			X	2
0129B		X				1
0130					X	1
0132					X	1
0132A				X		1
0133	X					1
0133A			Delete from Item Lister			1
0293B		X		X	X	3
Total	2	4	1	2	5	14

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0128	Yes	19,926 Items	32,823 Items	927 Items	Yes
0129	Yes	620,000 volumes	500,000 pieces	1,000 volumes	Yes
0129A	Yes	22,200 print publications, Not sure of unit measurement-- Collection is spread throughout the library.	23,900 microfiche, 10 drawers (39" wide x 18" deep)	None	No
0129B	Yes	4,814 volumes; 162 Titles	12,513 volume equivalent; 75,072 Fiche	31 CD-ROMs	Yes
0130	Yes	Approximately 25,000 items.	140 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep), 112 drawers (12" wide x 28" deep)	6 drawers (40" wide x 19" deep)	Yes
0132	Yes	50 ft. x 31in.	Half drawer of file cabinet (55 1/2 ft. x 21 ft. x 28 1/2 ft)	Half drawer of file cabinet (55 1/2 ft. x 21 ft. x 28 1/2 ft)	Yes
0132A	Yes	3900 titles	7 drawer, 39"	276 inches	Yes
0133	Yes	1,200 linear inches in government documents shelving; approximately 900 linear inches in other LC classified collections	0	0	Yes
0133A	Yes	Approx. 3,100 items	Approx. 5,500 items	0	Yes
0293B	Yes	3632 titles	2 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	81	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0128	X	X					2
0129		X					1
0129A		X	X				2
0129B			X				1
0130			X				1
0132		X					1
0132A		X					1
0133					X		1
0133A	X						1
0293B		X	X				2
Total	2	6	4	0	1	0	13

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0128	X				X									X		3
0129															X	1
0129A			X								X	X				3
0129B		X			X					X		X				4
0130															X	1
0132	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				10
0132A		X					X		X	X		X				5
0133															X	1
0133A	X							X								2
0293B	X					X		X								3
Total	4	2	2	0	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	4	0	1	3	33

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0128	X		X	X		X		4
0129		X	X	X				3
0129A			X					1
0129B	X		X					2
0130	X		X			X		3
0132			X					1
0132A	X		X	X				3
0133			X					1
0133A	X		X			X	X	4
0293B	X		X			X		3
Total	6	1	10	3	0	4	1	25

2020 Regional Report for the Idaho Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0134	Idaho Supreme Court	State Law Library	Boise	ID
No	0134A	University of Idaho	College of Law Library	Moscow	ID
Yes	0135	University of Idaho	University of Idaho Library	Moscow	ID
Yes	0136A	Boise State University	Albertsons Library	Boise	ID
Yes	0136B	Lewis-Clark State College	Library	Lewiston	ID
Yes	0137	Idaho State University	Eli M. Oboler Library	Pocatello	ID
Yes	0138A	Northwest Nazarene University	John E. Riley Library	Nampa	ID
Yes	0139	Boise City, Idaho	Boise Public Library	Boise	ID

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0134	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0135	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0136A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0136B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0137	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0138A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0139	No - Piece-level accounting found to be inadequate following transfer to new ILS. We are in the process of adding individual items.	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0134	76 to 100%	Yes
0135	51 to 75%	Yes
0136A	26 to 50%	Yes
0136B	76 to 100%	Yes
0137	26 to 50%	Yes
0138A	76 to 100%	Yes
0139	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0134	OCCL records				X		X				3
0135										X	1
0136A	Converting paper publications to electronic access using OCLC Connexion						X				2
0136B			X	X					X	X	4
0137	Retrospective cataloging of older materials									X	2
0138A	From OCLC						X				2
0139	OCLC						X				2
Total	5	0	1	1	1	0	4	0	1	3	16

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0134		X		X	2
0135		X		X	2
0136A		X		X	2
0136B				X	1
0137		X		X	2
0138A		X		X	2
0139				X	1
Total	0	5	0	7	12

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0134		X			X					X	3
0135	X	X	X				X			X	5
0136A	X	X			X						3
0136B					X				X		2
0137		X			X					X	3
0138A	X	X			X				X		4
0139					X					X	2
Total	3	5	1	0	6	0	1	0	2	4	22

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0134	X		X			X	3
0135	X						1
0136A	X	X	X		Worldcat Discovery - all electronic content with a .gov extension is 'turned on'	X	5
0136B	X	X	X			X	4
0137	X	X				X	3
0138A	X	X				X	3
0139	X		X		Sources useful for local history research at FARRIT.LILI.ORG. Hosted by the Idaho Commission for Libraries.	X	4
Total	7	4	4	0	2	6	23

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0134	X							X		X			X		4
0135														X	1
0136A	X	X				Historical print publications being digitized for ingest into GOVINFO	X	X	X	X	X		X		9
0136B							X					Govdoc-L			2
0137														X	1
0138A					X										1
0139	X	X	X				X		X	X	X	GOVDOC-L	X		9
Total	3	2	1	0	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	27

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0134	Yes
0135	Yes
0136A	Yes
0136B	Yes
0137	Yes
0138A	Yes
0139	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0134		X					X	2
0135	X	X					X	3
0136A	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0136B							X	1
0137		X	X				X	3
0138A		X	X				X	3
0139		X	X	X			X	4
Total	2	6	4	2	0	1	7	22

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0134	N/A
0135	N/A
0136A	budget cuts, working on a retrospective cataloging project, became a GPO Digital Content Contributor
0136B	N/A
0137	N/A
0138A	N/A
0139	New Main Library project on hold. Piece-level accounting found to be inadequate following transfer to new ILS.

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0134				X					X	2
0135				X			X			2
0136A		X					X	X	X	4
0136B									X	1
0137							X			1
0138A								X	X	2
0139							X	X	X	3
Total	0	1	0	2	0	0	4	3	5	15

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0134	X			
0135	X			
0136A	X			
0136B			X	
0137			X	
0138A			X	
0139			X	
Total	3	0	4	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0134	X		Materials cataloged and withdrawn ; Interlibrary Loan requests sent and received					2
0135						X	X	2
0136A		X		X	X	X		4
0136B	X							1
0137	X							1
0138A	X							1
0139				X	X	X	X	4
Total	4	1	1	2	2	3	2	15

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0134	X					1
0135	X					1
0136A	X					1
0136B	X					1
0137				X	X	2
0138A	X					1
0139		X		X	X	3
Total	5	1	0	2	2	10

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0134	Yes	8120 volumes (156 linear feet)	225 volumes/years in 28 1 1/2 inch binders (42 inches)	23 total DVDs, CDs and Videotapes interspersed with the paper collection (Unsure how to measure)	No
0135	Yes	318,603 items	1,296,668 items	10,028 items	No
0136A	Yes	82,776 paper volumes	82,100 microfiche	1128 physical CD-ROMS and DVD-ROMS	Yes
0136B	Yes	592 titles	22,943 volumes	241 volumes	Yes
0137	Yes	346,552 Titles	29 drawers 19" wide x 27" deep, 59 drawers 12" wide x 27" deep	2204 items	Yes
0138A	Yes	5810 items	906 items	404 items	Yes
0139	Yes	16802 items	4953 items	39 items	No

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0134		X					1
0135		X					1
0136A		X					1
0136B			X				1
0137		X					1
0138A		X	X				2
0139		X					1
Total	0	6	2	0	0	0	8

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0134		X	X		X	X							X	X		6
0135															X	1
0136A		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				10
0136B															X	1
0137				X				X		X	X	X				5
0138A															X	1
0139			X		X											2
Total	0	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	26

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovelyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0134	X		X					2
0135			X					1
0136A	X		X				X	3
0136B			X					1
0137			X	X		X		3
0138A	X		X					2
0139	X		X	X		X		5
Total	4		7	2	0	2	1	17

2020 Regional Report for the Illinois Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0140	Illinois State Library	Illinois State Library	Springfield	IL
Yes	0141	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	Government Information	Urbana	IL
Yes	0141A	Oakton Community College	Library	Des Plaines	IL
Yes	0142	Lewis University	Lewis University Library	Romeoville	IL
Yes	0143	Illinois State University	Milner Library	Normal	IL
Yes	0144	Chicago Public Library	Harold Washington Library Center	Chicago	IL
Yes	0145	University of Chicago	Regenstein Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0145A	University of Chicago	D'Angelo Law Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0146	Chicago State University	Gwendolyn Brooks Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0146A	Illinois Institute of Technology	Paul V. Galvin Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0147	Moraine Valley Community College	Library	Palos Hills	IL
Yes	0147A	Northwestern University School of Law	Pritzker Legal Research Center	Chicago	IL
Yes	0147B	Southern Illinois University, Carbondale	School of Law Library	Carbondale	IL
No	0148	South Suburban College	Library	South Holland	IL
Yes	0149	DePaul University	John T. Richardson Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0150	University of Illinois, Chicago	Richard J. Daley Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0151	University of Illinois Springfield	Norris L. Brookens Library	Springfield	IL
Yes	0152A	Loyola University, Chicago	E.M. Cudahy Memorial Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0153	Northwestern University	Deering Library	Evanston	IL
Yes	0153A	Lake Forest College	Donnelley and Lee Library	Lake Forest	IL
Yes	0154A	Northern Illinois University	Founders Memorial Library	De Kalb	IL
No	0154B	Wheaton College	Buswell Memorial Library	Wheaton	IL
Yes	0155A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Seventh Circuit Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0155B	Rock Valley College	Library	Rockford	IL
Yes	0156		Freeport Public Library	Freeport	IL
Yes	0156A		Dixon Public Library	Dixon	IL
Yes	0157	Monmouth College	Hewes Library	Monmouth	IL
Yes	0157A	UIC John Marshall Law School	Louis L. Biro Law Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0158A	Loyola University, Chicago	School of Law Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0158B	DePaul University	Vincent G. Rinn Law Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0159		Peoria Public Library	Peoria	IL

Yes	0159A	Bradley University	Cullom-Davis Library	Peoria	IL
Yes	0160	Black Hawk College	Library	Moline	IL
Yes	0160A	IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law	Chicago-Kent Law Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0160B	Northern Illinois University	David C. Shapiro Memorial Law Library	De Kalb	IL
Yes	0161	Olivet Nazarene University	Benner Library & Resource Center	Bourbonnais	IL
Yes	0161B	Governors State University	University Library	University Park	IL
Yes	0163A	Northeastern Illinois University	Ronald Williams Library	Chicago	IL
Yes	0163B	Dominican University	Rebecca Crown Library	River Forest	IL
Yes	0164	Blackburn College	Lumpkin Library	Carlinville	IL
Yes	0164A		Mount Prospect Public Library	Mount Prospect	IL
No	0165		Decatur Public Library	Decatur	IL
Yes	0165A	University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	Albert E. Jenner, Jr. Memorial Law Library	Champaign	IL
Yes	0166	Eastern Illinois University	Booth Library	Charleston	IL
Yes	0167	Southern Illinois University Edwardsville	Lovejoy Memorial Library	Edwardsville	IL
Yes	0167A	McKendree University	Holman Library	Lebanon	IL
Yes	0168	Southern Illinois University Carbondale	Morris Library	Carbondale	IL
Yes	0168A	John A. Logan College	Library	Cartersville	IL
Yes	0169	MacMurray College	Henry Pfeiffer Library	Jacksonville	IL
Yes	0169A	Principia College	Marshall Brooks Library	Elsah	IL
Yes	0169B	Western Illinois University	University Libraries	Macomb	IL

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0140	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0141	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0141A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0142	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0143	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0144	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0145	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0145A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0146	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0146A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0147	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0147A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0147B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0149	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0150	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0151	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0152A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0153	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0153A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0154A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0155A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0155B	Yes	Yes	Yes. My library is designated as a regional and I am considering changing it to selective.	Yes
0156	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No. Anyone can access our tangible materials. We have no professional staff with experience in accessing electronic or online sources.
0156A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0157	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0157A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0158A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0158B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0159	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0159A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0160	No. The BHC Library has expressed its desire to leave the program several times.	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0160A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0160B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0161	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0161B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0163A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0163B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0164	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0164A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0165A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0166	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0167	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0167A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0168	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0168A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0169A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0169B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0140	Not sure	Yes
0141	76 to 100%	Yes
0141A	76 to 100%	Yes
0142	76 to 100%	Yes
0143	26 to 50%	Yes
0144	26 to 50%	Yes
0145	76 to 100%	Yes
0145A	76 to 100%	Yes
0146	76 to 100%	Yes
0146A	76 to 100%	Yes
0147	76 to 100%	Yes
0147A	76 to 100%	Yes
0147B	76 to 100%	No
0149	Not sure	No
0150	51 to 75%	Yes
0151	76 to 100%	Yes
0152A	76 to 100%	Yes
0153	26 to 50%	Yes
0153A	51 to 75%	Yes
0154A	51 to 75%	Yes
0155A	76 to 100%	No
0155B	0 to 25%	Yes
0156	76 to 100%	Yes
0156A	0 to 25%	Yes
0157	26 to 50%	Yes
0157A	76 to 100%	No
0158A	0 to 25%	No
0158B	76 to 100%	Yes
0159	76 to 100%	Yes
0159A	76 to 100%	No
0160	Not sure	No

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0160A	76 to 100%	Yes
0160B	51 to 75%	No
0161	76 to 100%	Yes
0161B	76 to 100%	Yes
0163A	76 to 100%	Yes
0163B	0 to 25%	No
0164	76 to 100%	Yes
0164A	76 to 100%	No
0165A	76 to 100%	Yes
0166	76 to 100%	Yes
0167	76 to 100%	Yes
0167A	76 to 100%	Yes
0168	51 to 75%	Yes
0168A	76 to 100%	Yes
0169A	76 to 100%	Yes
0169B	76 to 100%	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0140	Records not received through CRDP			X			X				3
0141			X								1
0141A										X	1
0142			X		X						2
0143	Copy catalog on a title-by-title basis after an instance of use by a patron	X								X	3
0144				X						X	2
0145										X	1
0145A										X	2
0146										X	1
0146A										X	1
0147			X				X				2
0147A	records imported from OCLC						X			X	3
0147B	Copy catalog using OCLC										1
0149										X	1
0150			X							X	2
0151					X						1
0152A										X	1
0153	print material is being barcoded to update our online records. Those items without a bibliographic record in our system will be copy cataloged (or original cataloging those which do not have records in OCLC)						X			X	3
0153A	through OCLC										1
0154A	retrospective cataloging and new titles missed by the vendor									X	2
0155A	Worldcat										1
0155B		X									1
0156	Worldcat, OCLC				X		X				3
0156A	Worldcat - OCLC										1
0157	OCLC									X	2
0157A		X									1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0158A	copy catalog through OCLC										1
0158B					X					X	2
0159	DDM2		X								2
0159A			X		X						2
0160						X					1
0160A			X								1
0160B					X						1
0161					X		X			X	3
0161B										X	1
0163A			X		X						2
0163B						X					1
0164	OCLC Connexion										1
0164A	OCLC						X				2
0165A	We copy catalog items, using OCLC records, following receipt of the items.										1
0166										X	1
0167			X	X			X				3
0167A				X							1
0168										X	2
0168A				X	X						2
0169A			X	X							2
0169B						X					1
Total	18	3	10	6	9	3	8	0	0	19	76

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0140				X	1
0141	X	X		X	3
0141A		X			1
0142		X			1
0143	X			X	2
0144				X	1
0145		X		X	2
0145A		X		X	2
0146				X	1
0146A		X		X	2
0147		X			1
0147A				X	1
0147B		X			1
0149	X				1
0150				X	1
0151				X	1
0152A		X		X	2
0153				X	1
0153A				X	1
0154A		X		X	2
0155A		X			1
0155B		X			1
0156	X				1
0156A	X			X	2
0157		X		X	2
0157A		X		X	2
0158A		X		X	2
0158B		X		X	2
0159	X				1
0159A		X		X	2
0160		X			1
0160A		X			1

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0160B		X		X	2
0161	X			X	2
0161B				X	1
0163A				X	1
0163B		X		X	2
0164				X	1
0164A	X			X	2
0165A		X		X	2
0166		X		X	2
0167		X		X	2
0167A		X		X	2
0168				X	1
0168A				X	1
0169A		X		X	2
0169B		X		X	2
Total	8	27	0	36	71

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0140			X		X					X	3
0141	X	X	X	X	X					X	6
0141A	X				X						2
0142					X				X		2
0143	X	X	X	X	X				X		6
0144			X		X		X		X		4
0145	X	X	X								3
0145A	X	X									2
0146	X		X		X						3
0146A	X	X	X								3
0147	X	X							X		3
0147A				X	X						2
0147B		X								X	2
0149								X			1
0150			X	X	X					X	4
0151								X			1
0152A	X	X	X		X				X		5
0153					X					X	2
0153A		X			X					X	3
0154A		X	X		X					X	4
0155A		X									1
0155B		X									1
0156	X	X									2
0156A	X										1
0157		X			X					X	3
0157A		X	X		X				X		4
0158A		X			X				X		3
0158B					X					X	2
0159		X	X								2
0159A	X	X			X						3
0160								X			1

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0160A										X	1
0160B		X	X						X		3
0161	X	X			X						3
0161B	X				X						2
0163A					X					X	2
0163B		X									1
0164	X				X						2
0164A										X	1
0165A		X	X		X					X	4
0166		X			X					X	3
0167	X	X			X						3
0167A	X				X						2
0168	X	X			X						3
0168A	X	X			X						3
0169A	X	X	X		X				X		5
0169B					X					X	2
Total	20	27	15	4	30	0	1	3	9	15	124

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0140	X					X	2
0141	X	X	X			X	4
0141A	X	X	X				3
0142	X	X	X			X	4
0143	X	X	X	X		X	5
0144	X	X	X			X	4
0145	X	X	X			X	4
0145A	X	X	X			X	4
0146	X	X				X	3
0146A	X	X	X	X		X	5
0147	X		X			X	3
0147A	X					X	2
0147B						X	1
0149	X	X	X			X	4
0150	X	X				X	3
0151	X	X	X			X	4
0152A	X	X	X			X	4
0153	X	X				X	3
0153A	X		X			X	3
0154A	X	X				X	3
0155A	X					X	2
0155B			X				1
0156		X					1
0156A	X		X				2
0157	X	X	X			X	4
0157A	X	X				X	3
0158A	X	X	X			X	4
0158B	X	X	X			X	4
0159	X		X			X	3
0159A	X	X	X			X	4
0160						X	1
0160A	X	X				X	3

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0160B	X		X			X	3
0161	X	X	X			X	4
0161B	X	X	X			X	4
0163A	X	X	X			X	4
0163B	X		X			X	3
0164			X				1
0164A	X		X			X	3
0165A	X	X				X	3
0166	X	X	X			X	4
0167	X	X	X			X	4
0167A	X	X	X			X	4
0168	X						1
0168A	X	X				X	3
0169A	X	X	X			X	4
0169B	X	X	X		Catalog of Government Publications is linked from the Library's home page. When we move to a new OPAC, we may include it as a searchable database in the Library's discovery system.	X	5
Total	42	32	32	2	1	41	150

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0140				X											1
0141	X									X					2
0141A				X			X						X		3
0142	X	X					X	X	X		X	NIDL	X		8
0143	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	Census and Centers of Disease Control and Prevention	X	X	11
0144				X										X	2
0145	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	Govdoc-L@list.psu.edu	X	X	11
0145A	X	X						X	X	X	X	govdoc-l		X	8
0146													X	X	2
0146A														X	1
0147			X									GOVDOC-L, ISL-FED-DEP, GODORT	X		3
0147A												GOVDOC-L; NIDL	X		2
0147B					X										1
0149						Select EL item numbers							X		2
0150	X	X					X		X			govdocs-l	X		6
0151		X		X			X						X		4
0152A			X				X	X		X		GOVDOC-L, NIDL	X		6
0153								X	X	X				X	4
0153A							X			X					2
0154A	X	X					X					GOVDOC-L, DocTech-L	X	X	6
0155A	X	X	X								X	AALL, lawlib	X		6
0155B					X										1
0156					X										1
0156A								X					X		2
0157	X		X				X		X				X		5

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0157A							X					GOVDOC-L	X		3
0158A	X	X				Search Libguides of other libraries		X	X	X	X		X		8
0158B								X	X						2
0159							X					GOVDOC-L, DocTech-L	X		3
0159A					X										1
0160					X										1
0160A							X								1
0160B	X					select EL item numbers		X					X		4
0161											X	isl-fed-dep@ISLemail.org		X	3
0161B														X	1
0163A							X				X		X		3
0163B		X					X	X	X				X		5
0164								X	X						2
0164A								X					X		2
0165A					X	Digital depository content is handled by the Main Library at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.									2
0166		X	X				X					GOVDOC-L	X		5
0167	X	X		X			X	X							5
0167A		X	X	X			X	X		X	X		X		8
0168														X	2
0168A				X				X							2

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0169A				X			X								2
0169B						Search WorldCat and the I-Share (the shared online catalog for Illinois Academic Libraries)		X	X	X		GovDoc-L; Maps-L; Geonet			5
Total	12	13	8	8	6	5	19	17	12	10	9	16	24	11	170

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0140	Yes
0141	Yes
0141A	Yes
0142	Yes
0143	Yes
0144	Yes
0145	Yes
0145A	Yes
0146	Yes
0146A	Yes
0147	Yes
0147A	Yes
0147B	Yes
0149	Yes
0150	Yes
0151	Yes
0152A	Yes

FDL #	
0153	Yes
0153A	Yes
0154A	Yes
0155A	Yes
0155B	Yes
0156	No
0156A	Yes
0157	Yes
0157A	Yes
0158A	Yes
0158B	Yes
0159	Yes
0159A	Yes
0160	Yes
0160A	Yes
0160B	Yes
0161	Yes
0161B	Yes
0163A	Yes
0163B	Yes
0164	Yes
0164A	Yes
0165A	Yes
0166	Yes
0167	Yes
0167A	Yes
0168	Yes
0168A	Yes
0169A	Yes
0169B	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0140		X					X	2
0141	X	X	X				X	4
0141A							X	1
0142		X	X	X			X	4
0143	X	X	X	X	Exhibits with federal documents	X	X	7
0144		X	X	X			X	4
0145	X	X	X	X			X	5
0145A		X	X				X	3
0146			X	X			X	3
0146A			X	X			X	3
0147		X					X	2
0147A			X				X	2
0147B		X	X				X	3
0149		X	X				X	3
0150	X		X				X	3
0151			X	X			X	3
0152A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0153	X	X	X	X			X	5
0153A		X					X	2
0154A		X					X	2
0155A					Other programs for law students, law clerks, and judges only		X	2
0155B		X					X	2
0156		X					X	2
0156A		X		X			X	3
0157		X	X	X			X	4
0157A							X	1
0158A			X	X			X	3
0158B		X	X				X	3
0159		X					X	2

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0159A		X					X	2
0160							X	1
0160A							X	1
0160B							X	1
0161		X	X			X	X	4
0161B							X	1
0163A		X		X			X	3
0163B			X	X			X	3
0164		X					X	2
0164A		X	X				X	3
0165A		X					X	2
0166		X	X	X			X	4
0167	X	X	X				X	4
0167A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0168	X	X	X				X	4
0168A		X	X				X	3
0169A		X	X	X			X	4
0169B	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
Total	8	33	28	18	2	5	47	141

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0140	Staffing and state budget
0141	Retirement of long-term librarian for this area
0141A	N/A
0142	N/A
0143	N/A
0144	N/A
0145	N/A
0145A	N/A
0146	N/A
0146A	N/A
0147	N/A
0147A	Library renovation, reduction in collection space
0147B	Staff cuts, State budget cuts
0149	N/A
0150	added retrospective electronic record load from Marcive
0151	collection move then went digital, lost staff, budget cuts
0152A	shifting towards a fully digital depository library (large-scale weeding); recently, our storage facility is inaccessible due to facilities issues, so a very small number of microform items are currently inaccessible
0153	collection move in 2017-18 that consolidated tangible collection from four locations into one. Staff turnover, including retirements, and library reorganization has resulted in physical processing of tangible receipts into the Acquisitions Dept workflow. Barcoding project to increase item level access to print material underway since 2015. Deselection of majority of tangible receipts completed March 2019.
0153A	staff cuts
0154A	staff cuts
0155A	Increased building security
0155B	lack of space
0156	No professional staff with FDLP experience
0156A	I find the ordering of tangible materials complicated and confusing. I will be taking some time to improve my understanding of the system.
0157	Ongoing retrospective cataloging and targeted preservation
0157A	Law School merger with University of Illinois at Chicago and association with University library
0158A	Staff shortages
0158B	Termination of co-housing agreement with university library that necessitated large weeding project that finished recently.
0159	N/A
0159A	N/A

FDL #	
0160	N/A
0160A	staff cuts
0160B	N/A
0161	There has been a decrease in money available to pay for student employees who work with the Gov Docs program.
0161B	Illinois budget crisis; minor library renovation and stacks shifting
0163A	budget constraints, changes in staffing, physical space issues, retrospective cleanup of MARCIVE records
0163B	staff cuts and collection move
0164	N/A
0164A	N/A
0165A	Due to a major construction project that began in December 2018, library staff has needed to retrieve depository items for patrons from the collection. The collection, however, has remained accessible to patrons. The construction project is scheduled to end by February 2020.
0166	N/A
0167	state budget cuts; collection move
0167A	Budget cuts at the university, staff cuts which affected the librarians
0168	Staff cuts, budget cuts
0168A	Staffing issues/Staff cuts
0169A	N/A
0169B	Retirement of Chuck Malone, the former Documents Coordinator

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0140						Work with a backlog of claimed items.				1
0141		X		X	X		X	X	X	6
0141A			X							1
0142			X							1
0143		X		X			X	X	X	5
0144				X			X	X	X	4
0145			X					X		2
0145A			X							1
0146						Move to an electronic collection		X	X	3
0146A		X		X					X	3
0147									X	1
0147A					X				X	2
0147B									X	1
0149			X							1
0150		X		X	X		X		X	5
0151						No plan since we just finished converting our profile to digital. But keeping up with digital titles we want to add to our collection				1
0152A								X	X	2
0153				X			X		X	3
0153A									X	1
0154A				X			X		X	3
0155A									X	1
0155B									X	1
0156				X				X	X	3
0156A							X	X		2
0157	X			X			X		X	4
0157A			X							1
0158A								X		1
0158B									X	1
0159			X							1

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0159A			X							1
0160			X							1
0160A			X							1
0160B				X					X	2
0161				X			X	X	X	4
0161B					X				X	2
0163A							X	X	X	3
0163B				X					X	2
0164			X			We are awaiting the appointment of a new library director before making decisions related to FDL operations.				2
0164A								X	X	2
0165A		X							X	2
0166									X	1
0167				X				X	X	3
0167A				X				X	X	3
0168									X	1
0168A									X	1
0169A			X							1
0169B	X							X		2
Total	2	5	12	14	4	4	10	15	30	96

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0140			X	
0141			X	
0141A			X	
0142			X	
0143	X			
0144			X	
0145	X			
0145A			X	
0146		X		
0146A			X	
0147			X	
0147A			X	
0147B			X	
0149		X		
0150	X			
0151			X	
0152A	X			
0153	X			
0153A	X			
0154A	X			
0155A	X			
0155B		X		
0156			X	
0156A			X	
0157	X			
0157A		X		
0158A	X			
0158B	X			
0159			X	
0159A			X	

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0160		X		
0160A		X		
0160B			X	
0161	X			
0161B	X			
0163A			X	
0163B		X		
0164	X			
0164A			X	
0165A			X	
0166	X			
0167			X	
0167A	X			
0168			X	
0168A			X	
0169A		X		
0169B	X			
Total	17	8	22	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0140	X							1
0141				X		X		2
0141A						X		1
0142				X	X			2
0143			We collection in-house and circulating data in a use study	X	X	X	X	5
0144				X				1
0145	X							1
0145A	X							1
0146	X							1
0146A					X			1
0147						X		1
0147A				X		X		2
0147B	X							1
0149					X		X	2
0150					X			1
0151	X					X	X	3
0152A					X			1
0153					X		X	2
0153A	X							1
0154A			we maintain a list of titles used, sorted by date returned, title and call number		X		X	3
0155A	X							1
0155B	X							1
0156	X							1
0156A	X							1
0157		X		X		X		3
0157A	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0158A			Benchmarking inquiries	X	X			3
0158B	X							1
0159				X				1
0159A						X		1
0160	X							1
0160A	X							1
0160B	X							1
0161			Librarians and professors are surveyed regarding the kinds of usage they have observed regarding the Government Documents collection.	X		X		3
0161B						X		1
0163A					X	X	X	3
0163B				X	X			2
0164						X		1
0164A	X							1
0165A				X		X		2
0166			Statistics for in-house use of tangible materials			X	X	3
0167				X	X	X		3
0167A		X		X	X	X		4
0168	X							1
0168A		X				X		2
0169A	X							1
0169B				X	X	X	X	4
Total	19	3	5	14	14	18	8	81

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0140	X					1
0141		X		X	X	3
0141A		X		X	X	3
0142	X					1
0143				X	X	2
0144			Superceded List Only			1
0145		X			X	2
0145A					X	1
0146	X					1
0146A		X		X	X	3
0147	X					1
0147A	X					1
0147B	X					1
0149	X					1
0150		X			X	2
0151		X			X	2
0152A				X	X	2
0153			remove items duplicated in other NU Library collections.	X		2
0153A	X					1
0154A		X			X	2
0155A		X		X	X	3
0155B	X					1
0156				X		1
0156A	X					1
0157				X	X	2
0157A				X	X	2
0158A	X					1
0158B				X		1
0159	X					1
0159A		X		X	X	3
0160		X				1

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0160A	X					1
0160B	X					1
0161				X		1
0161B		X		X		2
0163A				X	X	2
0163B		X		X	X	3
0164	X					1
0164A					X	1
0165A	X		As noted in question 11, the Main Library at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign handles digital depository content.			2
0166	X					1
0167		X		X	X	3
0167A	X					1
0168	X					1
0168A				X	X	2
0169A	X					1
0169B				X		1
Total	20	13	3	19	19	74

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0140	Yes	Approximately 19287 linear feet, plus 910 drawers (50" x 36") maps and posters and 60 drawers (75" x 47") maps and posters.	Approximately 282 drawers (23" x 27")	Approximately 312 linear feet	Yes
0141	Yes	502,564 items	420 drawers of microfiche	3,138 items	Yes
0141A	Yes	23 linear feet	0	3 linear feet	Yes
0142	Yes	9,048 items	zero microfiche	Zero FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, or floppy diskettes	No
0143	Yes	4500 linear feet	170,000 sheets	95 linear feet	Yes
0144	Yes	Approximately 2.0 million publications, 24,750 linear feet, 45,000 maps	592 drawers (20" wide x 28" deep), Approximately 1.8 million microfiche	CD-ROMS -- Approximately 2,000, DVDs -- Approx. 250, VHS -- Approx. 25, Diskettes -- Approx. 300	Yes
0145	Yes	180,124 titles	30,338 titles	212 titles	Yes
0145A	Yes	17,694 titles	494 titles	35 titles	Yes
0146	Yes	100,000 items	32,000 items	250 items	Yes
0146A	Yes	1,830 linear feet	19 drawers (41" wide x 17" deep)	Two audio compact discs	Yes
0147	Yes	862 titles	zero microfiche	326 titles	Yes
0147A	Yes	77,651	1,454	174	Yes
0147B	Yes	6620 titles	101 drawers (15" wide x 28" deep), 3 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	50 items	Yes
0149	No				
0150	Yes	~184,912 paper documents, ~9000 maps	~505,050 fiche	~87 CD-ROMs	Yes
0151	No				
0152A	Yes	141 linear feet	Fewer than 20 physical items	0	Yes
0153	Yes	12,762 linear feet, 65,000 FDLP maps	713.280 pieces (estimated using 40 jacketed fiche/inch)	3200 items	Yes
0153A	Yes	25,000 items, Plus 283 linear feet of items that have been removed from our catalog and OCLC and are awaiting proper federal discard procedures.	185 inches	68 items	Yes
0154A	Yes	823,357 items as of the end of Sept. 2019	832 linear feet	7,943 items	Yes
0155A	Yes	30 titles	0 titles	12 titles	Yes
0155B	Yes	453 items	none	one drawer	Yes
0156	Yes	Approximately 1200 individual items.	None	Fewer than 25 individual items.	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0156A	Yes	We have a negligible tangible collection as yet. We have only recently joined the program.	None	None	No
0157	Yes	3,000 linear feet	59 drawers (16" wide x 28" deep)	75 inches	Yes
0157A	Yes	Our Gov Docs collection on the 6th floor consists of 70 shelves for a total of 210 linear feet. In addition, we have 509 Gov Docs titles in our general (LC) collection, which comes to approximately 85 linear feet, using the common library standard of 6 volumes per foot. Thus, the total Gov Docs print collection comes to approximately 295 linear feet.	We have 6 drawers (19" wide x 27" deep).	We have 5 boxes (7" wide x 11" deep) which comes to approximately 35 inches in total.	No
0158A	Yes	19,925 items	315,000 microfiche	363 items	Yes
0158B	Yes	17,323 separate items.	482 inches.	2 items.	Yes
0159	Yes	600 linear feet	Zero microfiche	Zero	No
0159A	Yes	100 linear feet	zero	zero	Yes
0160	No				
0160A	Yes	2035 linear feet	33 microfiche drawers (42" wide and 17" deep) ; or approximately 265 linear feet	none	No
0160B	Yes	4147 titles	897 titles	27 titles	No
0161	Yes	339 linear feet.	0	20 items.	Yes
0161B	Yes	15,000 or more	10,000 or more	Fewer than 1000	Yes
0163A	Yes	95000 titles	101 drawers (12" wide by 27" deep)	510 inches	Yes
0163B	Yes	5,000 items	46,000	3,000	Yes
0164	Yes	200 items	80 microfiche	1 CD-ROM	Yes
0164A	Yes	2300 items	27.5 inches	1 inch	Yes
0165A	Yes	8,249 linear feet of print material	55,285 microform pieces (mainly microfiche; a few microfilm pieces)	0 (zero)	No
0166	Yes	97,379 items	46,534 items	722 items	Yes
0167	Yes	3399 items	332 microfiche	427 items	Yes
0167A	Yes	297 linear feet or 15,444	"12 double drawers (24 rows), 3 feet long plus 6 rows (3 feet long) = 81,000, 30 rows = 1,080 inches x 75"	250 DVDS plus CD-ROMS	Yes
0168	Yes	474,664 items	943,604 microfiche	3073 items	Yes
0168A	Yes	15 Linear Feet Wide, 8 Feet Tall	0. We do not accept microfiche.	36 inches	Yes
0169A	Yes	1,183 items	N/A	N/A	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0169B	Yes	205,150 " Statistical report that searches for OPAC locations known to have U.S. government publications.	118284" Statistical report that searches for OPAC locations known to have U.S. government microfiche publications.	2684 (count of containers but not the disks in the containers), VHS tapes 85 (Count of VHS tapes), Floppy diskettes 0	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Other. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0140		X						1
0141		X						1
0141A			X					1
0142			X					1
0143		X						1
0144		X						1
0145			X					1
0145A					X			1
0146		X						1
0146A		X						1
0147			X					1
0147A		X						1
0147B			X					1
0149	X							1
0150		X	X					2
0151		X						1
0152A		X	X					2
0153					X			1
0153A		X						1
0154A		X						1
0155A			X					1
0155B			X					1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Other. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0156				X				1
0156A	X	X						2
0157		X						1
0157A			X				X	2
0158A		X	X					2
0158B		X	X					2
0159	X							1
0159A		X	X					2
0160					X			1
0160A			X					1
0160B					X			1
0161					X			1
0161B		X						1
0163A		X						1
0163B		X	X					2
0164					X			1
0164A						Not interested		1
0165A		X	X					2
0166				X				1
0167			X					1
0167A		X						1
0168					X			1
0168A		X	X					2
0169A			X					1
0169B		X						1
Total	3	24	19	2	7	1	1	57

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0140			X													1
0141					X	X						X				3
0141A					X						X	X				3
0142			X	X	X	X		X	X			X	X	X		9
0143		X					X	X			X	X				5
0144								X			X		X	X		4
0145															X	1
0145A															X	1
0146					X			X				X				3
0146A		X		X								X				3
0147					X											1
0147A								X			X	X				3
0147B															X	1
0149															X	1
0150			X							X		X				3
0151	X							X								2
0152A			X	X		X										3
0153					X						X	X				3
0153A															X	1
0154A							X					X		X		3
0155A					X	X										2
0155B															X	1
0156															X	1
0156A						X										1
0157				X	X						X	X				4
0157A															X	1
0158A															X	1
0158B													X	X		2
0159					X			X	X			X				4

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0159A															X	1
0160															X	1
0160A				X								X				2
0160B															X	1
0161															X	1
0161B					X											1
0163A															X	1
0163B						X			X			X				3
0164															X	1
0164A															X	1
0165A															X	1
0166															X	1
0167	X	X			X	X			X			X	X	X		8
0167A					X							X				2
0168					X											1
0168A	X	X														2
0169A					X											1
0169B															X	1
Total	3	4	4	5	14	7	2	7	4	1	6	16	4	5	19	101

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0140			X					1
0141	X		X				X	3
0141A			X					1
0142	X		X	X				3
0143	X	X	X	X		X		5
0144			X			X	X	3
0145					We promote depository resources in conjunction with other relevant resources for specific research needs.			1
0145A	X							1
0146			X					1
0146A	X		X					2
0147							X	1
0147A	X							1
0147B			X					1
0149	X		X					2
0150	X		X					2
0151	X		X					2
0152A	X	X	X	X			X	5
0153	X	X	X					3
0153A			X					1
0154A	X		X					2
0155A	X				Create own			2
0155B	X							1
0156			X					1
0156A	X		X					2
0157	X		X	X		X		4
0157A			X					1
0158A	X		X	X				3

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0158B					The coordinator has not previously taken an active role in promotion campaigns beyond instruction and research assistance, and had not considered integrating government documents into promotions.			1
0159			X					1
0159A	X		X	X				3
0160								1
0160A			X					1
0160B					We order and give away the 100 copies of the U.S. Constitution every year, but as a university law library, our patrons are not interested in most promotional materials or purely library programs. We host other programs on behalf of the College of Law.			1
0161	X		X					2
0161B	X	X	X					3
0163A	X		X	X				3
0163B			X	X				2
0164			X					1
0164A			X					1
0165A					We are planning on using FDLP downloadable graphics and social media tools in the future, especially in conjunction with the ending of our construction project in early 2020.			1
0166	X		X	X				3
0167	X		X	X				3
0167A	X	X	X					3

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0168								1
0168A				X				1
0169A	X		X					2
0169B				X		X		2
Total	25	5	34	12	7	4	4	91

2020 Regional Report for the Indiana Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0170		Indiana State Library	Indianapolis	IN
Yes	0171	Purdue University	HSSE Library	West Lafayette	IN
Yes	0171A	Indiana Supreme Court	Law Library	Indianapolis	IN
Yes	0172	DePauw University	Roy O. West Library	Greencastle	IN
Yes	0172A	Indiana University Northwest	John W. Anderson Library	Gary	IN
Yes	0173	Indiana University, Bloomington	Herman B. Wells Library	Bloomington	IN
Yes	0173A	Indiana University Kokomo	Library	Kokomo	IN
Yes	0173B	University of Notre Dame	Kresge Law Library	Notre Dame	IN
Yes	0174	Gary Public Library	Main Library	Gary	IN
Yes	0174A		Hammond Public Library	Hammond	IN
Yes	0175	Valparaiso University	Christopher Center for Library & Information	Valparaiso	IN
Yes	0176	University of Notre Dame	Hesburgh Library	Notre Dame	IN
Yes	0176A	Indiana University, South Bend	Franklin D. Schurz Library	South Bend	IN
Yes	0177		Allen County Public Library	Fort Wayne	IN
Yes	0177A	Purdue University Fort Wayne	Walter E. Helmke Library	Fort Wayne	IN
Yes	0177B	Indiana University Maurer School of Law	Jerome Hall Law Library	Bloomington	IN
No	0178	Anderson University	Robert A. Nicholson Library	Anderson	IN
Yes	0178A	Huntington University	RichLyn Library	Huntington	IN
Yes	0179A	Indiana State University	Cunningham Memorial Library - Government Documents Unit	Terre Haute	IN
Yes	0180	Ball State University	Alexander M. Bracken Library	Muncie	IN
Yes	0180A	Earlham College	Lilly Library	Richmond	IN
Yes	0181	Evansville-Vanderburgh Public Library	Central Library	Evansville	IN
Yes	0181A	Indiana University, Southeast	Library	New Albany	IN
Yes	0182	Hanover College	Duggan Library	Hanover	IN
Yes	0182A	University of Southern Indiana	David L. Rice Library	Evansville	IN
Yes	0183		Morrisson-Reeves Library	Richmond	IN
Yes	0183B	Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis	University Library	Indianapolis	IN
Yes	0184	The Indianapolis Public Library	Central Library	Indianapolis	IN
No	0184B	Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law	Ruth Lilly Law Library	Indianapolis	IN

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0170	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0171	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0171A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0172	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0172A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0173	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0173A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0173B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0174	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0174A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0175	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0176	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0176A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0177	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0177A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0177B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0178A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0179A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0180	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0180A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0181	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0181A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0182	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0182A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0183	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0183B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0184	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0170	76 to 100%	Yes
0171	51 to 75%	Yes
0171A	76 to 100%	Yes
0172	0 to 25%	No
0172A	51 to 75%	Yes
0173	76 to 100%	Yes
0173A	76 to 100%	Yes
0173B	76 to 100%	Yes
0174	76 to 100%	Yes
0174A	76 to 100%	Yes
0175	76 to 100%	Yes
0176	76 to 100%	Yes
0176A	76 to 100%	Yes
0177	0 to 25%	No
0177A	Not sure	Yes
0177B	76 to 100%	Yes
0178A	76 to 100%	Yes
0179A	51 to 75%	Yes
0180	76 to 100%	Yes
0180A	Not sure	Yes
0181	76 to 100%	Yes
0181A	76 to 100%	Yes
0182	0 to 25%	No
0182A	76 to 100%	Yes
0183	76 to 100%	Yes
0183B	76 to 100%	Yes
0184	51 to 75%	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0170										X	1
0171	Regular librarian review of government agency websites.		X							X	3
0171A			X								1
0172	use existing records from other libraries as needed.										1
0172A			X							X	2
0173			X	X					X	X	4
0173A	Our Bloomington campus performs any original and copy cataloging for our FDLP materials.									X	2
0173B	OCLC						X				2
0174	OCLC			X							2
0174A							X		X		2
0175			X				X			X	3
0176										X	1
0176A					X					X	2
0177			X								1
0177A										X	1
0177B		X	X				X			X	4
0178A										X	1
0179A	If no records are received, copy cataloging takes place.			X							2
0180										X	1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0180A	We use records present in OCLC's Worldcat or activate titles in their link resolver (Knowledge base)			X						X	3
0181	Cataloging titles that we didn't receive vendor records for.	X	X							X	4
0181A					X					X	2
0182	Copy catalog tangibles via OCLC		X								2
0182A	we cataloged received documents using OCLC										1
0183	OCLC										1
0183B	Our location is attached in a shared catalog controlled by Indiana University Bloomington										1
0184	OCLC Connexion			X							2
Total	13	2	9	5	2	0	4	0	2	15	52

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0170	X			X	2
0171	X	X		X	3
0171A		X		X	2
0172		X		X	2
0172A		X		X	2
0173				X	1
0173A				X	1
0173B		X		X	2
0174		X		X	2
0174A	X				1
0175		X		X	2
0176		X		X	2
0176A		X		X	2
0177				X	1
0177A		X		X	2
0177B				X	1
0178A		X		X	2
0179A		X		X	2
0180		X		X	2
0180A		X		X	2
0181	X			X	2
0181A		X		X	2
0182		X		X	2
0182A		X			1
0183				X	1
0183B				X	1
0184	X				1
Total	5	17	0	24	46

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0170			X		X					X	3
0171	X	X	X		X						4
0171A	X				X						2
0172	X	X			X		X				4
0172A	X	X	X		X						4
0173		X		X	X					X	4
0173A					X					X	2
0173B		X							X		2
0174					X				X	X	3
0174A					X				X		2
0175		X			X					X	3
0176	X	X		X	X						4
0176A		X			X					X	3
0177			X		X				X		3
0177A	X	X			X						3
0177B		X		X	X		X			X	5
0178A	X	X			X						3
0179A		X			X	X				X	4
0180	X	X			X						3
0180A	X	X			X						3
0181	X	X			X				X		4
0181A		X			X					X	3
0182	X	X			X						3
0182A		X								X	2
0183		X			X					X	3
0183B	X				X						2
0184		X	X						X	X	4
Total	12	20	5	3	24	1	2	0	6	12	85

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0170	X	X	X			X	4
0171	X	X	X			X	4
0171A	X					X	2
0172	X	X	X			X	4
0172A	X	X	X			X	4
0173	X	X	X	X		X	5
0173A	X	X	X			X	4
0173B		X	X			X	3
0174			X			X	2
0174A			X				1
0175	X	X				X	3
0176	X	X				X	3
0176A	X	X	X			X	4
0177	X		X			X	3
0177A	X	X	X			X	4
0177B	X	X	X		Commercial databases (HeinOnline, ProQuest, etc.)	X	5
0178A	X	X					2
0179A	X	X	X			X	4
0180	X	X				X	3
0180A	X	X	X			X	4
0181	X		X			X	3
0181A	X	X	X			X	4
0182	X	X				X	3
0182A	X	X	X			X	4
0183	X					X	2
0183B	X	X				X	3
0184	X					X	2
Total	24	20	18	1	1	25	89

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0170	X	X						X		X			X	X	6
0171	X		X	X		Inform GPO LostDocs of fugitive documents requiring cataloging in Catalog of Government Publications.	X	X	X	X		GovDoc-L		X	10
0171A				X			X						X		3
0172		X											X		2
0172A	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L; MAPS-L; DOCTECH-L	X	X	11
0173	X	X	X	X		GOVDOC-L; ALA GODORT	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	13
0173A							X			X			X	X	4
0173B						DOCUMENTS DATA MINER 2	X								2
0174	X			X				X					X		4
0174A				X			X								2
0175										X		GODORT & GovDoc	X	X	4
0176		X					X				X	GOVDOC-L	X	X	6
0176A	X	X	X				X	X	X			GOVDOC-L	X		8
0177								X					X		2
0177A						DDM2				X			X	X	4
0177B			X				X		X			govdoc-l	X		5
0178A														X	1
0179A	X			X				X					X		4
0180		X					X		X			GOVDOC-L	X	X	6
0180A				X		We use OCLC's link resolver (Knowledge base) to activate records.								X	3

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0181			X				X	X		X		INDIGO, FDLP listserve, INDC Listserve	X	X	7
0181A		X					X					INDIGO-L (Indiana Networking for Documents and Information of Government Organizations)	X	X	5
0182							X		X	X					3
0182A			X									GOVDOC-L			2
0183		X					X								2
0183B						Our campus location is attached to records obtained by Indiana University Bloomington and added to shared catalog									1
0184	X	X		X			X		X	X			X		7
Total	8	10	7	8	0	6	16	9	8	10	3	11	18	13	127

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0170	Yes	
0171	Yes	
0171A	Yes	
0172	Yes	
0172A	Yes	
0173	Yes	
0173A	Yes	
0173B	Yes	
0174	Yes	
0174A	Yes	
0175	Yes	
0176	Yes	
0176A	Yes	
0177	Yes	
0177A	Yes	
0177B	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Government Documents Librarian and Government Documents Cataloging Technician
0178A	Yes	
0179A	Yes	
0180	Yes	
0180A	Yes	
0181	Yes	
0181A	Yes	
0182	Yes	
0182A	Yes	
0183	Yes	
0183B	Yes	
0184	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0170	X	X	X				X	4
0171	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0171A		X		X			X	3
0172		X		X			X	3
0172A	X	X	X	X			X	5
0173	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0173A		X		X			X	3
0173B							X	1
0174		X		X			X	3
0174A		X		X			X	3
0175			X	X			X	3
0176			X	X			X	3
0176A		X					X	2
0177							X	1
0177A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0177B		X		X			X	3
0178A		X	X				X	3
0179A		X	X	X			X	4
0180		X	X				X	3
0180A		X	X				X	3
0181		X					X	2
0181A		X	X	X			X	4
0182		X	X	X	Subject Guides for 1) Government Information, and 2) Statistics, Polls & Surveys		X	5
0182A		X	X				X	3
0183		X					X	2
0183B							X	1
0184			X	X		X	X	4
Total	4	21	15	16	1	4	27	88

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0170	Our library acquired additional shelving for federal documents and we are in the process of shifting
0171	Collection move of some materials to a new Science/Technology Library
0171A	Staff turnover, collection move, collection maintenance
0172	librarian retirements, institutional budget cuts, upcoming building renovation
0172A	Library Renovation Project
0173	N/A
0173A	N/A
0173B	N/A
0174	N/A
0174A	Staff cuts and collection move
0175	Staffing changes
0176	Reduced staffing due to retirement incentive
0176A	Long term Government Publications retired earlier this year.
0177	A recent retirement of a longtime government documents staff has led the ACPL to reevaluate FDLP services. We are beginning a retroactive conversion project to inventory, weed, and catalog the entire FDLP collection at ACPL.
0177A	N/A
0177B	Became an FDLP Preservation Steward
0178A	N/A
0179A	No budget to purchase extra items.
0180	N/A
0180A	N/A
0181	Depository Coordinator transitioned from the Reference Department to Collection Development
0181A	N/A
0182	Completed long-term weeding project of print collection; Nearly finished offering pre-1976 print items from weeding project via N&O with our regional
0182A	N/A
0183	Staff changes, Need access to more basic webinars about depository librarian job to better improve service to the public
0183B	N/A
0184	New online catalog (BiblioCommons) in 2019; Preparation for a new ILS in January 2020 (Polaris); Physical reorganization of Central's collection; Massive weeding towards a more current, popular collection; Currently involved in FDLP Retrospective Processing; Compensation Study - staff reorganization, staff turn-over, etc.

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0170		X				Continue to maintain our Preservation Steward collection				2
0171							X	X		2
0171A				X	X			X	X	4
0172						library renovation will mean packing up GovDoc collection; considering move to all-digital collection			X	2
0172A				X				X	X	3
0173				X				X	X	3
0173A				X					X	2
0173B			X							1
0174				X				X	X	3
0174A									X	1
0175									X	1
0176				X			X		X	3
0176A				X					X	2
0177				X			X	X	X	4
0177A						Provide instruction and promote both the print and online collection in a more integrated way; catalog items if staff time allows			X	2
0177B	X			X	X					3
0178A			X							1
0179A				X					X	2
0180									X	1
0180A							X		X	2
0181								X		1
0181A				X					X	2
0182							X		X	2
0182A			X							1
0183						Move to digital access materials			X	2
0183B									X	1
0184				X		Increase electronic FDLP records/titles in collection	X	X	X	5
Total	1	1	3	12	2	5	6	8	20	58

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0170	X			
0171	X			
0171A		X		
0172			X	
0172A			X	
0173	X			
0173A			X	
0173B			X	
0174		X		
0174A			X	
0175			X	
0176	X			
0176A			X	
0177	X			
0177A		X		
0177B	X			
0178A			X	
0179A	X			
0180	X			
0180A			X	
0181	X			
0181A			X	
0182		X		
0182A			X	
0183		X		
0183B		X		
0184				X
Total	9	6	11	1

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0170							X	1
0171		X	Compile statistics of print, microfiche, and electronic depository receipts.		X			3
0171A						X		1
0172	X							1
0172A					X			1
0173				X	X	X		3
0173A						X	X	2
0173B	X							1
0174		X		X				2
0174A						X		1
0175				X	X	X		3
0176	X							1
0176A			Keep a separate count of the tangible government publications.	X	X			3
0177	X							1
0177A				X	X	X	X	4
0177B	X							1
0178A						X		1
0179A				X	X	X		3
0180	X				X			2
0180A	X							1
0181						X	X	2
0181A					X		X	2
0182					X	X		2
0182A	X							1
0183						X	X	2
0183B				X	X			2
0184	X							1
Total	9	2	2	7	11	11	6	48

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0170	X					1
0171		X			X	2
0171A		X		X	X	3
0172	X					1
0172A		X		X	X	3
0173	X					1
0173A	X					1
0173B	X					1
0174			NA			1
0174A		X		X	X	3
0175		X		X	X	3
0176	X					1
0176A	X					1
0177	X					1
0177A					X	1
0177B	X					1
0178A		X		X	X	3
0179A	X					1
0180		X		X	X	3
0180A				X	X	2
0181				X	X	2
0181A	X					1
0182	X					1
0182A	X					1
0183		X		X		2
0183B	X					1
0184		X		X	X	3
Total	14	9	1	10	11	45

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0170	Yes	It is impossible to for us to provide a reasonable estimate of our tangible collection. Our federal documents collection is located on 4 different floors. We are also currently in the process of shifting our collection. Our collection is thousands of linear feet.	The Indiana State Library has 1,434,407 microfiche in our collection. It takes up a couple hundred drawers, but that's a rough estimate.	The Indiana State Library has 7,206 discs in our collection. It takes up maybe a hundred drawers, but that's a rough estimate.	No
0171	Yes	900,000 items including digital materials. In 2019, accurate depository holdings statistics must include both tangible and digital materials.	44,000 items.	1,200 items	No
0171A	Yes	47 linear feet	16 drawers, 14" wide x 28" deep	Approximately 30DVDs, CDs & VHS tapes together	Yes
0172	Yes	100, 000 volumes	2,500 pieces	0	Yes
0172A	Yes	2,300 Linear Feet (Paper). 189 Drawers (Map Cases). 37,800 Maps (Approximately).	13,125	546 Items	Yes
0173	Yes	over 100,000 publications	over 50,000 microfiche	over 50,000 items	Yes
0173A	Yes	18,000 items	194 items	430 items	Yes
0173B	Yes	3,405 titles	79 titles	26 titles	Yes
0174	Yes	2 ft. Wide * 12 ft. Length (Double-sided shelving), 2515 Items	Currently 2 of 7 drawers, W=18" * L=28" * H=52.5" [Depth=4.5"], 2140 items	Same cabinet as Fiche 1 drawer, 215 items	Yes
0174A	Yes	Approximately 1000. Around 160 are catalogued; the rest are items like slip laws and NPS brochures that we keep in our Information Services Area. We have a large sign denoting these gov docs and that they are available to be photocopied. We also have FDLP magazines available.	0	Less than 10, but most are being weeded at the end of the year due to age.	Yes
0175	Yes	10,441 items	6,230 items	1,534 items	Yes
0176	Yes	4700 linear ft.	500 drawers (12" w X 26" d)	~4000 items	Yes
0176A	Yes	254,151 titles (as of June 2019)	135,101 MF sheets (as of June 2019)	200 titles (as of June 2019)	Yes
0177	Yes	13,169 linear feet	6,294 linear feet, 208 drawers (12.5"x26.5")	85 linear feet	Yes
0177A	Yes	Approximately 68,000 cataloged items.	20 drawers (21 inches wide X 29 inches deep)	At last count, we had 712 CD-ROMs (79 of which are serials), 87 DVDs, 46 floppy disks and 7 VHS tapes.	Yes
0177B	Yes	124,188 volumes	264,231 pieces of microfiche	101 CD-ROMs, 10 DVDs, 22 VHS tapes, 6 floppy diskettes	No
0178A	Yes	4392 items	8 drawers (12" wide x 27" deep)	175 items	Yes
0179A	Yes	1879 linear feet.	214 linear feet (measured drawers).	40 linear feet (measured drawers).	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0180	Yes	24,335 titles	7,697 titles	15 titles	Yes
0180A	Yes	66,050 items	140,000 sheets	Included in question 19a; not counted separately.	Yes
0181	Yes	8,500 titles	1 title	83 titles	Yes
0181A	Yes	124,000 items	9,200 items	0 items	Yes
0182	Yes	1678 linear feet	49 Drawers (18.5 inches wide x 27 inches deep) and 29 Drawers (12 inches wide x 27 inches deep)	600 inches total	Yes
0182A	Yes	26,851 titles	70,723 titles	116 titles	Yes
0183	Yes	116 items	NA	NA	Yes
0183B	Yes	20 linear feet	4 drawers of microfiche approximately 4-5 tall	10 linear feet	Yes
0184	Yes	5,000 items (Estimate)	46 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep) - currently weeding	Zero	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0170	X	X					2
0171		X					1
0171A		X	X				2
0172			X				1
0172A		X	X			X	3
0173		X					1
0173A				X			1
0173B			X				1
0174		X					1
0174A	X						1
0175		X	X				2
0176		X	X				2
0176A		X					1
0177		X					1
0177A		X	X				2
0177B		X					1
0178A			X				1
0179A		X					1
0180		X					1
0180A		X					1
0181		X					1
0181A		X					1
0182		X	X				2
0182A			X				1
0183		X					1
0183B					X		1
0184				X			1
Total	2	19	10	2	1	1	35

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0170															X	1
0171	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0171A					X							X	X	X		4
0172											X					1
0172A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0173	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0173A															X	1
0173B															X	1
0174	X				X											2
0174A															X	1
0175			X		X	X										3
0176					X			X								2
0176A			X		X			X								3
0177		X			X	X					X	X				5
0177A	X										X	X				3
0177B	X	X	X	X	X							X				6
0178A				X	X							X				3
0179A															X	1
0180												X				1
0180A															X	1
0181												X				1
0181A					X			X								2
0182															X	1
0182A															X	1
0183			X													1
0183B															X	1
0184								X							X	2
Total	6	5	7	5	12	5	3	7	3	3	6	10	4	4	10	90

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0170	X		X					2
0171	X			X		X		3
0171A	X		X					2
0172			X	X				2
0172A	X		X			X		3
0173	X	X	X	X		X		5
0173A	X		X	X				3
0173B			X					1
0174	X		X	X		X		4
0174A			X					1
0175	X		X	X				3
0176			X					1
0176A	X		X					2
0177					Until the ACPL collection is fully inventoried we will not market, as we need to have an accurate accounting and train staff on what is currently in the collection.			1
0177A	X		X					2
0177B	X		X	X				3
0178A	X		X					2
0179A	X		X	X		X		4
0180					Primarily electronic depository now; resources are promoted via discovery tool, research instruction, and online subject guides.			1
0180A			X					1
0181	X		X					2
0181A	X		X	X				3
0182			X					1
0182A			X					1

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0183			X					1
0183B	X							1
0184	X		X	X			X	4
Total	17	1	23	10	2	5	1	59

2020 Regional Report for the Iowa Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0186	Iowa State University	Parks Library	Ames	IA
Yes	0188A	University of Iowa	Law Library	Iowa City	IA
Yes	0189A	University of Iowa	Main Library	Iowa City	IA
Yes	0190A	Upper Iowa University	Henderson-Wilder Library	Fayette	IA
Yes	0191	University of Northern Iowa	Rod Library	Cedar Falls	IA
Yes	0192	Grinnell College	Burling Library	Grinnell	IA
Yes	0192A	Graceland University	Frederick Madison Smith Library	Lamoni	IA
Yes	0192B		Davenport Public Library	Davenport	IA
Yes	0193A	Drake University	Law Library	Des Moines	IA
Yes	0194	Drake University	Cowles Library	Des Moines	IA
Yes	0194A	Loras College	Loras College Library	Dubuque	IA
Yes	0196	Sioux City Public Library	Wilbur Aalfs Main Library	Sioux City	IA

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0186	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0188A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0189A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0190A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0191	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0192	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0192A	No. We have not maintained a piece-level inventory.	Not sure	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0192B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0193A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0194	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0194A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0196	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0186	76 to 100%	Yes
0188A	76 to 100%	Yes
0189A	26 to 50%	Yes
0190A	51 to 75%	Yes
0191	26 to 50%	Yes
0192	0 to 25%	Yes
0192A	51 to 75%	Yes
0192B	76 to 100%	Yes
0193A	26 to 50%	Yes
0194	26 to 50%	Yes
0194A	76 to 100%	Yes
0196	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0186										X	1
0188A				X							1
0189A		X	X				X			X	4
0190A										X	1
0191	individual purchases			X							2
0192										X	1
0192A				X							1
0192B				X						X	2
0193A				X							1
0194	Worldcat										1
0194A				X							1
0196						X					1
Total	2	1	1	6	0	1	1	0	0	5	17

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0186		X		X	2
0188A		X		X	2
0189A	X	X		X	3
0190A				X	1
0191		X		X	2
0192		X		X	2
0192A				X	1
0192B				X	1
0193A		X		X	2
0194				X	1
0194A	X			X	2
0196	X			X	2
Total	3	6	0	12	21

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0186	X	X									2
0188A		X		X	X					X	4
0189A		X	X	X	X		X			X	6
0190A					X						1
0191	X	X			X					X	4
0192		X		X	X					X	4
0192A					X						1
0192B	X		X								2
0193A	X	X			X				X		4
0194					X					X	2
0194A		X			X					X	3
0196		X			X					X	3
Total	4	8	2	3	10	0	1	0	1	7	36

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0186	X	X	X			X	4
0188A	X	X	X			X	4
0189A	X	X	X	X		X	5
0190A	X	X				X	3
0191	X	X	X			X	4
0192	X	X				X	3
0192A	X						1
0192B	X	X	X				3
0193A	X	X	X			X	4
0194	X		X			X	3
0194A	X	X				X	3
0196		X	X			X	3
Total	11	10	8	1	0	10	40

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0186		X					X								2
0188A				X								DocTech-L, DocExchange			2
0189A	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L	X	X	11
0190A														X	1
0191				X									X		2
0192														X	1
0192A				X											1
0192B				X			X								2
0193A				X			X	X					X		4
0194							X								1
0194A		X		X			X	X	X			govdoc-l	X		7
0196								X			X		X		3
Total	1	3	1	6	0	0	6	4	2	1	2	3	5	3	37

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0186	Yes
0188A	Yes
0189A	Yes
0190A	Yes
0191	Yes
0192	Yes
0192A	Yes
0192B	Yes
0193A	Yes
0194	Yes
0194A	Yes
0196	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0186		X	X				X	3
0188A		X	X				X	3
0189A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0190A		X					X	2
0191		X	X	X			X	4
0192	X	X	X				X	4
0192A							X	1
0192B		X				X	X	3
0193A					LibGuides		X	2
0194		X					X	2
0194A		X	X	X			X	4
0196		X					X	2
Total	1	10	6	3	1	2	12	35

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0186	N/A
0188A	Most of the collection was moved to a different off-site annex, shared with Univ. of Iowa Libraries. Since their regional depository collection is also stored there, we have been withdrawing large numbers of duplicate issues.
0189A	N/A
0190A	Staff cuts / changes (i.e. - not enough staff to fully dedicate to collection upkeep / projects)
0191	Not enough staff time to work on government documents
0192	N/A
0192A	We have had staff cuts.
0192B	N/A
0193A	N/A
0194	N/A
0194A	N/A
0196	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0186			X							
0188A	X									1
0189A	X			X				X	X	
0190A									X	
0191										1
0192				X				X		1
0192A				X					X	1
0192B			X							
0193A				X						1
0194								X		1
0194A				X				X		1
0196										1
Total	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	4	3	8

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0186	X			
0188A	X			
0189A	X			
0190A			X	
0191	X			
0192	X			
0192A		X		
0192B		X		
0193A	X			
0194		X		
0194A	X			
0196			X	
Total	7	3	2	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0186						X	X	2
0188A					X			1
0189A					X		X	2
0190A	X							1
0191						X	X	2
0192	X							1
0192A	X							1
0192B					X	X		2
0193A					X			1
0194	X							1
0194A				X	X		X	3
0196	X							1
Total	5	0	0	1	5	3	4	18

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0186				X	X	2
0188A			Not applicable			1
0189A	X					1
0190A				X		1
0191		X		X		2
0192	X					1
0192A	X					1
0192B				X	X	2
0193A	X					1
0194	X					1
0194A				X	X	2
0196	X					1
Total	6	1	1	5	3	16

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0186	Yes	70 linear feet	40 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	180 inches	Yes
0188A	Yes	Titles: 102,325 Vols: 133,029	Titles: 21,262 Units: 196,683	Titles: 137 Units: 963	Yes
0189A	Yes	9,721 linear feet. This is a very rough estimate.	313 drawers	3 ft. of floppy discs, 12 ft. of DVDs, 261 ft. of CD-ROMS, 6 ft. of VHS tapes, No	
0190A	Yes	~657 linear feet, 14 drawers, 16 inches deep each.	~168 discs	Yes	
0191	Yes	46,233 titles	57,952 microfiche	184 CD-ROMs	Yes
0192	Yes	3750 linear feet	8 drawers @ 19" wide by 25" deep, 3 drawers @ 19" wide by 12" deep, 1 drawer @ 6" wide by 12" deep, 1 drawer @ 12" wide by 25" deep, 2 drawers @ 6" wide by 8" deep	43 inches	Yes
0192A	Yes	985 linear feet	0 drawers	12 inches	No
0192B	Yes	5661 titles	18,697 items	0	Yes
0193A	Yes	3650 Linear feet	185,000 items	60 items	No
0194	Yes	1620 linear feet	240 drawers	0	Yes
0194A	Yes	6800 items	300 items	15 items	Yes
0196	Yes	est. 175 linear feet	21 linear feet	zero	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0186			X				1
0188A		X	X				2
0189A		X					1
0190A		X	X				2
0191		X					1
0192					X		1
0192A					X		1
0192B		X					1
0193A		X	X				2
0194		X					1
0194A	X	X					2
0196		X					1
Total	1	9	4	0	2	0	16

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0186				X				X					X	X		4
0188A					X						X	X				3
0189A	X							X			X	X				4
0190A		X				X	X		X	X			X	X		7
0191								X				X				2
0192															X	1
0192A															X	1
0192B					X				X							2
0193A												X				1
0194															X	1
0194A					X			X	X			X				4
0196															X	1
Total	1	1	0	1	3	1	1	4	3	1	2	5	2	2	4	31

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0186	X		X					2
0188A					We create our own, targeted to legal information researchers			1
0189A	X		X					2
0190A	X		X					2
0191			X					1
0192	X							1
0192A					We just don't really have the time/staff to promote it.			1
0192B			X					1
0193A	X		X					2
0194								1
0194A	X		X					2
0196			X					1
Total	6	0	8	0	3	0	0	17

Regional Report for the Kansas Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

January 2019

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ than the responses provided.

To print out the report, you will need to print using Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in the normal Portrait Orientation.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

Please note that we were asked to provide an abbreviated name or acronym of the library name in lieu of a FDL number. While an excellent suggestion, it was not possible to produce for this report 1,120 acronyms/abbreviations for each library. In absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (below) separately while reviewing the rest of the report.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0197	State of Kansas	State Library	Topeka	KS
No	0197A	Kansas Supreme Court	Law Library	Topeka	KS
Yes	0198	Kansas State University	Hale Library	Manhattan	KS
Yes	0199	University of Kansas	University of Kansas Libraries	Lawrence	KS
No	0199A	Colby Community College	H.F. Davis Memorial Library	Colby	KS
No	0200	Kansas State Historical Society	Library	Topeka	KS
Yes	0200A		Hutchinson Public Library	Hutchinson	KS
Yes	0201	Benedictine College	Library	Atchison	KS
Yes	0201A	Washburn University	School of Law Library	Topeka	KS
Yes	0202	Baker University	Collins Library	Baldwin City	KS
Yes	0202A	University of Kansas	Wheat Law Library	Lawrence	KS
Yes	0203	Pittsburg State University	Leonard H. Axe Library	Pittsburg	KS
Yes	0203A		Johnson County Library	Overland Park	KS
Yes	0204	Emporia State University	University Libraries & Archives	Emporia	KS
Yes	0204A	Wichita State University	Ablah Library	Wichita	KS
Yes	0204C	Dodge City Community College	Library	Dodge City	KS
No	0205	Kansas City Kansas Community College	Library	Kansas City	KS
Yes	0206A	Fort Hays State University	Forsyth Library	Hays	KS

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0197	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0198	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0199	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0200A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0201	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0201A	No. ISSUES -- 1) (III. 8) Re: providing access to online CGP materials "through a combination of cataloging, creation of Web pages, or integration of online material into traditional library finding aids" -- our existing web pages and finding aids are out-of-date and do not fully account for the range of online materials we presently select; 2) (III. 12) Re: piece-level records of depository holdings -- our shelf-list for older depository materials appears to be incomplete, lacking some depository pieces altogether and lacking item-level information for serial publications; 3) (III. 36) Re: publicizing availability of exceptions to differential rules on access -- we are open to students, etc. approximately 12 hrs./wk. longer than we are to members of the public, and have not publicized our willingness to make exceptions to these hours to accommodate depository users. SOLUTIONS -- We anticipate addressing all of these issues in the short term, by 1) updating our existing web guides and finding aids to include appropriate online documents and deselecting many of our existing online selections; 2) discarding a number of older materials and retrospectively cataloging all remaining tangible items; and 3) publicizing the availability of exceptions to our public hours for those who need access to depository content.	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0202	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0202A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0203	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0203A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0204	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0204A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0204C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0206A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0197	26 to 50%	No
0198	76 to 100%	Yes
0199	51 to 75%	Yes
0200A	76 to 100%	Yes
0201	51 to 75%	No
0201A	51 to 75%	Yes
0202	51 to 75%	Yes
0202A	76 to 100%	Yes
0203	76 to 100%	Yes
0203A	76 to 100%	Yes
0204	51 to 75%	Yes
0204A	51 to 75%	Yes
0204C	76 to 100%	Yes
0206A	51 to 75%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0197	Catalog-within last year we lost vendor-looking for new method										1
0198	depends upon specific circumstances	X	X				X			X	5
0199										X	1
0200A	OCLC										1
0201			X								1
0201A	We copy catalog individual items as said items are received and processed.										1
0202	OCLC WorldCat										1
0202A	Regional library across campus acquires catalog records into our shared catalog; we add our holdings										1
0203			X	X							2
0203A			X								1
0204										X	1
0204A	OCLC and Marchive Documents Without Shelves	X	X								3
0204C										X	1
0206A				X						X	2
Total	7	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	5	22

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Other. Please specify:	Total
0197			X		1
0198			X		1
0199			X		1
0200A	X		X		2
0201		X	X		2
0201A		X	X		2
0202			X		1
0202A		X			1
0203			X		1
0203A	X				1
0204			X		1
0204A			X		1
0204C			X		1
0206A			X		1
Total	2	3	12	0	17

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0197	X	X			X						3
0198				X						X	2
0199	X		X	X	X						4
0200A	X	X	X		X				X	X	6
0201	X	X			X						3
0201A		X			X					X	3
0202	X				X						2
0202A		X		X						X	3
0203	X		X		X				X	X	5
0203A		X								X	2
0204					X						1
0204A			X		X					X	3
0204C	X				X						2
0206A					X					X	2
Total	7	6	4	3	11	0	0	0	2	8	41

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0197	X					X	2
0198	X	X	X		ILL staff may provide a URL rather than borrow a print copy	X	5
0199	X	X				X	3
0200A	X		X			X	3
0201	X	X	X				3
0201A		X			Various online FDLP items are cataloged by other libraries that participate in our shared online catalog and can be accessed by our library's users through the shared catalog.	X	3
0202	X					X	2
0202A	X	X	X			X	4
0203	X	X	X			X	4
0203A	X		X			X	3
0204	X	X	X			X	4
0204A	X	X	X			X	4
0204C	X					X	2
0206A	X	X	X			X	4
Total	13	9	9	0	2	13	46

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0197			X							X			X	X	4
0198	X	X	X				X	X		X	X	FDLP list; ALA GODORT list	X	X	10
0199	X					Blogs such as beSpecific		X		X	X		X	X	7
0200A			X						X	X			X		4
0201		X					X						X		3
0201A					X										1
0202						Knowledgebase collection on vendor platform that is updated based on item number selections									1
0202A						Regional across campus; we share a catalog									1
0203	X			X			X						X		4
0203A													X		1
0204													X	X	2
0204A		X		X		Select EL item numbers	X	X		X		GovDoc-L, DocTech-L, Government Documents Round Table (GoDoRT), and GovInfo emails	X		8
0204C					X										1
0206A	X						X	X		X	X				5
Total	4	3	3	2	2	4	5	4	1	6	3	2	9	4	52

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0197	Yes	
0198	Yes	
0199	Yes	
0200A	Yes	
0201	Yes	
0201A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Our reference staff regularly field in person, phone, and email questions regarding government info. Harder questions are forwarded to the documents coordinator.
0202	Yes	
0202A	Yes	
0203	Yes	
0203A	Yes	
0204	Yes	
0204A	Yes	
0204C	Yes	
0206A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDL collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events		Reference services	Total
						incorporating Federal Govt. information or services			
0197		X						X	2
0198		X	X					X	3
0199		X	X	X			X	X	5
0200A		X		X			X	X	4
0201		X	X					X	3
0201A		X	X					X	3
0202		X						X	2
0202A		X	X	X				X	4
0203		X						X	2
0203A		X						X	2
0204		X	X					X	3
0204A		X	X	X	Displays		X	X	6
0204C		X	X					X	3
0206A		X	X	X				X	4
Total	0	14	9	5	1		3	14	46

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0197	N/A
0198	K-State University Hale Library suffered a catastrophic fire in May 2018. The document collections were moved to storage and are currently unavailable to library users, same treatment as all other Hale collections.
0199	Our program is very stable and has not been impacted by any significant external influences.
0200A	Limited staffing, training new staff & retro cataloging project of collection.
0201	Planned renovation and move of material to off-site storage.
0201A	N/A
0202	N/A
0202A	N/A
0203	Nothing.
0203A	N/A
0204	Staff cuts and building space issues
0204A	We have been preparing to move the remaining documents in our open stacks to closed stacks.
0204C	N/A
0206A	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0197						Find new vendor for bib records and load		X		2
0198					X				X	2
0199			X							1
0200A				X			X	X	X	4
0201				X	X		X		X	4
0201A							X		X	2
0202				X			X		X	3
0202A			X							1
0203			X							1
0203A			X							1
0204						Reducing selection profile			X	2
0204A					X	We plan to continue shifting our items in open stacks to closed stacks and continue to emphasize a service-based model of providing access to government information rather than a collection-based emphasis.			X	3
0204C			X							1
0206A									X	1
Total	0	0	5	3	3	3	4	2	8	28

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0197			X	
0198	X			
0199	X			
0200A	X			
0201	X			
0201A	X			
0202	X			
0202A	X			
0203	X			
0203A			X	
0204		X		
0204A			X	
0204C	X			
0206A			X	
Total	9	1	4	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0197				X		X		2
0198		X		X	X	X	X	5
0199			Cataloging records		X			2
0200A				X		X	X	3
0201	X							1
0201A	X							1
0202	X							1
0202A	X							1
0203						X		1
0203A	X							1
0204		X						1
0204A				X	X	X		3
0204C						X		1
0206A				X		X	X	3
Total	5	2	1	5	3	7	3	26

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0197	X					1
0198				X	X	2
0199	X					1
0200A	X					1
0201		X		X	X	3
0201A	X					1
0202	X					1
0202A	X					1
0203		X		X	X	3
0203A				X		1
0204	X					1
0204A	X					1
0204C				X		1
0206A	X					1
Total	9	2	0	5	3	19

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0197	Yes	2664 linear feet	166 inches	459 inches	No
0198	Yes	99,596 titles	127,770 titles	2003 titles	Yes
0199	Yes	We have in excess of one million FDLP items in paper.	We have between one million and 1.5 million pieces of FDLP microfiche.	We have between 5,000 and 10,000 FDLP items.	No
0200A	Yes	21,395 items	9,773 items	1,136 items	Yes
0201	Yes	13,500 titles	200 sheets	97 titles	Yes
0201A	Yes	roughly 2,000 linear feet	154 drawers (12" wide x 27" deep) -- not all drawers are completely filled.	circa 1,275 items	Yes
0202	Yes	180 linear feet	14 drawers (12.25" wide x 26.5" deep)	almost entirely weeded out of the collection, the handful of items left have been merged into the print collection.	Yes
0202A	Yes	No idea as they are cataloged and shelved throughout the library. We only select about 7%	none at this time	less than 10	No
0203	Yes	230,000 items	4 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	2 feet	Yes
0203A	Yes	8000 items	Zero items	200 items	Yes
0204	Yes	92,913 items in print form	56 drawers (12 inches wide x 28 inches deep)	CD-Roms: 670; VHS: 5; DVDS: 10; Photo: 1	Yes
0204A	Yes	8,264 linear feet of print documents; 40 flat file cabinet drawers of government maps	142 full drawers of microfiche (13" wide x 28" deep) and 59 full drawers of patents on microfilm	37 full drawers of CDs and DVDs combined (29 drawers 13.5" wide x 25.5" deep and 8 drawers 17.5" wide x 27.5" deep)	Yes
0204C	Yes	165 linear ft.	none	less than 20 linear inches	Yes
0206A	Yes	843,641 publications / 16,224 linear feet	439,510 sheets	2,034 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0197		X						1
0198		X	X					2
0199		X						1
0200A				X				1
0201		X						1
0201A		X						1
0202					X			1
0202A			X					1
0203		X						1
0203A						Dewey, but probably not interested		1
0204		X						1
0204A		X					X	2
0204C		X						1
0206A		X						1
Total	0	10	2	1	1	1	1	16

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0197					X				X			X	X	X		5
0198	X															1
0199		X		X		X			X	X		X				6
0200A															X	1
0201								X								1
0201A					X											1
0202															X	1
0202A															X	1
0203					X			X					X			3
0203A					X											1
0204	X	X	X		X	X		X								6
0204A	X	X	X	X	X			X	X			X	X	X		10
0204C	X												X			2
0206A					X							X				2
Total	4	3	2	2	7	2	0	4	3	1	0	4	4	2	3	41

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0197	X							1
0198					Hale Library fire recovery communications take precedence over other promotional needs.			1
0199	X	X	X			X		4
0200A	X		X				X	3
0201			X	X				2
0201A	X							1
0202			X					1
0202A	X		X					2
0203					At this moment, due to space constraints, we do not use promotional materials.			1
0203A	X							1
0204			X					1
0204A		X	X	X				3
0204C			X					1
0206A	X		X	X				3
Total	7	2	9	3	2	1	1	25

2020 Regional Report for the Kentucky Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0207	Administrative Office of the Courts	Kentucky State Law Library	Frankfort	KY
Yes	0207A	Kentucky State University	Paul G. Blazer Library	Frankfort	KY
Yes	0208	University of Kentucky	William T. Young Library	Lexington	KY
Yes	0208A	Lindsey Wilson College	Katie Murrell Library	Columbia	KY
Yes	0209	Thomas More College	Library	Crestview Hills	KY
Yes	0209A	University of the Cumberlands	Hagan Memorial Library	Williamsburg	KY
Yes	0210	Morehead State University	Camden-Carroll Library	Morehead	KY
Yes	0210A	University of Kentucky	Law Library	Lexington	KY
Yes	0211	University of Louisville	William F. Ekstrom Library	Louisville	KY
Yes	0212	Murray State University	Waterfield Library	Murray	KY
Yes	0213	Western Kentucky University	Helm-Cravens Library	Bowling Green	KY
Yes	0213A	Kentucky Wesleyan College	Howard Greenwell Library	Owensboro	KY
Yes	0214	Metro Louisville	Louisville Free Public Library	Louisville	KY
Yes	0215	Hazard Community & Technical College	Stephens Library	Hazard	KY
Yes	0217	Eastern Kentucky University	EKU Libraries	Richmond	KY
Yes	0217A	Centre College	Grace Doherty Library	Danville	KY
Yes	0217B	Northern Kentucky University	W. Frank Steely Library	Highland Heights	KY
Yes	0219	Ashland Community and Technical College	Mansbach Memorial Library	Ashland	KY
Yes	0220	Union College	Weeks-Townsend Memorial Library	Barbourville	KY

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0207	No. Historic building not completely hadicapped accessible	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0207A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0208	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0208A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0209	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0209A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0210	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0210A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0211	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0212	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0213	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No - Our library is currently under renovation and materials are in temporary storage.
0213A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0214	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0215	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0217	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0217A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0217B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0219	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0220	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0207	0 to 25%	No
0207A	76 to 100%	Yes
0208	51 to 75%	Yes
0208A	76 to 100%	Yes
0209	76 to 100%	No
0209A	76 to 100%	No
0210	76 to 100%	Yes
0210A	51 to 75%	Yes
0211	76 to 100%	Yes
0212	0 to 25%	Yes
0213	26 to 50%	Yes
0213A	76 to 100%	No
0214	0 to 25%	No
0215	0 to 25%	Yes
0217	76 to 100%	No
0217A	0 to 25%	No
0217B	76 to 100%	Yes
0219	76 to 100%	Yes
0220	0 to 25%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0207						X					1
0207A	As Needed									X	2
0208	We copy catalog for older publications in our collection						X			X	3
0208A			X		X					X	3
0209	Worldcat records										1
0209A					X						1
0210	We catalog print and micro via OCLC. We get all online records via Marcive.									X	2
0210A										X	1
0211	OCLC									X	2
0212	retrospective cataloging			X							2
0213				X							1
0213A			X								1
0214	We get the records from Worldcat.										1
0215	OCLC									X	2
0217	Government documents cataloger looks for catalog records in OCLC and copy catalogs										1
0217A						X					1
0217B	WorldShare Management Services (WMS) an OCLC company									X	2
0219	OCLC										1
0220			X							X	2
Total	11	0	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	9	30

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0207					1
0207A		X		X	2
0208		X		X	2
0208A				X	1
0209		X			1
0209A		X			1
0210	X			X	2
0210A		X		X	2
0211		X	map series are filed together	X	3
0212		X		X	2
0213		X		X	2
0213A				X	1
0214	X			X	2
0215				X	1
0217				X	1
0217A		X			1
0217B				X	1
0219				X	1
0220	X			X	2
Total	3	9	2	15	29

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0207		X									1
0207A		X			X					X	3
0208	X	X	X	X	X		X		X		7
0208A	X	X			X						3
0209		X								X	2
0209A		X									1
0210	X	X			X						3
0210A		X			X					X	3
0211	X	X	X		X						4
0212	X	X	X		X				X		5
0213		X		X						X	3
0213A					X					X	2
0214		X	X				X			X	4
0215	X				X						2
0217					X						1
0217A		X			X					X	3
0217B	X									X	2
0219					X					X	2
0220	X	X			X						3
Total	8	14	4	2	13	0	2	0	2	9	54

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0207						X	1
0207A	X		X			X	3
0208	X	X	X	X		X	5
0208A	X	X	X			X	4
0209	X	X	X			X	4
0209A	X	X	X			X	4
0210	X	X	X				3
0210A	X	X	X			X	4
0211	X	X	X			X	4
0212	X	X	X			X	4
0213	X					X	2
0213A	X	X	X			X	4
0214	X		X			X	3
0215	X	X	X			X	4
0217	X					X	2
0217A			X				1
0217B	X	X				X	3
0219	X	X	X			X	4
0220	X	X	X			X	4
Total	17	13	15	1	0	17	63

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0207					X										1
0207A	X	X					X			X				X	5
0208									X					X	2
0208A		X	X					X						X	4
0209								X					X		2
0209A		X					X			X	X		X		5
0210														X	1
0210A				X					X	X			X	X	5
0211	X	X							X			govdoc-l	X	X	6
0212		X		X		Review shipping lists									3
0213				X											1
0213A		X					X	X	X	X			X		6
0214					X										1
0215										X					1
0217					X										1
0217A													X		1
0217B	X	X						X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L, DocTech-L	X	X	9
0219							X		X	X			X		4
0220							X			X				X	3
Total	3	7	1	3	3	1	5	4	6	8	2	2	8	8	61

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0207	No
0207A	Yes
0208	Yes
0208A	Yes
0209	Yes
0209A	Yes
0210	Yes
0210A	Yes
0211	Yes
0212	Yes
0213	Yes
0213A	Yes
0214	Yes
0215	Yes
0217	Yes
0217A	Yes
0217B	Yes
0219	Yes
0220	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0207							X	1
0207A		X		X			X	3
0208	X	X	X	X			X	5
0208A		X		X		X	X	4
0209		X					X	2
0209A		X					X	2
0210		X	X		displays		X	4
0210A		X	X	X			X	4
0211		X	X	X		X	X	5
0212		X	X				X	3
0213		X	X				X	3
0213A		X		X			X	3
0214			X				X	2
0215		X	X			X	X	4
0217		X	X				X	3
0217A							X	1
0217B		X		X	1. Affiliated with Copyright Office Patent and Trademark Resource Center and have ASERL Center of Excellence status for Copyright, SBA, and LC American Folklife Center publications archive.	X	X	5
0219		X	X	X			X	4
0220		X	X				X	3
Total	1	16	11	8	2	4	19	61

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0207	N/A
0207A	Our Government Documents Librarian retired in Summer 2018, the position was cut from our budget.
0208	New Regional Depository Librarian
0208A	N/A
0209	N/A
0209A	switched to digital depository
0210	N/A
0210A	Building renovation and collection move.
0211	N/A
0212	We recently completed a retrospective weeding project of government documents that has been housed in storage in accordance with GPO processes and procedures.
0213	Two staff retired and a third will retire at the end of the calendar year. Building renovations have disrupted service.
0213A	staffing, physical space, budget cuts, still completing retrospective cataloging project
0214	collection move; staff cuts
0215	budget cuts; shortage of staffing; limited space
0217	Budget cuts because of an insane governor and legislature, staff reductions, and space issues
0217A	recarpeting the floor and had several shelves of Gov docs damaged with water.
0217B	University budget cuts and limitations affect documents personnel vacancies and hiring.
0219	Staff cuts.
0220	staff turnover

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0207			X							1
0207A						In the beginning stages of planning for a renovation, may possibly weed, and move materials to offsite storage.				1
0208		X		X			X	X		4
0208A				X					X	2
0209									X	1
0209A			X							1
0210									X	1
0210A	X			X			X		X	4
0211				X				X	X	3
0212				X	X		X		X	4
0213				X	X				X	3
0213A							X	X	X	3
0214									X	1
0215				X					X	2
0217				X						1
0217A									X	1
0217B				X		Monitor ASERL Center of Excellence documents disposal to obtain COE publications offered by other ASERL libraries to develop our COE Archive.	X	X	X	5
0219				X					X	2
0220								X	X	2
Total	1	1	2	10	2	2	5	5	14	42

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0207		X		
0207A			X	
0208	X			
0208A		X		
0209		X		
0209A			X	
0210	X			
0210A	X			
0211			X	
0212			X	
0213	X			
0213A	X			
0214		X		
0215		X		
0217			X	
0217A		X		
0217B			X	
0219		X		
0220			X	
Total	5	7	7	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0207	X							1
0207A	X							1
0208	X							1
0208A						X		1
0209					X			1
0209A						X		1
0210	X		We can generate gov docs usage stats upon request.					2
0210A	X							1
0211		X		X	X			3
0212	X							1
0213			monthly statistics are collected on items received, offered, and disposed of	X		X		3
0213A		X			X			2
0214	X							1
0215				X	X	X		3
0217	X							1
0217A	X							1
0217B			The public services librarians monitor resources usage when helping patrons, but do not distinguish between depository and non-depository resources when assisting in house or online library patrons.					1
0219					X	X		2
0220					X	X		2
Total	9	2	3	3	6	6	0	29

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0207	X					1
0207A	X					1
0208	X					1
0208A				X	X	2
0209					X	1
0209A		X		X	X	3
0210	X		If we happen to find a link that doesn't work or a superseded edition, it's deleted.			2
0210A		X		X	X	3
0211	X					1
0212		X		X	X	3
0213	X					1
0213A				X	X	2
0214	X					1
0215		X		X	X	3
0217	X					1
0217A	X					1
0217B			The library's weeding program and plan has been delayed due to staffing issues and problems due to a lack of experienced and knowledgeable staff.	X		2
0219		X		X	X	3
0220	X					1
Total	10	5	2	8	8	33

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0207	Yes	Not Sure	none	none	Yes
0207A	Yes	9,223 items	1,919 items	1,398 items	Yes
0208	Yes	1,178,276 publications	3,642,151 sheets	3,711 items	No
0208A	Yes	179 linear feet	0 linear feet	18 linear feet	Yes
0209	Yes	300 titles	0	0	Yes
0209A	Yes	8.6 linear feet	0	0	Yes
0210	Yes	1314.25 feet	291 feet	783.5 inches	Yes
0210A	Yes	1,470 linear feet of paper materials	43 drawers of microfiche	0	Yes
0211	Yes	300,000 unique titles	72,000 packets	900 items	Yes
0212	Yes	390 linear feet; of that 10,134 items have been cataloged	3860 inches	548 inches	Yes
0213	Yes	Currently unknown; weeding collection as returned from storage.	In the process of offering all our microfiche.	In the process of offering all materials in these formats.	Yes
0213A	Yes	10,000 or more after fiche cataloging	32 drawers (15"wide x 29" deep)	135	Yes
0214	Yes	50,000+, 42 shelves, 15 linear feet (per range), 47 shelves 35 inches (per shelf)	1000+, 30 drawers 39 x 15 inches	0	Yes
0215	Yes	8767 items	18,431 microfiche	168 items	Yes
0217	Yes	300 linear feet	33 drawers (21 x 28), 114 drawers (13 x 28) inches	none	Yes
0217A	Yes	8000 items	0	0	Yes
0217B	Yes	we have 13 ranges (double-sided, 7 shelves high, which are 3/4 full --1526 shelves which are 4578 liner feet.	There are 18 Microfiche Cabinets (3 10-Drawer, 4 9-Drawer, and 11 8-Drawer) which hold 6,191 inches = 516 Feet of Microfiche titles. There are 2 (8-Drawer) Cabinets housed in the Chase Law School Library (via MOU Housing Agreement) with 594 (inches) (49 & 1/2 feet) of microfiche titles.	CDs, DVDs, VHS Format, 7 Standard size File 4-DRAWER Cabinets hold: 1) 437; 2) 386; 3) 313; 4) 388; 5) 459; 6) 481; 7) 231 = 2695 (count of) CDs, DVDs, and VHS titles.	Yes
0219	Yes	50 linear feet.	8 drawers (21" wide X 24" deep)	24 inches	Yes
0220	Yes	10,298 titles	69,582 items	250 inches	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0207			X				1
0207A					X		1
0208		X					1
0208A			X				1
0209			X				1
0209A			X				1
0210		X					1
0210A		X	X				2
0211		X	X				2
0212		X					1
0213		X	X				2
0213A		X					1
0214		X					1
0215					X		1
0217		X					1
0217A			X				1
0217B		X					1
0219		X					1
0220		X					1
Total	0	12	8	0	2	0	22

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0207															X	1
0207A															X	1
0208	X							X			X					3
0208A					X											1
0209															X	1
0209A															X	1
0210			X			X		X			X			X		5
0210A						X										1
0211					X	X			X	X		X	X			6
0212					X											1
0213															X	1
0213A															X	1
0214															X	1
0215	X									X						2
0217					X			X			X	X	X			5
0217A															X	1
0217B								X			X					2
0219															X	1
0220															X	1
Total	2	0	1	0	4	3	0	4	1	2	4	2	2	1	10	36

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0207								1
0207A			X					1
0208		X	X					2
0208A	X	X	X					3
0209			X					1
0209A			X					1
0210			X					1
0210A	X		X			X		3
0211	X		X	X				3
0212			X					1
0213			X					1
0213A	X		X					2
0214			X					1
0215	X		X	X				3
0217					We have to promote ECU Libraries more than GPO because we have to do that to keep administrators and faculty aware that we exist and do a lot of stuff for students			1
0217A					we are weeding our collection and moving to online only.			1
0217B		X	X					2
0219	X		X			X		3
0220	X		X			X		3
Total	7	3	16	2	3	3	0	34

2020 Regional Report for the Louisiana Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0221	Louisiana Supreme Court	Law Library of Louisiana	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0221A	Loyola University New Orleans	College of Law Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0222	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	Troy H. Middleton Library	Baton Rouge	LA
Yes	0222A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Fifth Circuit Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0223	Southern University A&M College	John B. Cade Library	Baton Rouge	LA
Yes	0224		New Orleans Public Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0224A	University of New Orleans	Earl K. Long Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0224B	University of Holy Cross	Blaine S. Kern Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0225	Tulane University	Howard-Tilton Memorial Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0225A	Southern University Law Center	Oliver B. Spellman Law Library	Baton Rouge	LA
No	0226	Southern University at New Orleans	Leonard S. Washington Memorial Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0227	Loyola University New Orleans	Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0227A	Tulane University	School of Law Library	New Orleans	LA
Yes	0228	University of Louisiana at Lafayette	Edith Garland DuprÃ© Library	Lafayette	LA
Yes	0228A	Nicholls State University	Ellender Memorial Library	Thibodaux	LA
Yes	0229		Shreve Memorial Library	Shreveport	LA
Yes	0229A	Louisiana State University, Shreveport	Noel Memorial Library	Shreveport	LA
Yes	0230	Louisiana Tech University	Prescott Memorial Library	Ruston	LA
Yes	0230A	University of Louisiana at Monroe	University Library	Monroe	LA
Yes	0230B		Vernon Parish Library	Leesville	LA
Yes	0231	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	Paul M. Hebert Law Center	Baton Rouge	LA
Yes	0231A	Southeastern Louisiana University	Linus A. Sims Memorial Library	Hammond	LA
Yes	0231B	State Library of Louisiana	State Library of Louisiana	Baton Rouge	LA
Yes	0232	McNeese State University	Lether Frazar Memorial Library	Lake Charles	LA
No	0232A	Louisiana State University, Eunice	Arnold LeDoux Library	Eunice	LA
Yes	0233	Northwestern State University	Watson Memorial Library	Natchitoches	LA
Yes	0233A	Louisiana College	Richard W. Norton Memorial Library	Pineville	LA

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0221	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0221A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0222	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0222A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0223	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0224	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0224A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0224B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0225	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0225A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0227	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0227A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0228	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0228A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0229	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0229A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0230	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0230A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0230B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0231	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0231A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0231B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0232	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0233	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0233A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0221	76 to 100%	No
0221A	76 to 100%	Yes
0222	51 to 75%	Yes
0222A	76 to 100%	Yes
0223	76 to 100%	Yes
0224	0 to 25%	Yes
0224A	51 to 75%	Yes
0224B	76 to 100%	Yes
0225	76 to 100%	Yes
0225A	51 to 75%	Yes
0227	76 to 100%	No
0227A	51 to 75%	Yes
0228	76 to 100%	Yes
0228A	76 to 100%	Yes
0229	76 to 100%	Yes
0229A	76 to 100%	Yes
0230	26 to 50%	Yes
0230A	76 to 100%	Yes
0230B	76 to 100%	Yes
0231	76 to 100%	Yes
0231A	76 to 100%	Yes
0231B	76 to 100%	Yes
0232	0 to 25%	Yes
0233	0 to 25%	Yes
0233A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0221	import records from OCLC										1
0221A	OCLC			X							2
0222		X	X		X					X	4
0222A		X	X							X	3
0223					X						1
0224										X	1
0224A										X	1
0224B					X					X	2
0225				X						X	2
0225A					X						1
0227	Retrospectively as needed										1
0227A	We use OCLC if we don't receive records or when we catalog older material.			X							2
0228	OCLC and WorldCat				X		X			X	4
0228A			X							X	2
0229										X	1
0229A										X	1
0230	we copy catalog older items that are not barcoded for checkout upon request				X					X	3
0230A										X	1
0230B	World Cat, other libraries		X	X			X				4
0231										X	1
0231A	Identify needed resources not on profile.			X							2
0231B	OCLC			X			X				3
0232	retrospective cataloging						X			X	3
0233					X					X	2
0233A			X								1
Total	10	2	5	6	7	0	4	0	0	15	49

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0221		X			1
0221A		X		X	2
0222				X	1
0222A		X		X	2
0223		X		X	2
0224	X			X	2
0224A				X	1
0224B	X			X	2
0225				X	1
0225A				X	1
0227				X	1
0227A		X		X	2
0228		X		X	2
0228A				X	1
0229				X	1
0229A				X	1
0230		X		X	2
0230A				X	1
0230B	X				1
0231		X		X	2
0231A				X	1
0231B	X			X	2
0232		X		X	2
0233				X	1
0233A				X	1
Total	4	9	0	23	36

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0221		X							X		2
0221A		X								X	2
0222			X				X			X	3
0222A		X	X							X	3
0223		X									1
0224			X						X	X	3
0224A	X				X						2
0224B	X	X			X				X		4
0225	X				X						2
0225A		X								X	2
0227	X				X						2
0227A	X	X			X						3
0228	X	X	X		X				X		5
0228A	X				X						2
0229					X					X	2
0229A					X				X		2
0230	X	X			X						3
0230A					X					X	2
0230B	X	X								X	3
0231		X	X		X					X	4
0231A					X					X	2
0231B	X	X			X				X		4
0232			X		X				X		3
0233					X					X	2
0233A	X				X						2
Total	11	12	6	0	17	0	1	0	7	11	65

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0221	X	X				X	3
0221A	X	X				X	3
0222	X	X	X			X	4
0222A	X		X			X	3
0223			X				1
0224	X						1
0224A	X	X	X				3
0224B	X	X	X			X	4
0225	X						1
0225A	X		X				2
0227		X					1
0227A	X	X	X			X	4
0228	X	X	X		Library's social media (selectively, for special events,celebrations or promoting materials)	X	5
0228A	X	X	X			X	4
0229	X	X	X			X	4
0229A	X					X	2
0230	X		X			X	3
0230A	X		X			X	3
0230B	X					X	2
0231	X	X	X			X	4
0231A	X	X	X			X	4
0231B	X	X					2
0232	X	X	X			X	4
0233	X	X				X	3
0233A	X	X					2
Total	23	16	15	0	1	17	72

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0221	X														1
0221A				X											1
0222		X					X	X	X	X			X	X	7
0222A		X	X				X					GOVDOC-I, also the FDLP listserv	X	X	5
0223	X							X							2
0224														X	1
0224A								X							1
0224B			X				X					GOV-DOCS L	X	X	5
0225				X										X	2
0225A							X						X		2
0227	X	X	X			Law Library resource sharing		X	X						6
0227A			X	X			X								3
0228	X	X	X				X	X	X	X		Bayoudoc@lists.latech.edu (Listserv for Louisiana depository libraries)	X	X	10
0228A							X							X	2
0229		X					X	X		X					4
0229A														X	1
0230		X	X				X	X	X		X	Govdoc-L, Regional-L, Bayoudoc-L, DocTech-L	X	X	9
0230A														X	1
0230B				X			X								2
0231							X						X	X	3
0231A						Selection Profile									1
0231B					X										1
0232							X	X	X				X	X	5

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0233		X						X					X		3
0233A					X										1
Total	4	7	6	4	2	2	12	9	5	3	1	4	9	12	80

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0221	Yes
0221A	Yes
0222	Yes
0222A	Yes
0223	Yes
0224	Yes
0224A	Yes
0224B	Yes
0225	Yes
0225A	Yes
0227	Yes
0227A	Yes
0228	Yes
0228A	Yes
0229	Yes
0229A	Yes
0230	Yes
0230A	Yes
0230B	Yes
0231	Yes
0231A	Yes

FDL #	
0231B	Yes
0232	Yes
0233	Yes
0233A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0221		X					X	2
0221A		X	X	X			X	4
0222		X	X	X		X	X	5
0222A		X		X			X	3
0223		X					X	2
0224		X	X			X	X	4
0224A		X		X			X	3
0224B		X					X	2
0225		X	X				X	3
0225A		X	X	X			X	4
0227		X					X	2
0227A		X	X		Displays and social media posts		X	4
0228		X	X	X		X	X	5
0228A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0229		X	X	X		X	X	5
0229A			X	X			X	3
0230		X	X	X		X	X	5
0230A		X	X	X			X	4
0230B		X		X			X	3
0231		X	X	X			X	4
0231A		X	X				X	3
0231B		X	X				X	3
0232		X	X	X		X	X	5
0233		X					X	2
0233A					LibGuides that incorporate government information		X	2
Total	0	23	16	14	2	7	25	87

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0221	N/A
0221A	staff cuts
0222	flood in our department
0222A	N/A
0223	N/A
0224	Weeding, using the ASERL Disposition System
0224A	N/A
0224B	N/A
0225	N/A
0225A	State budget cuts.
0227	N/A
0227A	Staff and student worker support has been cut
0228	Retrospective cataloging of Sudoc collection; Searching for and adding MARC 074 and 086 fields to cataloging records; OCLC Cataloging Services (Reclamation Project); Inventory of Library's Sudoc classified depository collection; Inventory of Library's general collection that includes LC classified depository documents
0228A	N/A
0229	Staff cuts.
0229A	N/A
0230	Budget cuts have effected our operation along with the sudden death of the former Government Documents Librarian and Acting Director of the Library Rita Franks. We have all had to take on additional responsibilities since then.
0230A	N/A
0230B	N/A
0231	N/A
0231A	Staffing/Time: no replacement, full time gov. docs librarians, no separate gov. docs department; Static budget that doesn't allow for inflation
0231B	N/A
0232	New Government Information Librarian
0233	Since our government documents librarian died three years ago, we have had three other people take the position. I am the third. I also manage two departments as well as systems administration.
0233A	staff cuts; budget cuts

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0221					X	Would like to move half of our superceded CFR volumes elsewhere				2
0221A			X							1
0222							X	X		2
0222A			X							1
0223									X	1
0224									X	1
0224A									X	1
0224B				X			X		X	3
0225									X	1
0225A									X	1
0227		X				Improve & expand outreach		X	X	4
0227A				X			X		X	3
0228				X		Conduct space planning and assessment for relocating and/or integrating Sudoc and LC documents collections within Library	X	X	X	5
0228A								X	X	2
0229						Library currently in planning to remodel and reorganize facility.				1
0229A							X		X	2
0230	X						X			2
0230A								X		1
0230B									X	1
0231						Bind some tangible items.			X	2
0231A			X					X		2
0231B									X	1
0232	X						X	X	X	4
0233								X	X	2
0233A				X					X	2
Total	2	1	3	4	1	5	7	8	17	48

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0221		X		
0221A	X			
0222	X			
0222A		X		
0223			X	
0224				X
0224A			X	
0224B		X		
0225	X			
0225A	X			
0227			X	
0227A			X	
0228	X			
0228A	X			
0229		X		
0229A			X	
0230		X		
0230A	X			
0230B	X			
0231	X			
0231A	X			
0231B			X	
0232	X			
0233		X		
0233A		X		
Total	11	7	6	1

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0221	X							1
0221A			We maintain stats on the number of documents but not use.					1
0222				X	X	X	X	4
0222A	X							1
0223	X							1
0224	X							1
0224A						X		1
0224B	X							1
0225	X							1
0225A		X						1
0227					X	X		2
0227A				X		X		2
0228		X	X. LOUIS:Louisiana Library Network (consortium) - Provides usage and access statistics of GPO PURLS/cataloging records in ILS (LOUIS govdocs.log); 2. In-house usage statistics (ILS reports)	X	X	X		5
0228A			Use of electronic records in our opac.	X	X	X	X	5
0229	X							1
0229A			WorkFlows reports of online documents use	X	X			3
0230			statistics for in-house use of tangible items that are not barcoded on a check sheet.	X		X		3
0230A				X		X	X	3
0230B	X							1
0231	X							1
0231A			In-House Use	X	X	X	X	5
0231B	X							1
0232				X	X	X	X	4
0233				X	X	X	X	4
0233A	X							1
Total	11	2	6	10	8	11	6	54

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0221	X					1
0221A	X					1
0222		X		X	X	3
0222A	X					1
0223				X		1
0224	X					1
0224A	X					1
0224B	X					1
0225	X					1
0225A	X					1
0227	X					1
0227A			We have not had digital records in our catalog very long so we have not thought about weeding yet.			1
0228		X		X	X	3
0228A		X		X	X	3
0229	X					1
0229A	X					1
0230	X					1
0230A		X				1
0230B		X		X		2
0231		X			X	2
0231A	X					1
0231B	X					1
0232		X		X		2
0233	X					1
0233A		X		X	X	3
Total	15	8	1	7	5	36

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0221	Yes	1,000 linear feet (CFRs)	~40 drawers of fiche (21" x 28")	36"	Yes
0221A	Yes	15,831 titles	34 drawers (21" wide x 29" wide)	1000	No
0222	Yes	1,158,532 volumes OR 6,029,566 (ARL stats of 5.2)	No running count: added 2,617 publications for 2018-19FY	3162	Yes
0222A	Yes	Approximately 1000 linear feet	99 drawers 14" x 20"	1 shelf	No
0223	Yes	2000 titles	4000 microfiche	60 items	Yes
0224	Yes	7,146 linear feet	1 drawer 21" x 28"	400 items	Yes
0224A	Yes	150000+	1000000+	4000+	Yes
0224B	Yes	125 linear feet	28 drawers (12" wide x 26" deep)	112 inches	Yes
0225	Yes	35,000 items	20 drawers (21'X28")	300 inches	No
0225A	Yes	800 linear feet	10 drawers and 72,000 sheets	800 pieces	Yes
0227	Yes	792 linear feet	Zero microfiche	Zero multimedia	No
0227A	Yes	6,118.5 linear feet of shelves	61 drawers (12 inches wide and about 26 inches deep)	240 inches of media shelves	Yes
0228	Yes	218,600 Titles/Volumes	296,400 Titles/Volumes, 640,000 Sheets/Items"	2,200 Items	Yes
0228A	Yes	Over 1 million publications, around 2000 linear shelves	39 drawers	34 linear shelves	Yes
0229	Yes	564 linear feet.	N/A.	15 items.	Yes
0229A	Yes	2,577 linear feet, approximately 134,000 items	3,505 inches, approximately 262,875 pieces	1050 inches, approximately 2,520 items	No
0230	Yes	17,150 Linear ft.	361 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep), 78 drawers (14" wide x 28" deep)	10,000 items	No
0230A	Yes	107,085 documents	64,538 microfiche	707 audiovisual media	Yes
0230B	Yes	no way of knowing, everything is interfiled.	24 ft. of fiche, 15 map drawers"	7 ft.	Yes
0231	Yes	5778 linear feet	1,192,808 microfiche	325 items	Yes
0231A	Yes	104,082	231,026 (microfiche), 3,145 (microfilm reels)"	1,219	No
0231B	Yes	10464 items	25 drawers (19" wide x 27" deep)	289 items	Yes
0232	Yes	11,406 bound volumes, 753,696 unbound volumes	664,552 volumes	525 CD/DVD, 0 VHS tapes, 0 Floppy diskettes	Yes
0233	Yes	113,245 items	59,991 items	696 items	Yes
0233A	Yes	127 titles	2,814 titles	6 titles	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0221					X			1
0221A						If they are print, DVD, CD, we prefer 050 LC number and 086 sudoc number. If they are online or micro, we prefer the 086 and 090 to have the Sudoc number .		1
0222		X						1
0222A				X				1
0223			X					1
0224					X			1
0224A		X						1
0224B		X						1
0225			X					1
0225A					X			1
0227		X	X			Would like to know more		3
0227A		X						1
0228		X						1
0228A		X						1
0229		X						1
0229A		X						1
0230		X						1
0230A					X			1
0230B	X							1
0231		X						1
0231A				X				1
0231B	X	X						2
0232		X						1
0233		X						1
0233A						not interested		1
Total	2	14	3	2	4	3	0	28

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0221															X	1
0221A			X		X			X								3
0222							X				X	X		X		4
0222A															X	1
0223															X	1
0224															X	1
0224A					X											1
0224B															X	1
0225											X	X				2
0225A												X				1
0227															X	1
0227A			X		X			X			X	X	X	X		7
0228				X					X		X	X				4
0228A	X				X			X			X	X				5
0229															X	1
0229A											X					1
0230		X		X			X	X			X	X				6
0230A					X											1
0230B						X										1
0231															X	1
0231A				X	X	X		X	X	X		X				7
0231B		X		X		X		X		X						5
0232					X						X	X				3
0233															X	1
0233A															X	1
Total	1	2	2	4	7	3	2	6	2	2	8	9	1	2	10	61

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0221			X					1
0221A	X		X					2
0222	X		X	X				3
0222A			X					1
0223			X					1
0224			X					1
0224A			X					1
0224B	X		X	X				3
0225	X		X					2
0225A	X		X					2
0227	X		X			X		3
0227A	X		X					2
0228	X		X	X				3
0228A	X	X	X					3
0229	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0229A	X		X					2
0230	X	X	X	X		X		5
0230A	X		X	X				3
0230B			X					1
0231	X		X	X				3
0231A					Lack of staffing/time			1
0231B	X	X	X					3
0232	X		X	X		X		4
0233	X		X	X		X		4
0233A	X		X					2
Total	18	4	24	9	1	5	1	62

2020 Regional Report for the Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0234A	Maine State Law & Legislative	Reference Library	Augusta	ME
Yes	0235	University of Maine, Orono	Raymond H. Fogler Library	Orono	ME
Yes	0236A	Maine Maritime Academy	Nutting Memorial Library	Castine	ME
Yes	0237	Bowdoin College	Bowdoin College Library	Brunswick	ME
Yes	0237A	University of Maine School of Law	Garbrecht Law Library	Portland	ME
Yes	0238		Portland Public Library	Portland	ME
Yes	0238A	University of Maine, Presque Isle	Library	Presque Isle	ME
Yes	0239	Bates College	George & Helen Ladd Library	Lewiston	ME
Yes	0239A	Colby College	Miller Library	Waterville	ME
Yes	0240		Bangor Public Library	Bangor	ME
Yes	0357	New Hampshire Department of Cultural Resources	New Hampshire State Library	Concord	NH
Yes	0358	University of New Hampshire	Dimond Library	Durham	NH
Yes	0359	Saint Anselm College	Geisel Library	Manchester	NH
Yes	0360		Manchester City Library	Manchester	NH
Yes	0360A		Nashua Public Library	Nashua	NH
Yes	0361	New Hampshire Supreme Court	New Hampshire Law Library	Concord	NH
Yes	0362	Dartmouth College	Baker-Berry Library	Hanover	NH
Yes	0623	Vermont Department of Libraries	Information & Law Services	Montpelier	VT
Yes	0623A	Vermont Law School	Cornell Library	South Royalton	VT
Yes	0624	University of Vermont	Howe Library	Burlington	VT
Yes	0625	Northern Vermont University	Willey Library	Johnson	VT
Yes	0627	Middlebury College	Davis Family Library	Middlebury	VT
Yes	0627A	Norwich University	Kreitzberg Library	Northfield	VT

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0234A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0235	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0236A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0237	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0237A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0238	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0238A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0239	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0239A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0240	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0357	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0358	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0359	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0360	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0360A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0361	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0362	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0623	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0623A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0624	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0625	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0627	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0627A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0234A	51 to 75%	Yes
0235	51 to 75%	Yes
0236A	76 to 100%	No
0237	0 to 25%	Yes
0237A	76 to 100%	Yes
0238	76 to 100%	Yes
0238A	76 to 100%	Yes
0239	51 to 75%	Yes
0239A	76 to 100%	Yes
0240	76 to 100%	Yes
0357	26 to 50%	Yes
0358	76 to 100%	Yes
0359	76 to 100%	No
0360	76 to 100%	No
0360A	51 to 75%	Yes
0361	76 to 100%	Yes
0362	26 to 50%	No
0623	0 to 25%	Yes
0623A	76 to 100%	Yes
0624	51 to 75%	Yes
0625	76 to 100%	Yes
0627	76 to 100%	Yes
0627A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0234A					X		X			X	3
0235										X	1
0236A						X					1
0237	as needed						X			X	3
0237A					X		X			X	3
0238	OCLC										1
0238A			X							X	2
0239	OCLC									X	2
0239A					X		X			X	3
0240					X						1
0357			X	X							2
0358	OCLC									X	2
0359	Using Connexion										1
0360										X	1
0360A	OCLC										1
0361		X	X							X	3
0362							X			X	2
0623										X	1
0623A	OCLC										1
0624				X						X	2
0625	We use Documents Data Miner to collect records and then sort and edit them in MARCedit.										1
0627		X		X							2
0627A										X	1
Total	8	2	3	3	4	1	5	0	0	14	40

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0234A				X	1
0235				X	1
0236A		X			1
0237		X		X	2
0237A		X		X	2
0238				X	1
0238A				X	1
0239				X	1
0239A		X			1
0240	X			X	2
0357	X				1
0358	X	X		X	3
0359		X		X	2
0360	X			X	2
0360A	X			X	2
0361		X		X	2
0362		X		X	2
0623	X			X	2
0623A		X			1
0624				X	1
0625	X			X	2
0627		X		X	2
0627A	X			X	2
Total	8	10	0	19	37

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0234A	X		X	X	X				X		5
0235	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				7
0236A	X	X			X				X	X	5
0237		X	X	X	X	X				X	6
0237A		X								X	2
0238					X	X				X	3
0238A	X				X						2
0239	X		X		X				X		4
0239A		X		X	X						3
0240	X	X	X	X	X						5
0357	X	X	X		X				X		5
0358		X		X	X					X	4
0359	X	X			X						3
0360	X	X	X		X				X		5
0360A	X	X	X						X		4
0361		X	X		X					X	4
0362		X		X	X					X	4
0623			X								1
0623A		X								X	2
0624				X	X					X	3
0625		X			X						2
0627	X	X	X		X				X	X	6
0627A	X	X	X		X						4
Total	12	17	12	8	19	3	1	0	7	10	89

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0234A	X	X	X			X	4
0235	X	X	X	X		X	5
0236A	X		X				2
0237	X	X	X		links to external digital collections	X	5
0237A	X	X	X			X	4
0238	X	X	X			X	4
0238A	X		X				2
0239	X	X	X			X	4
0239A	X	X	X			X	4
0240	X		X			X	3
0357	X	X	X			X	4
0358	X	X	X			X	4
0359	X	X	X			X	4
0360	X		X			X	3
0360A	X					X	2
0361	X	X				X	3
0362	X	X				X	3
0623	X						1
0623A		X	X				2
0624	X	X	X			X	4
0625	X	X			Selected documents are also highlighted via social media.	X	4
0627	X	X				X	3
0627A	X	X				X	3
Total	22	17	16	1	2	19	77

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0234A	X											GOVDOC-L, Law-lib, DocTech-L			2
0235							X						X	X	3
0236A					X										1
0237	X	X				media outlets that report on new government reports; seach Worldcat, other library catalogs; browse other libraries' guides		X	X	X	X	govdoc-l	X		9
0237A	X	X					X	X	X			GovDoc-L, FDLP Webmaster, doctech-l	X	X	8
0238													X		1
0238A										X				X	2
0239	X		X					X	X				X	X	6
0239A							X	X						X	3
0240					X										1
0357	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			X		9
0358		X									X	govdoc-l	X	X	5
0359	X	X					X	X		X		GovDoc-L	X		7
0360	X		X	X			X	X		X		govdoc-L, FDLPwebmaster, doctech-l			7
0360A						If a materials selector wants an item, we will add it							X		2
0361	X	X					X		X	X	X		X		7
0362	X	X					X	X	X				X		6
0623													X		1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0623A													X		1
0624				X										X	2
0625	X								X					X	3
0627	X	X					X				X	GOVDOC-L	X		6
0627A														X	1
Total	11	8	3	3	2	2	9	8	7	6	4	7	14	9	93

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0234A	Yes
0235	Yes
0236A	Yes
0237	Yes
0237A	Yes
0238	Yes
0238A	Yes
0239	Yes
0239A	Yes
0240	Yes
0357	Yes
0358	Yes
0359	Yes
0360	Yes
0360A	Yes
0361	Yes
0362	Yes
0623	Yes
0623A	Yes
0624	Yes
0625	Yes
0627	Yes
0627A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0234A				X			X	2
0235	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0236A			X				X	2
0237	X	X	X	X			X	5
0237A		X		X			X	3
0238		X		X			X	3
0238A		X		X			X	3
0239	X	X	X	X			X	5
0239A		X	X				X	3
0240		X					X	2
0357		X	X	X		X	X	5
0358	X	X	X	X			X	5
0359		X		X			X	3
0360		X		X		X	X	4
0360A		X				X	X	3
0361		X					X	2
0362	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0623		X					X	2
0623A		X		X			X	3
0624	X	X	X	X			X	5
0625		X					X	2
0627	X	X	X				X	4
0627A		X	X				X	3
Total	7	21	11	14	0	5	23	81

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0234A	N/A
0235	Staff reductions, combining departments, begin retrospective cataloging project
0236A	Resignations of long-term staff members/training of new staff
0237	The College has recently acquired storage space nearby for some of our collection, including some depository documents. Once the documents have been moved to the new Annex from Colby College Libraries, we will discontinue the Selective Housing Agreement that we have had with Colby.
0237A	We became Preservation Steward's for the United States Reports.
0238	Transition period between coordinators and the decision to continue with the FDLP tool some time.
0238A	collection moved to a more visible location
0239	N/A
0239A	N/A
0240	Nothing has changed in the past 2 years.
0357	N/A
0358	staff reallocation/reassignment; budget cuts/constraints; integration of depository processing with mainstream processing; resolution of outstanding item on 2015 PAA; change in library services platform from ILL to ExLibris in July 2019; replaced Marcive Shipping List Service with Documents Without Shelves; started copy cataloging for print receipts; replaced Marcive WebDocs (catalog) subscription with GPO's freely accessible Catalog of Government Publications; became a HathiTrust member in September 2019
0359	N/A
0360	N/A
0360A	staff change, new state catalog (new ILL ILS)
0361	Due to space issues in the circulating collection, many FDLP materials have been moved to a less visible, though still public, area.
0362	Changed to a electronic only selection profile. Did some weeding of physical collections.
0623	Library moved to smaller space. Collection greatly reduced to accommodate.
0623A	N/A
0624	N/A
0625	Staffing reductions have placed pressure on processing documents.
0627	flat budgets, staff cuts
0627A	Weeded and inventoried the physical collection

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0234A							X			1
0235	X			X			X			3
0236A								X	X	2
0237						Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage). Train library staff in the use of U.S. Government information is always on our agenda, but I would not call it major				1
0237A				X					X	2
0238						Inter-filing with Library materials	X	X		3
0238A				X					X	2
0239							X		X	2
0239A				X					X	2
0240								X	X	2
0357							X		X	2
0358	X			X			X	X	X	5
0359					X			X	X	3
0360				X					X	2
0360A			X							1
0361					X		X		X	3
0362			X							1
0623				X			X		X	3
0623A			X							1
0624				X			X	X		3
0625									X	1
0627									X	1
0627A			X							1
Total	2	0	4	8	2	2	9	6	14	47

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0234A	X			
0235	X			
0236A			X	
0237	X			
0237A	X			
0238	X			
0238A			X	
0239	X			
0239A	X			
0240			X	
0357	X			
0358			X	
0359			X	
0360	X			
0360A	X			
0361			X	
0362	X			
0623	X			
0623A	X			
0624	X			
0625	X			
0627			X	
0627A	X			
Total	16	0	7	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0234A	X							1
0235				X	X	X	X	4
0236A	X							1
0237	X		We run circulation reports for our documents collection, most of which is depository.		X		X	4
0237A		X			X			2
0238	X							1
0238A				X		X		2
0239					X	X		2
0239A	X							1
0240	X							1
0357			Statistics for the addition and modification of federal documents cataloging records are maintained within our ILS.					1
0358			Manual statistics for in-house use of maps and microfiche; MINES for Libraries survey (Measuring the Impact of Networked Electronic Services); website statistics	X	X	X	X	5
0359	X				X			2
0360				X		X		2
0360A							X	1
0361	X							1
0362				X	X	X		3
0623	X							1
0623A	X							1
0624				X	X	X	X	4
0625	X							1
0627	X							1
0627A					X	X		2
Total	12	1	3	6	9	8	5	44

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0234A	X					1
0235	X					1
0236A	X					1
0237		X	withdraw under FDLP guidelines	X	X	4
0237A		X		X	X	3
0238	X			X	X	3
0238A	X					1
0239				X		1
0239A		X				1
0240			We do not have our own digital collection- we share a catalog with a regional depository that maintain the digital collection			1
0357				X	X	2
0358	X					1
0359		X		X	X	3
0360		X		X		2
0360A				X		1
0361		X		X	X	3
0362	X					1
0623	X					1
0623A					X	1
0624	X					1
0625		X		X	X	3
0627		X			X	2
0627A					X	1
Total	9	8	2	10	10	39

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0234A	Yes	4341 linear feet	36 drawers (12" x 28"), 22 drawers (40" x 18"), 4 drawers (20" x 28")	158 items	No
0235	Yes	1.5 million items	500,000 items	50,000 items	No
0236A	Yes	10000 items	5,063 microfiche	44 items	Yes
0237	Yes	Ca. 424,048 volumes	1563 inches	ca. 29 linear feet	Yes
0237A	Yes	60 book range = 960 feet (This is an estimate because not all ranges are completely full.)	420 Feet of microfiche.	DVD = 9, VHS = 12, CD = 9, Floppy Diskettes = zero	Yes
0238	Yes	784 Titles and 1864 items	N/A	7 Tiles and 88 items	Yes
0238A	Yes	10,000 items	7,000 items	~35 items	Yes
0239	Yes	101,977 items	11,961 items	80 items	Yes
0239A	Yes	2,281 items	13,298	10	Yes
0240	Yes	Approximately 375 linear feet of historic publications off-site., Approximately 310 linear feet on-site.	21 linear feet	12 linear feet	Yes
0357	Yes	27,761 items	275,641 items	497 items	Yes
0358	Yes	282,353 items	469,609 items	3,224 items	Yes
0359	Yes	4820 titles	7217 items	10 DVDs/6 VHS/34 CD-Roms	Yes
0360	Yes	10,000 to 20,000 litems	0 items	under 500 items	Yes
0360A	Yes	2600 items	0 items	20 items	Yes
0361	Yes	13,106 titles	8,548 titles	18 titles	Yes
0362	Yes	118000 items	30,000 microfiche	600 items	Yes
0623	Yes	765 linear feet.	0 LF	3 Linear feet	Yes
0623A	Yes	1782 titles	125,000 volumes	17 titles	Yes
0624	Yes	900,000 items	178 drawers	1800 inches	Yes
0625	Yes	920 linear feet.	96 linear feet.	36 linear feet.	Yes
0627	Yes	2800 linear feet and 52 standard maps cases	40 standard drawers	57 linear feet	Yes
0627A	Yes	19,949 items	4,648 items	277 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0234A					X			1
0235		X	X					2
0236A			X	X				2
0237		X						1
0237A			X					1
0238	X							1
0238A		X						1
0239							X	1
0239A			X					1
0240					X			1
0357	X							1
0358		X						1
0359					X			1
0360	X	X						2
0360A	X	X						2
0361		X						1
0362			X					1
0623	X							1
0623A				X				1
0624		X						1
0625		X						1
0627		X						1
0627A	X	X						2
Total	6	11	5	2	3	0	1	28

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0234A					X											1
0235															X	1
0236A															X	1
0237															X	1
0237A						X						X				2
0238															X	1
0238A	X				X								X	X		4
0239															X	1
0239A															X	1
0240															X	1
0357					X											1
0358	X	X	X	X		X		X		X		X				8
0359					X											1
0360		X	X		X	X			X	X		X				7
0360A					X			X					X	X		4
0361		X	X	X		X						X	X	X		7
0362					X											1
0623					X											1
0623A			X		X										X	3
0624					X					X	X	X				4
0625					X				X	X						3
0627	X	X		X	X	X	X				X	X				8
0627A															X	1
Total	3	4	4	3	12	5	1	2	2	4	2	6	3	3	9	63

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0234A			X					1
0235	X	X	X	X				4
0236A	X	X	X					3
0237	X		X	X				3
0237A	X		X	X				3
0238			X					1
0238A	X		X					2
0239			X	X				2
0239A				X				1
0240	X		X					2
0357	X	X	X	X		X		5
0358	X		X	X				3
0359	X		X	X				3
0360	X	X	X	X			X	5
0360A			X					1
0361			X					1
0362	X					X		2
0623					We could use some materials. I don't have any currently.			1
0623A	X		X					2
0624	X		X					2
0625			X					1
0627	X		X					2
0627A	X		X					2
Total	15	4	20	9	1	2	1	52

2020 Regional Report for the Maryland, Delaware, DC Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Note: Libraries in red filled out the survey, but have since left the FDLP. Their submissions are included in this analysis.

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
No	0086B	Delaware Division of Libraries	State Library	Dover	DE
Yes	0087	University of Delaware	Hugh M. Morris Library	Newark	DE
Yes	0088	Delaware State University	William C. Jason Library	Dover	DE
Yes	0088A	Widener University, Delaware Law School	Legal Information Center	Wilmington	DE
Yes	0089A	Delaware Technical & Community College	Stephen J. Betze Library	Georgetown	DE
Yes	0089C	Executive Office of the President	Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0090A	U.S. Department of Education	National Library of Education	Washington	DC
Yes	0090B	U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs	VA Central Office Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0090C	Department of Defense	Pentagon Library		DC
Yes	0091	George Washington University	Gelman Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0091A	U.S. Department of Housing & Urban	HUD Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0092	U.S. Department of Agriculture	National Agricultural Library	Beltsville	MD
No	0092B	U.S. Government Accountability Office	Library and Information Services	Washington	DC
Yes	0093	U.S. Department of the Interior	Interior Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0093B	Catholic University of America	Judge Kathryn J. Dufour Law Library	Washington	DC
No	0093C	Federal Election Commission	Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0094	U.S. Department of Justice	Main Library DEPOSITORY	Washington	DC
Yes	0094A	U.S. Senate	U.S. Senate Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0094B	U.S. Department of Labor	Wirtz Labor Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0094C	Federal Reserve Board	Board Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0095	Naval Historical Center	Navy Department Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0095B	Library of Congress	Serial and Government Publications Division	Washington	DC
Yes	0095D	Howard University School of Law	Howard University Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0096	U.S. Postal Service	Postal Service Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0096A	American University, Washington College of Law	Pence Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0096B	Supreme Court of the United States	Supreme Court of the United States Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0097	U.S. Department of State	Ralph J. Bunche Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0097C	U.S. Department of Homeland Security	U.S. Coast Guard Law Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0098	U.S. Department of the Treasury	Library	Washington	DC

Yes	0098C	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	Corporate Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0099	National Defense University	Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0100	District of Columbia Public Library	Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0100A	Georgetown University	Lauinger Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0100C	U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit	Circuit Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0100D	U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit	Circuit Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0101A	U.S. Department of Commerce	Commerce Research Library	Washington	DC
Yes	0241		Thurgood Marshall State Law Library	Annapolis	MD
Yes	0241A	University of Maryland School of Law	Thurgood Marshall Law Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0241B	University of Baltimore	Law Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0241C	Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences	James A. Zimble Learning Resource Center	Bethesda	MD
Yes	0242	University of Maryland, College Park	McKeldin Library	College Park	MD
Yes	0242B	U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	National Library of Medicine	Bethesda	MD
Yes	0244	United States Naval Academy	Nimitz Library	Annapolis	MD
Yes	0244A	U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA	NOAA Central Library	Silver Spring	MD
Yes	0245	Johns Hopkins University	Eisenhower Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0246	Enoch Pratt Free Library/Central	State Library Resource Center	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0246A	University of Maryland, Baltimore County	Albin O. Kuhn Library & Gallery	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0247	Washington College	Clifton M. Miller Library	Chestertown	MD
Yes	0247A	Salisbury University	SU Libraries	Salisbury	MD
Yes	0248	McDaniel College	Hoover Library	Westminster	MD
Yes	0248B	Harford Community College	Library	Bel Air	MD
Yes	0248C	Frostburg State University	Lewis J. Ort Library	Frostburg	MD
Yes	0249	Morgan State University	Earl S. Richardson Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0249A	University of Baltimore	Langsdale Library	Baltimore	MD
Yes	0249B	Towson University	Albert S. Cook Library	Towson	MD
Yes	0252	Montgomery County Public Libraries	Rockville Library	Rockville	MD

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0087	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0088	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0088A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0089A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0089C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) For security reasons, access to our facility is limited. If necessary, contact the EOP Library for further details on services available.
0090A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0090B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) No library is only accesible to Dept of VA Central Office employees
0090C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) We are within the Pentagon Reservation, access to which is restricted.
0091	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0091A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0092	No. If no, please explain: Our profile is mostly for digital content only. We receive a very limited number of titles in paper. These are usually maps which we have cataloged. Due to very limited cataloging staffing, we are pretty much focusing on identifying and cataloging USDA content. We are about to get a cataloging supervisor who I hope will do the profiling to let us get MARCIVE records.	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0093	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0093B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0094	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) We are located in a secure Federal building. The public may not enter the building without permission or an appointment, but we serve the public through email, phone, or online service for basic questions. For more complex questions, we refer to other FDLP libraries in the area.
0094A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0094B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0094C	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0095	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0095B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0095D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0096	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0096A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0096B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0097	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0097C	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0098	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0098C	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) Due to security requirements and reductions in staffing, the public cannot access the library without making an appointment in advance.
0099	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) The NDU library is located on a military base with restricted access.
0100	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0100A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0100C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0100D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0101A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0241	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0241A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0241B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0241C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) We are a federal agency library and located on a military installation. Members of the general public who are able to access the installation are welcome to visit the library and access the print collection. Reference services to members of the general public are offered on a case-by-case basis. For most general inquiries not related to our mission, we would direct users to a local public library or the National Library of Medicine.
0242	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0242B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0244	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0244A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0245	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0246	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0246A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0247	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0247A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0248	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0248B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0248C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0249	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0249A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0249B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0252	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0087	51 to 75%	Yes
0088	26 to 50%	Yes
0088A	76 to 100%	Yes
0089A	76 to 100%	No
0089C	76 to 100%	Yes
0090A	76 to 100%	Yes
0090B	76 to 100%	No
0090C	76 to 100%	Yes
0091	0 to 25%	No
0091A	26 to 50%	Yes
0092	Not sure	Yes
0093	Not sure	Yes
0093B	76 to 100%	Yes
0094	76 to 100%	Yes
0094A	76 to 100%	Yes
0094B	76 to 100%	Yes
0094C	76 to 100%	No
0095	51 to 75%	Yes
0095B	0 to 25%	Yes
0095D	51 to 75%	Yes
0096	51 to 75%	No
0096A	76 to 100%	No
0096B	76 to 100%	Yes
0097	51 to 75%	No
0097C	Not sure	No
0098	51 to 75%	Yes
0098C	76 to 100%	No
0099	76 to 100%	Yes
0100	76 to 100%	Yes
0100A	76 to 100%	Yes
0100C	51 to 75%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0100D	76 to 100%	Yes
0101A	76 to 100%	Yes
0241	76 to 100%	Yes
0241A	76 to 100%	Yes
0241B	76 to 100%	Yes
0241C	76 to 100%	Yes
0242	51 to 75%	Yes
0242B	76 to 100%	Yes
0244	76 to 100%	Yes
0244A	76 to 100%	Yes
0245	76 to 100%	Yes
0246	Not sure	Yes
0246A	26 to 50%	Yes
0247	51 to 75%	No
0247A	0 to 25%	Yes
0248	0 to 25%	Yes
0248B	76 to 100%	Yes
0248C	51 to 75%	Yes
0249	0 to 25%	Yes
0249A	76 to 100%	Yes
0249B	76 to 100%	Yes
0252	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0087	Tangible items which circulate, online titles identified by staff.									X	2
0088	Copy cataloged using a library vendor										1
0088A			X		X						2
0089A						X					1
0089C										X	1
0090A				X							1
0090B						X					1
0090C			X								1
0091						X					1
0091A			X								1
0092						X					1
0093	OCLC, all members' copy, including GPO						X				2
0093B										X	1
0094	Tangibles cataloged upon receipt. CRDP used for electronic titles.			X							2
0094A	OCLC	X	X				X				4
0094B			X						X		2
0094C	Library of Congress records						X				2
0095	OCLC Connexion										1
0095B	CONSER, PCC, PCC adapt, non-CONSER, non-PCC Original cataloging										1
0095D	OCLC Records				X						2
0096						X					1
0096A	WorldCat				X						2
0096B	OCLC		X								2
0097										X	1
0097C						X				X	2
0098	OCLC										1
0098C	Library of Congress										1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0099	Print documents not covered by NDU's CRDP profile which is for digital publications only.			X							2
0100				X							1
0100A	Physical items after receipt			X	X						3
0100C	OCLC										1
0100D	OCLC										1
0101A	We do copy cataloging through OCLC.										1
0241	OCLC										1
0241A					X						1
0241B			X		X		X			X	4
0241C	Copy catalog individual records upon review of reference interactions with our patrons.										1
0242							X			X	2
0242B	OCLC		X				X				3
0244			X	X			X				3
0244A			X								1
0245										X	1
0246	OCLC-Connex						X				2
0246A					X						1
0247	OCLC Searching										1
0247A										X	1
0248										X	1
0248B	Search WorldCat and library holdings, browse agency websites, browse subject guides.	X	X	X							4
0248C										X	1
0249			X	X	X		X			X	5
0249A					X					X	2
0249B					X					X	2
0252										X	1
Total	24	2	12	8	10	6	9	0	1	15	87

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0087		X	Accession numbering (for data discs, etc.)	X	3
0088				X	1
0088A		X			1
0089A			N/A		1
0089C		X			1
0090A		X			1
0090B		X			1
0090C		X			1
0091		X		X	2
0091A		X			1
0092		X			1
0093		X			1
0093B			Both SuDocs and LC Classification		1
0094		X			1
0094A		X		X	2
0094B		X			1
0094C		X			1
0095		X			1
0095B		X		X	2
0095D		X		X	2
0096		X			1
0096A				X	1
0096B		X		X	2
0097		X			1
0097C		X			1
0098			local, LC, and SuDoc, depending on location in stacks		1
0098C		X			1
0099		X		X	2
0100	X				1
0100A				X	1
0100C		X			1

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0100D		X			1
0101A		X			1
0241				X	1
0241A		X		X	2
0241B		X		X	2
0241C			National Library of Medicine Classification		1
0242				X	1
0242B		X	NLM Classification, accession number shelving in closed stacks		2
0244		X		X	2
0244A		X		X	2
0245		X		X	2
0246		X		X	2
0246A				X	1
0247		X		X	2
0247A		X		X	2
0248				X	1
0248B		X			1
0248C		X		X	2
0249				X	1
0249A		X		X	2
0249B		X		X	2
0252	X				1
Total	2	39	6	26	73

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0087		X	X	X	X					X	5
0088	X				X						2
0088A		X							X		2
0089A								X			1
0089C	X	X									2
0090A			X		X						2
0090B								X			1
0090C	X	X									2
0091		X		X						X	3
0091A					X						1
0092			X								1
0093		X								X	2
0093B		X			X						2
0094		X									1
0094A	X	X	X	X							4
0094B		X	X							X	3
0094C	X	X			X						3
0095	X				X						2
0095B		X	X						X		3
0095D		X			X					X	3
0096									X		1
0096A	X	X			X				X	X	5
0096B	X	X		X							3
0097		X								X	2
0097C		X									1
0098		X	X							X	3
0098C	X	X									2
0099	X	X			X						3
0100		X								X	2
0100A	X			X	X						3
0100C		X									1

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0100D	X	X									2
0101A	X	X									2
0241			X		X						2
0241A	X				X						2
0241B		X			X					X	3
0241C		X									1
0242				X	X					X	3
0242B		X	X	X						X	4
0244		X			X					X	3
0244A					X						1
0245	X			X	X						3
0246			X							X	2
0246A					X						1
0247		X		X	X					X	4
0247A	X	X			X						3
0248	X	X			X						3
0248B	X	X									2
0248C	X	X			X				X		4
0249					X					X	2
0249A	X	X									2
0249B		X								X	2
0252		X			X					X	3
Total	20	36	10	9	25	0	0	2	5	18	125

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0087	X	X	X	X		X	5
0088	X	X				X	3
0088A	X	X				X	3
0089A						X	1
0089C	X	X				X	3
0090A	X						1
0090B						X	1
0090C	X	X	X				3
0091	X	X	X			X	4
0091A						X	1
0092	X						1
0093	X	X	X			X	4
0093B	X	X	X				3
0094	X	X	X				3
0094A	X	X				X	3
0094B	X		X			X	3
0094C	X	X	X	X		X	5
0095	X		X				2
0095B	X	X				X	3
0095D	X	X	X			X	4
0096						X	1
0096A	X	X	X			X	4
0096B	X	X	X				3
0097	X			X		X	3
0097C						X	1
0098	X					X	2
0098C	X		X			X	3
0099	X	X	X			X	4
0100	X	X	X			X	4
0100A	X	X	X			X	4
0100C	X	X	X			X	4
0100D	X		X			X	3

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0101A						X	1
0241	X		X			X	3
0241A	X	X					2
0241B	X	X				X	3
0241C	X		X				2
0242	X	X	X	X		X	5
0242B	X	X	X	X		X	5
0244	X	X	X			X	4
0244A	X	X			NOAA Institutional Repository		3
0245	X	X	X			X	4
0246	X		X		Marcive		3
0246A	X	X					2
0247	X	X	X			X	4
0247A	X	X				X	3
0248	X	X	X			X	4
0248B	X	X	X			X	4
0248C	X	X				X	3
0249	X	X				X	3
0249A	X		X			X	3
0249B	X	X	X			X	4
0252		X	X				2
Total	46	35	31	5	2	40	159

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0087	X								X	X		GOVDOC-L		X	5
0088		X					X		X	X			X		5
0088A		X						X	X	X		Law-lib, govdoc-talk			5
0089A					X										1
0089C							X			X			X		3
0090A				X											1
0090B					X										1
0090C							X						X		2
0091					X										1
0091A								X							1
0092					X	We search USDA Websites to identify new publications for cataloging/ingestion because we want to cover more publications than the FDLP program does.									2
0093	X	X					X		X						4
0093B		X				DDM2					X		X		4
0094				X				X		X					3
0094A	X						X	X	X	X		Doc-Tech; GovDoc-L; UMD-Regional	X		7
0094B				X				X	X						3
0094C	X	X						X	X	X	X				6
0095						From current GPO mailing that is mailed with a listing of contents and microfiche									1
0095B						Web archiving	X						X		3
0095D		X				Consortium Catalog	X	X					X		5

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0096					X										1
0096A						We receive FDLP publications through our profile		X	X						3
0096B		X					X	X	X	X		Govdoc-L			6
0097									X						1
0097C		X					X		X				X		4
0098							X			X			X		3
0098C	X							X	X		X		X		5
0099				X								GOVDOC-L and FEDLIB	X		3
0100				X			X	X		X			X		5
0100A				X			X								2
0100C				X			X			X			X		4
0100D				X									X		2
0101A					X										1
0241		X					X	X							3
0241A				X						X		GOVDOC-L			3
0241B		X					X							X	3
0241C						Review of reference transactions with our patrons				X					2
0242									X				X	X	3
0242B	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X		X		9
0244	X	X		X		GOVDOC-L, FEDLIB, DOCTECH-L, NAVYLIBS	X	X	X	X	X		X		11
0244A							X								1
0245	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	10
0246	X						X	X		X					4
0246A							X	X							2
0247	X	X					X	X	X	X			X		7
0247A														X	1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0248	X	X					X			X					4
0248B	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L	X		11
0248C	X	X	X				X	X	X	X		GOVDOC-L	X	X	10
0249	X	X	X				X	X	X	X			X		8
0249A		X											X	X	3
0249B		X	X					X				GOVDOC-TALK, GOVDOC-L		X	5
0252	X							X					X		3
Total	15	20	6	11	6	8	26	23	20	22	7	10	24	8	206

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0087	Yes	
0088	Yes	
0088A	Yes	
0089A	Yes	
0089C	Yes	
0090A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Though it is currently limited do to a temporary staffing shortage
0090B	Yes	
0090C	Yes	
0091	Yes	
0091A	Yes	
0092	Yes	
0093	Yes	
0093B	Yes	
0094	Yes	
0094A	Yes	
0094B	Yes	
0094C	Yes	
0095	Yes	
0095B	Yes	
0095D	Yes	
0096	Yes	
0096A	Yes	
0096B	Yes	
0097	Yes	
0097C	Yes	
0098	Yes	
0098C	Yes	
0099	Yes	
0100	Yes	
0100A	Yes	
0100C	Yes	
0100D	Yes	

FDL #		
0101A	Yes	
0241	Yes	
0241A	Yes	
0241B	Yes	
0241C	Yes	
0242	Yes	
0242B	Yes	
0244	Yes	
0244A	Yes	
0245	Yes	
0246	Yes	
0246A	Yes	
0247	Yes	
0247A	Yes	
0248	Yes	
0248B	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Reference Desk, Virtual Reference Chat, email, informational LibGuides as pathfinders.
0248C	Yes	
0249	Yes	
0249A	Yes	
0249B	Yes	
0252	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0087	X	X	X			X	X	5
0088		X		X			X	3
0088A			X	X			X	3
0089A							X	1
0089C		X	X				X	3
0090A		X					X	2
0090B		X		X		X		3
0090C		X					X	2
0091	X	X					X	3
0091A				X			X	2
0092	X	X			Data services related to USDA authored content		X	4
0093		X	X	X			X	4
0093B							X	1
0094		X					X	2
0094A	X		X				X	3
0094B		X	X				X	3
0094C		X	X				X	3
0095		X					X	2
0095B			X	X			X	3
0095D		X	X				X	3
0096							X	1
0096A		X					X	2
0096B							X	1
0097							X	1
0097C		X		X			X	3
0098		X					X	2
0098C			X				X	2
0099		X	X				X	3
0100		X	X				X	3
0100A	X	X	X				X	4
0100C		X		X			X	3

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0100D		X					X	2
0101A		X					X	2
0241		X					X	2
0241A							X	1
0241B		X		X			X	3
0241C		X					X	2
0242	X	X	X			X	X	5
0242B		X	X	X			X	4
0244		X	X	X			X	4
0244A		X					X	2
0245	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0246							X	1
0246A		X					X	2
0247		X	X				X	3
0247A		X	X	X			X	4
0248		X	X				X	3
0248B		X	X	X			X	4
0248C		X	X	X		X	X	5
0249	X	X	X	X			X	5
0249A		X	X				X	3
0249B	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0252		X					X	2
Total	9	41	25	17	1	6	52	151

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0087	N/A
0088	N/A
0088A	N/A
0089A	N/A
0089C	N/A
0090A	Currently I am a solo librarian due to contract issues; in the process of completing an extensive weeding project to prepare for shrinking space
0090B	Staff turnover. Previous coordinator retired and new director of library.
0090C	N/A
0091	N/A
0091A	N/A
0092	Limited staffing
0093	N/A
0093B	Staff Change
0094	N/A
0094A	N/A
0094B	N/A
0094C	N/A
0095	N/A
0095B	With the retirement of the previous FDLP coordinator, we lost a significant amount of institutional knowledge regarding the collections. The section that cares for the tangible collections has also been severely understaffed, causing a back log of work in processing and shelving collections.
0095D	Staffing Changes and budgetary administration changes
0096	N/A
0096A	Beget cuts and a move to a new building with limited shelf space.
0096B	Flood damage due to water pipe burst in April 2019.
0097	N/A
0097C	N/A
0098	N/A
0098C	Changes in collection scope; Staff cuts; Use pf physical space; Constraints in the budget; Library remodeling; Collection move; Preparing to move to a new location in DC.
0099	Currently weeding depository resources as part of larger, ongoing library project.
0100	Renovation of M. L. King, Jr. Library
0100A	N/A

FDL #	
0100C	N/A
0100D	N/A
0101A	N/A
0241	N/A
0241A	Space constraints and budget cuts.
0241B	N/A
0241C	N/A
0242	Staffing constraints; funding;
0242B	Federal budget, staffing, physical space
0244	N/A
0244A	Space constraints
0245	Acquiring more commercial databases with government info (Proquest, Readex)
0246	N/A
0246A	N/A
0247	Staff cuts; retrospective cataloging; weeding
0247A	N/A
0248	N/A
0248B	Selecting and cataloging more digital than print, working to right-size all library collections and downsizing all print collections, preparing to move towards a Learning Commons in 3-4 years.
0248C	Library-wide staff shortages have affected the amount of time we can focus on documents.
0249	N/A
0249A	Move to a new space
0249B	N/A
0252	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0087		X			X		X	X	X	5
0088				X			X	X	X	4
0088A									X	1
0089A			X							1
0089C						Continue to provide ongoing training for library staff members and new employees as needed.				1
0090A				X	X			X		3
0090B						update FDLP collection to include agency publications		X		2
0090C			X							1
0091			X							1
0091A								X		1
0092		X				The digitizing that we are doing are primarily USDA publications, many of which were probably part of the FDLP program or it's predecessor.				2
0093									X	1
0093B									X	1
0094						Increase selection of FDLP tangibles for a newly consolidated branch		X		2
0094A		X					X	X	X	4
0094B				X					X	2
0094C	X	X		X			X	X	X	6
0095				X					X	2
0095B								X	X	2
0095D				X	X		X		X	4
0096									X	1
0096A				X	X			X	X	4
0096B								X		1
0097			X							1
0097C				X			X		X	3
0098		X		X					X	3

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0098C			X							1
0099				X					X	2
0100					X			X		2
0100A								X		1
0100C								X	X	2
0100D				X					X	2
0101A			X							1
0241									X	1
0241A		X		X					X	3
0241B				X				X	X	3
0241C									X	1
0242								X	X	2
0242B	X	X								2
0244									X	1
0244A									X	1
0245						acquire government statistical sources from commercial vendors		X	X	3
0246				X			X		X	3
0246A									X	1
0247				X		Add records into catalog	X	X	X	5
0247A				X					X	2
0248				X		Move to a mostly digital depository	X		X	4
0248B				X		Continue to right-size all library collections, continue to select and catalog more digital than print resources, possibly convert some of the physical Gov Doc holdings to electronic holdings, eventually moving to a Learning Commons in 3-4 years.		X	X	4
0248C				X				X	X	3
0249				X			X			2
0249A				X					X	2
0249B						Increase marketing efforts		X		2
0252			X							1
Total	2	7	7	21	5	9	10	21	34	116

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0087	X			
0088		X		
0088A	X			
0089A		X		
0089C			X	
0090A			X	
0090B			X	
0090C		X		
0091			X	
0091A	X			
0092		X		
0093	X			
0093B	X			
0094			X	
0094A			X	
0094B			X	
0094C	X			
0095			X	
0095B	X			
0095D		X		
0096				X
0096A			X	
0096B			X	
0097		X		
0097C		X		
0098		X		
0098C		X		
0099	X			
0100	X			
0100A	X			

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0100C	X			
0100D		X		
0101A			X	
0241	X			
0241A		X		
0241B	X			
0241C			X	
0242	X			
0242B	X			
0244			X	
0244A		X		
0245	X			
0246	X			
0246A			X	
0247			X	
0247A			X	
0248	X			
0248B	X			
0248C	X			
0249	X			
0249A			X	
0249B			X	
0252		X		
Total	21	13	18	1

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0087	X							1
0088					X	X		2
0088A				X			X	2
0089A	X							1
0089C	X							1
0090A	X							1
0090B	X							1
0090C	X							1
0091	X							1
0091A		X						1
0092	X							1
0093	X							1
0093B	X							1
0094	X							1
0094A			In house statistics			X	X	3
0094B						X		1
0094C		X		X		X	X	4
0095			Can generate usage statistics on integrated library system when needed					1
0095B	X							1
0095D	X							1
0096	X							1
0096A						X	X	2
0096B			Excel spreadsheet	X		X		3
0097	X							1
0097C	X							1
0098	X							1
0098C			Studies/surveys conducted not exclusive to depository services; Circulation statistics for tangible materials: Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are not integrated into the reporting of the Library's other digital content usage.	X	X			3

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0099	X							1
0100	X							1
0100A						X		1
0100C					X			1
0100D	X							1
0101A	X							1
0241	X							1
0241A	X							1
0241B		X						1
0241C	X							1
0242			Vendor database usage (e.g. ProQuest Congressional Publications)	X	X	X	X	5
0242B	X							1
0244					X	X	X	3
0244A	X							1
0245				X	X			2
0246				X				1
0246A	X							1
0247			Manual usage reports			X		2
0247A			We count depository items left on reshelving carts.					1
0248	X							1
0248B				X	X	X	X	4
0248C					X	X		2
0249				X	X	X	X	4
0249A		X					X	2
0249B					X		X	2
0252	X							1
Total	29	4	7	9	10	13	10	82

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0087		X		X	X	3
0088	X					1
0088A		X		X	X	3
0089A	X					1
0089C		X		X	X	3
0090A	X					1
0090B	X					1
0090C					X	1
0091	X					1
0091A	X					1
0092	X					1
0093		X			X	2
0093B	X					1
0094		X			X	2
0094A		X		X		2
0094B		X		X	X	3
0094C		X		X	X	3
0095				X		1
0095B	X					1
0095D	X					1
0096	X					1
0096A		X		X	X	3
0096B	X					1
0097	X					1
0097C	X					1
0098				X	X	2
0098C		X		X	X	3
0099					X	1
0100				X		1
0100A	X					1
0100C				X	X	2
0100D			Shadow items from catalog			1

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0101A		X		X	X	3
0241		X		X		2
0241A	X					1
0241B				X	X	2
0241C	X					1
0242	X					1
0242B		X			X	2
0244		X		X	X	3
0244A					X	1
0245	X					1
0246	X					1
0246A				X	X	2
0247		X		X		2
0247A		X		X	X	3
0248		X			X	2
0248B				X	X	2
0248C	X					1
0249	X					1
0249A	X					1
0249B	X					1
0252		X			X	2
Total	24	18	1	20	23	86

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0087	Yes	9,086 linear feet of printed publications + 30,000 maps	125,000 (estimated number of microfiche envelopes)	4,120 units	Yes
0088	Yes	34998 items	56.25 feet of microfiche	300 CD-Roms; 55 DVDs	No
0088A	Yes	3828 Titles in Print	315 feet and 6 inches of microfiche	6 DVD titles, 38 CD Titles and 3 VHS Titles	Yes
0089A	No				
0089C	Yes	5000 publications (est)	none	none	No
0090A	Yes	100 linear feet	I do not know	I do not know	No
0090B	No				
0090C	Yes	Less than 10,000 titles	None	None	No
0091	Yes	600 linear feet	0	0	Yes
0091A	Yes	960 linear feet	N/A	N/A	No
0092	Yes	Am unable to do, as these publications are all over the stacks.	I will try to give you this figure on 11/19 when I'm back in the office.	Am unable to give you this information as they are scattered throughout the collection.	No
0093	Yes	Unknown, since they are integrated, and located throughout the collections. Perhaps up to 50,000 titles.	42 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	1500 items, including DVDs and CD-ROMs.	Yes
0093B	Yes	Approximately 11,000 items (volumes)	257 linear feet of microfiche	Approximately 225 items	Yes
0094	Yes	4976 copies (copies may be multivolume)	287 copies	3 copies	Yes
0094A	Yes	9506 items	1275.5 inches	15 items	Yes
0094B	Yes	100000-200000 items	300 drawers	N/A	Yes
0094C	Yes	4540 linear feet	14 drawers, 21" X 24"	36 inches	Yes
0095	Yes	860 linear feet	35 drawers (36" wide x 20" deep)	N/A, 0 inches"	No
0095B	Yes	According to the Division's FY 2019 Heritage Assets Report, there are approximately 1,148,976 paper documents in the Federal Depository Library Collection (FDL Collection). This number was an estimate based on the average number of print publications per shelf multiplied by the number of shelves housing the collection. This number refers only to the items in the special FDL Collection in the Serial and Government Publications Division, and does not reflect the number of Federal Government documents in the Library of Congress as a whole.	According to the Division's FY 2019 Heritage Assets Report, there are approximately 580,000 microfiche sheets in the Federal Depository Library Collection. The number is based on a contract inventory project completed in 2011, with annual adjustments. This pertains only to the special FDL Collection and not to the number of Federal Government microfiche in the Library as a whole.	There are approximately 5,924 FDLP issued items in these formats. The number is an estimate based on the number of items per drawer of multi-media cabinet multiplied by the number of cabinets. It pertains only to items in the special FDL Collection kept in the Serial and Government Publications Division.	Yes
0095D	Yes	15,920 items	12,427 items	Less than 50 items	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0096	Yes	1,417 linear feet	6 drawers (40" wide x 19" deep), 12 drawers (24" wide x 29" deep), 21 drawers (13" wide x 29" deep)	0	Yes
0096A	Yes	Approximately 50 linear feet	Approximately 10 drawers	Approximately 24 inches	Yes
0096B	Yes	Bound Serial Set., 2750 Cataloged print titles., 14,250 (est.) Print congressional hearings, committee prints and documents., 800 Volumes of bound congressional hearings, committee prints and documents.	1,362 Cataloged microform titles.	Zero	No
0097	Yes	unknown. FDLP materials are integrated into our collection.	unknown-Housed with non-FDLP microfiche collection	none	Yes
0097C	No				
0098	Yes	25,500	0	0	Yes
0098C	Yes	About 100	Zero microfiche	None	Yes
0099	Yes	30,000 titles	18.75 linear feet	7 titles	Yes
0100	Yes	216 linear feet	none	none	Yes
0100A	Yes	18101 items	0	558	Yes
0100C	Yes	4,000	2,500 microfiche	350 CDs and DVDs	Yes
0100D	Yes	We select 3% of available publication. These take up 600 linear feet.	3 drawers (30" wide x 21" deep), 33 drawers (12" wide x 21" deep), 29 drawers (32" wide x 15" deep), 5 drawers (30" wide x 16" deep_	0	Yes
0101A	Yes	10000 volumes	0	0	Yes
0241	Yes	3941 linear ft	400 drawers	20"	Yes
0241A	Yes	25,000 items	117,600 microfiche	200 items	Yes
0241B	Yes	167 linear feet	317 inches of fiche	24 inches	Yes
0241C	Yes	1000 items (approx.)	None	None	Yes
0242	Yes	Approx. 13,258 linear feet	Approx. 798 linear feet	Approx. 67 linear feet	Yes
0242B	Yes	no estimate available	no estimate available	no estimate available	No
0244	Yes	4,536 linear feet	33,662 titles	151 titles	Yes
0244A	Yes	353 linear feet	N/A, not cataloged	N/A	Yes
0245	Yes	Over 360 linear feet	zero (replaced by online sources)	1,440 inches	Yes
0246	Yes	500 linear feet	37 cabinets 51" H x 15" W	N/A	Yes
0246A	Yes	2,400 linear feet	55 drawers (40 "wide x 20" deep)	fewer than 100 items	Yes
0247	Yes	8105 linear feet	None	None	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0247A	Yes	161,709 items, of which 23,831 are cataloged	15,000 microfiche (5 drawers)	45 linear feet	Yes
0248	Yes	15,250 items	44,000 microfiche	1,000 items	Yes
0248B	Yes	Approximately 1300 items. (HCC Library integrates our paper/print government documents with all collections in LC call number. It is sometimes difficult with our ILS system to get an exact total without using special SQL database searching on leader fields and local notes in bibliographic records to locate numbers. More than likely we mistakenly under-reported on the last survey, based on the research done for this one.)	zero	About 35 items.	Yes
0248C	Yes	48,356 items plus 1,105 maps.	51,182 titles (414,539 sheets)	344 items	Yes
0249	Yes	3,500 linear feet	40 drawers (18" x 24")	800 inches	Yes
0249A	Yes	60 feet	none	30 discs	Yes
0249B	Yes	1,786 titles / 6,979 items	25 drawers (12" wide x 28" deep)	N/A	Yes
0252	Yes	approximately 55 titles	0	0	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0087					X			1
0088		X						1
0088A		X	X					2
0089A				X				1
0089C			X					1
0090A		X	X					2
0090B			X					1
0090C			X					1
0091					X			1
0091A			X					1
0092			X					1
0093			X					1
0093B				X				1
0094			X					1
0094A		X	X					2
0094B			X					1
0094C			X					1
0095			X					1
0095B		X	X					2
0095D			X					1
0096				X				1
0096A		X						1
0096B			X			Not interested in NIST records.		2
0097			X					1
0097C					X			1
0098			X					1
0098C				X				1
0099					X			1
0100		X						1
0100A		X						1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0100C			X					1
0100D			X					1
0101A			X					1
0241		X						1
0241A					X			1
0241B		X	X					2
0241C			X					1
0242		X						1
0242B					X			1
0244		X						1
0244A		X	X					2
0245						Our entire collection is already cataloged. Those records would be useful if linked to full texts.		1
0246		X	X					2
0246A		X						1
0247		X						1
0247A		X						1
0248	X	X						2
0248B		X	X					2
0248C		X	X					2
0249		X						1
0249A					X			1
0249B			X					1
0252			X					1
Total	1	21	29	4	7	2	0	64

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0087						X				X		X				3
0088					X											1
0088A		X			X	X							X			4
0089A															X	1
0089C		X			X											2
0090A		X			X	X					X	X				5
0090B		X			X	X	X									4
0090C															X	1
0091															X	1
0091A		X			X	X				X	X	X				6
0092	X	X				X	X	X					X	X		7
0093															X	1
0093B															X	1
0094															X	1
0094A															X	1
0094B		X														1
0094C		X				X			X		X	X	X	X		7
0095															X	1
0095B															X	1
0095D					X							X		X		3
0096															X	1
0096A					X							X				2
0096B		X		X												2
0097		X				X										2
0097C		X			X						X			X		4
0098		X	X		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X		10
0098C															X	1
0099			X		X			X								3
0100					X											1

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0100A															X	1
0100C		X			X							X				3
0100D															X	1
0101A		X										X				2
0241															X	1
0241A												X				1
0241B													X	X		2
0241C		X	X			X		X								4
0242								X			X	X				3
0242B		X				X										2
0244		X		X	X	X			X			X				6
0244A		X			X											2
0245	X															1
0246															X	1
0246A															X	1
0247					X			X								2
0247A												X				1
0248					X											1
0248B		X	X	X	X	X			X	X		X				8
0248C															X	1
0249	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0249A						X										1
0249B															X	1
0252															X	1
Total	3	20	5	4	19	15	3	6	5	5	7	15	6	7	19	139

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0087	X		X	X		X		4
0088			X					1
0088A	X		X	X				3
0089A								1
0089C			X					1
0090A					Our library has not been doing promotion of GPO content. I plan to change that in the future.			1
0090B	X		X					2
0090C					We do not have the staff to support their use.			1
0091								1
0091A			X					1
0092								1
0093	X		X					2
0093B	X		X					2
0094					We did utilize the pocket Constitution offering this last Fall. It was very popular and we hope to repeat it again next year for Constitution Day.			1
0094A					The Senate Library promotes government documents through various reading lists and displays.			1
0094B					We will start using in the future.			1
0094C	X							1
0095		X	X			X		3
0095B			X					1
0095D	X		X					2
0096								1
0096A					Our collection is limited and self explanatory			1
0096B	X		X					2

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0097					Did not know promotional materials were available, but we would like to learn more.			1
0097C	X	X	X	X				4
0098	X	X	X	X				4
0098C					Library has decreased in size and number of depository titles in the collection.			1
0099	X		X					2
0100	X		X					2
0100A	X			X				2
0100C	X		X					2
0100D	X							1
0101A								1
0241	X		X					2
0241A					We don't currently have any promotional materials, but would accept and distribute if supplied.			1
0241B	X		X	X				3
0241C					We are a federal agency library with a specialized focus (federal medical/university library)			1
0242	X		X			X		3
0242B								1
0244	X		X	X				3
0244A			X					1
0245	X		X					2
0246			X					1
0246A	X							1
0247			X					1
0247A	X		X	X				3
0248			X					1
0248B	X	X	X	X		X	X	6

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0248C	X	X	X	X		X		5
0249	X	X	X					3
0249A	X		X					2
0249B	X		X	X				3
0252	X		X	X				3
Total	28	6	33	12	16	5	1	101

2020 Regional Report for the Massachusetts Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0253	State Library of Massachusetts	George Fingold Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0254	University of Massachusetts, Amherst	W.E.B. Du Bois Library	Amherst	MA
Yes	0254A	Boston College Law School	Law Library	Newton Centre	MA
Yes	0255	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	MIT Libraries	Cambridge	MA
Yes	0256	American Antiquarian Society	Library	Worcester	MA
Yes	0256A	Western New England University	School of Law Library	Springfield	MA
Yes	0257	Harvard College	Lamont Library	Cambridge	MA
Yes	0257A	Boston College	Thomas P. O'Neill Jr. Library	Chestnut Hill	MA
Yes	0258	Tufts University	Tisch Library	Medford	MA
Yes	0258A		Springfield City Library	Springfield	MA
Yes	0259	Williams College	Sawyer Library	Williamstown	MA
Yes	0259A	Supreme Judicial Court	Social Law Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0260	Amherst College	Robert Frost Library	Amherst	MA
Yes	0261	College of Our Lady of the Elms	Alumnae Library	Chicopee	MA
Yes	0261A	Harvard Law School	Library	Cambridge	MA
Yes	0262		Worcester Public Library	Worcester	MA
No	0262A	Brandeis University	Library & Technology Services	Waltham	MA
No	0263	University of Massachusetts, Lowell	Lydon Library	Lowell	MA
Yes	0265A	Gordon College	Jenks Library	Wenham	MA
Yes	0265B	Massachusetts Trial Court	Hampden Law Library	Springfield	MA
Yes	0267		New Bedford Free Public Library	New Bedford	MA
Yes	0267A	University of Massachusetts Dartmouth	Claire T. Carney Library	Dartmouth	MA
Yes	0268A		Boston Public Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0270A	U.S. Court of Appeals	First Circuit Library	Boston	MA
Yes	0272A	Stonehill College	MacPhaidin Library	Easton	MA

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0253	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0254	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0254A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0255	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0256	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0256A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0257	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0257A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0258	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0258A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0259	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0259A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0260	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0261	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0261A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0262	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0265A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0265B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0267	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0267A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0268A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0270A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0272A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0253	0 to 25%	No
0254	26 to 50%	Yes
0254A	76 to 100%	Yes
0255	Not sure	Yes
0256	0 to 25%	Yes
0256A	76 to 100%	Yes
0257	76 to 100%	Yes
0257A	76 to 100%	Yes
0258	0 to 25%	Yes
0258A	26 to 50%	No
0259	76 to 100%	Yes
0259A	76 to 100%	Yes
0260	51 to 75%	Yes
0261	76 to 100%	Yes
0261A	76 to 100%	Yes
0262	51 to 75%	Yes
0265A	76 to 100%	Yes
0265B	51 to 75%	Yes
0267	0 to 25%	No
0267A	76 to 100%	Yes
0268A	51 to 75%	Yes
0270A	76 to 100%	No
0272A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0253						X					1
0254			X				X			X	3
0254A	upon receiving physical items						X				2
0255	based on piece(s) in hand									X	2
0256										X	1
0256A										X	1
0257				X						X	2
0257A										X	1
0258	OCLC						X				2
0258A		X	X		X		X				4
0259	Using OCLC to catalog older backlog materials						X			X	3
0259A	From other libraries via OCLC	X	X				X			X	5
0260	Our library is now essentially a digital depository library. We do not select any microfiche or CD-ROM products. We receive 10-15 print titles. When print is received, we catalog (LC classification) and send items to our open stacks.									X	2
0261			X								1
0261A	OCLC			X							2
0262										X	1
0265A	Use Z35.90				X						2
0265B								X			1
0267							X				1
0267A	OCLC Connexion						X				2
0268A				X							1
0270A			X				X				2
0272A		X	X							X	3
Total	9	3	6	3	2	1	9	1	0	11	45

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0253					1
0254		X		X	2
0254A		X		X	2
0255		X		X	2
0256				X	1
0256A		X		X	2
0257		X		X	2
0257A		X		X	2
0258		X		X	2
0258A	X			X	2
0259		X		X	2
0259A		X		X	2
0260	X	X	Our entire print and CD-ROM collection is cataloged and classified either as LC (newer materials and retrospective cataloging) or Dewey (small historical collection since most re-classed into LC). None of our microfiche collection has been cataloged and is filed by SuDoc number. When title is available in both print and microfiche, we attempt to mention that some issues are available on Microfiche and provide the SuDoc classification number.	X	4
0261		X		X	2
0261A		X		X	2
0262				X	1
0265A		X			1
0265B		X		X	2
0267	X			X	2
0267A		X			1
0268A				X	1
0270A		X			1
0272A		X		X	2
Total	3	17	2	19	41

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0253			X		X						2
0254	X	X	X	X							4
0254A	X	X			X					X	4
0255	X	X	X	X	X						5
0256		X	X						X		3
0256A		X			X					X	3
0257			X								1
0257A		X		X						X	3
0258		X			X					X	3
0258A	X	X	X		X				X	X	6
0259		X		X						X	3
0259A	X	X	X								3
0260	X			X	X						3
0261	X	X									2
0261A		X		X			X		X		4
0262			X							X	2
0265A	X	X									2
0265B	X	X			X				X		4
0267	X	X	X								3
0267A	X	X									2
0268A			X	X					X		3
0270A		X							X		2
0272A					X						1
Total	11	17	10	7	9	0	1	0	6	7	68

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0253			X			X	2
0254	X	X				X	3
0254A		X				X	2
0255	X	X	X			X	4
0256			X				1
0256A	X	X	X			X	4
0257	X	X				X	3
0257A	X	X	X			X	4
0258	X	X	X			X	4
0258A	X		X			X	3
0259	X	X				X	3
0259A	X	X	X			X	4
0260	X	X				X	3
0261	X		X		LibGuides Subject guide	X	4
0261A	X	X	X			X	4
0262	X					X	2
0265A	X	X	X			X	4
0265B						X	1
0267	X					X	2
0267A	X		X			X	3
0268A	X	X				X	3
0270A	X	X				X	3
0272A	X	X	X			X	4
Total	19	15	13	0	1	22	70

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0253	X								X						2
0254		X					X	X	X	X			X	X	7
0254A					X										1
0255														X	1
0256					X										1
0256A							X	X					X		3
0257				X											1
0257A														X	1
0258		X		X			X	X	X				X		6
0258A	X	X					X	X	X	X		GovDoc-L, Maps-L	X		8
0259	X	X						X	X	X		govdoc-l	X	X	8
0259A						Select EL item numbers	X					GOVDOC-L	X		4
0260						Our vendor catalog record service (Documents without Shelves) provides catalog records for online resources. Space and staffing are constant issues for our library. Most patrons prefer to use online resources. We provide all patrons with access to public computers and public printers.								X	2
0261	X	X	X				X	X	X	X		GovDoc-L	X	X	10

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0261A				X				X							2
0262								X						X	2
0265A											X		X		2
0265B	X	X					X	X					X		5
0267					X										1
0267A												GOVDOC-L			1
0268A	X			X						X					3
0270A	X	X					X		X				X		5
0272A		X					X		X				X		4
Total	7	8	1	4	3	2	9	9	8	5	1	5	11	7	80

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0253	Yes	
0254	Yes	
0254A	Yes	
0255	Yes	
0256	Yes	
0256A	Yes	
0257	Yes	
0257A	Yes	
0258	Yes	
0258A	Yes	
0259	Yes	
0259A	Yes	
0260	Yes	
0261	Yes	
0261A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Reference Librarians
0262	Yes	
0265A	Yes	
0265B	Yes	
0267	Yes	
0267A	Yes	
0268A	Yes	
0270A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	In person only
0272A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0253							X	1
0254	X	X	X	X	Patent and Trademark Resource Center		X	6
0254A		X		X			X	3
0255	X	X	X				X	4
0256			X				X	2
0256A		X		X			X	3
0257	X	X	X	X			X	5
0257A	X	X		X			X	4
0258	X	X	X	X			X	5
0258A		X	X			X	X	4
0259		X	X				X	3
0259A		X	X				X	3
0260		X			We provide printing services for all government documents, including our over-sized maps		X	3
0261		X	X				X	3
0261A							X	1
0262		X					X	2
0265A		X	X				X	3
0265B							X	1
0267		X					X	2
0267A		X					X	2
0268A		X	X				X	3
0270A					Provide public computer terminals for access to government information		X	2
0272A		X	X				X	3
Total	5	18	12	6	3	1	23	68

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0253	Staffing and budget constraints
0254	Cataloging staff cuts
0254A	N/A
0255	N/A
0256	The American Antiquarian Society has undergone an extensive construction project over the past two years. The HVAC system has been upgrading which means our federal government documents are in a state-of-the-art climate-controlled space.
0256A	N/A
0257	The stacks were made closed, for reasons not having to do with the FDLP collection.
0257A	weeding of tangible material
0258	N/A
0258A	N/A
0259	N/A
0259A	N/A
0260	Building renovations that have converted stack space into improved meeting and study spaces.
0261	The library budget has been decreased. The library remodeling project has been completed, which included major loss of space for physical collections.
0261A	N/A
0262	N/A
0265A	N/A
0265B	Staffing has been reduced from 4 full time to 2 full and 1 librarian who is here 3 days a week
0267	Collection move.
0267A	Staff Cuts; more digital items desired
0268A	N/A
0270A	Library staffing reductions
0272A	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0253									X	1
0254				X			X	X		3
0254A									X	1
0255					X		X	X	X	4
0256					X				X	2
0256A						Remove tangible items from selection list that are not required per FDLP and do not directly relate to collection development plan.				1
0257		X						X	X	3
0257A				X	X				X	3
0258		X		X		Move to e-only		X	X	5
0258A				X					X	2
0259							X			1
0259A			X							1
0260						No definite plans. We plans to operate in the same manner as now.				1
0261						Update the Gov Doc Libguide as well as research how to connect automatic catalog records through Marcive with our current subscription through them.				1
0261A		X			X					2
0262				X			X	X	X	4
0265A									X	1
0265B				X	X		X	X		4
0267				X					X	2
0267A				X					X	2
0268A					X			X		2
0270A			X							1
0272A									X	1
Total	0	3	2	8	6	4	5	7	13	48

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0253		X		
0254			X	
0254A			X	
0255	X			
0256			X	
0256A	X			
0257	X			
0257A	X			
0258			X	
0258A	X			
0259	X			
0259A	X			
0260	X			
0261	X			
0261A			X	
0262		X		
0265A			X	
0265B		X		
0267			X	
0267A		X		
0268A			X	
0270A	X			
0272A		X		
Total	10	5	8	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0253		X		X				2
0254				X	X	X	X	4
0254A	X							1
0255	X							1
0256			AAS uses an online content management system (Aeon) that tracks usage of all collections including government documents.					1
0256A			Reference				X	2
0257			Reshelving statistics of noncirculating tangible material.	X	X			3
0257A				X	X	X		3
0258				X	X			2
0258A		X				X		2
0259						X	X	2
0259A						X		1
0260	X		Since our physical collection of documents (excluding microfiche) has been cataloged and integrated into our entire collection, we cannot obtain use statistics for government documents.					2
0261			Our online or digital Federal Depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.	X	X			3
0261A	X							1
0262				X	X	X		3
0265A			By locations and LC call number					1
0265B	X							1
0267	X							1
0267A						X		1
0268A	X							1
0270A	X							1
0272A						X	X	2
Total	8	2	6	7	6	8	4	41

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0253	X					1
0254	X					1
0254A	X					1
0255	X					1
0256	X					1
0256A	X					1
0257	X					1
0257A		X		X		2
0258	X					1
0258A				X		1
0259					X	1
0259A		X		X	X	3
0260	X					1
0261	X					1
0261A	X					1
0262	X					1
0265A		X		X	X	3
0265B	X					1
0267				X		1
0267A		X		X		2
0268A	X					1
0270A		X		X	X	3
0272A				X	X	2
Total	14	5	0	8	5	32

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0253	Yes	221,140	0	0	Yes
0254	Yes	7740 titles integrated with general open stacks, 814 linear feet in closed stacks	Microfilm = 224 linear feet Microfiche = 767 linear feet	12.7 linear feet	No
0254A	Yes	130 linear feet	45 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	CD-ROM: 197 items, CD: 28 items, DVD: 8 items, DVD-ROM: 29 items, Videotape: 4 items, Floppy disk: 0 items	Yes
0255	Yes	not available	not available	not available	Yes
0256	Yes	Approximately 1,300 linear feet	None	None	Yes
0256A	Yes	Est. 475 linear feet	Unknown	Approx 48 inches	Yes
0257	Yes	Estimated 58,900 titles with Washington as place of publication as United States as author.	We have an estimated 1,695 linear feet of microfiche, almost all of it Readex. It is not clear whether this counts as "FDLP-issued."	Estimated 573 titles	No
0257A	Yes	23,000 titles	70,000 titles	2,500 items	Yes
0258	Yes	468,205 items, e+print. 96 rows of compact shelving, each with 4-6 bays and 7 shelves high.	No breakdown by format	No breakdown by format	No
0258A	Yes	1000+ titles	58 linear feet	3000 items	Yes
0259	Yes	approximately 49,662 titles (91,646 items)	91 linear feet	46 titles (53 items)	Yes
0259A	Yes	11,500 items	221 linear feet	723 items	Yes
0260	Yes	Since all FDLP-issued publications in paper are integrated into our entire collection, we have no way to identify the size of our print government document collection	2863 linear inches (collection is no longer growing)	384 linear inches (collection is no longer growing)	No
0261	Yes	302 items	1 title, 1/2 drawer	none	Yes
0261A	Yes	164 print titles.	3 microfiche titles	2 CD titles	No
0262	Yes	1026 linear feet	46 drawers 19" wide 26" deep	1200 total cds	Yes
0265A	Yes	1500 items	0	Fewer than 10	Yes
0265B	Yes	112 linear feet	22 draws (36" wide x 18 " deep)	3 feet	Yes
0267	No				
0267A	Yes	10,00 to 50,000 items	NONE No GPO microfiche held in library	2,500 items	Yes
0268A	Yes	roughly 2.1 million items	14 regular microfiche cabinets	3 cabinet drawers	No
0270A	Yes	410 titles	59,336 microfiche	5 titles	Yes
0272A	Yes	I have 34,203 paper documents.	22 draws x (18.5" w X 26" deep) I have 32,924 pieces of microfiche	0	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0253		X						1
0254		X	X					2
0254A		X	X					2
0255		X	X					2
0256		X						1
0256A			X					1
0257			X					1
0257A			X					1
0258		X						1
0258A					X			1
0259		X						1
0259A			X					1
0260			X					1
0261		X	X					2
0261A			X					1
0262		X						1
0265A			X					1
0265B		X	X					2
0267	X							1
0267A			X					1
0268A		X						1
0270A			X					1
0272A		X						1
Total	1	12	14	0	1	0	0	28

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0253					X			X		X						3
0254					X	X			X	X	X					5
0254A															X	1
0255	X							X					X			2
0256							X			X	X					3
0256A															X	1
0257															X	1
0257A		X			X						X					3
0258					X			X		X						3
0258A		X			X						X					3
0259			X	X	X		X			X						5
0259A															X	1
0260															X	1
0261					X											1
0261A															X	1
0262															X	1
0265A															X	1
0265B	X				X								X			2
0267															X	1
0267A				X		X					X	X				4
0268A					X						X					2
0270A															X	1
0272A					X											1
Total	2	2	1	2	10	2	2	3	1	5	6	1	2	0	10	47

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0253					Your social media tips are a good idea. Thank you.			1
0254	X	X					X	3
0254A			X					1
0255								1
0256			X					1
0256A			X					1
0257			X		In general we tend to promote government information generally, as opposed to FDLP materials specifically			2
0257A			X					1
0258	X		X					2
0258A	X		X					2
0259			X	X		X		3
0259A					Social Law Library is designated as the highest state appellate court library and is not obligated to provide public access to depository materials			1
0260	X							1
0261	X		X			X		3
0261A					If we had GPO pencils, notepads, bookmarks, we would use them.			1
0262	X		X			X		3
0265A					We use library website, Lib Guide, and research guides			1
0265B			X					1
0267					Very low demand for GPO materials.			1
0267A	X							1
0268A				X				1
0270A	X		X					2
0272A			X					1
Total	8	1	13	2	7	3	1	35

2020 Regional Report for the Minnesota, Michigan, South Dakota Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0273	Michigan Dept. of Education	Library of Michigan	Lansing	MI
Yes	0273A		Jackson District Library	Jackson	MI
Yes	0274	Michigan State University	Main Library	East Lansing	MI
Yes	0275		Detroit Public Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0276	Kalamazoo Public Library	Central Library	Kalamazoo	MI
Yes	0276A	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Law Library	Ann Arbor	MI
Yes	0276B	University of Detroit Mercy	Kresge Law Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0277B	Western Michigan University Cooley Law School	Brennan Law Library	Lansing	MI
Yes	0278	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	University Library	Ann Arbor	MI
Yes	0278A	Eastern Michigan University	Bruce T. Halle Library	Ypsilanti	MI
Yes	0278B	Michigan State University - College of Law	John F. Schaefer Law Library	East Lansing	MI
Yes	0279A	Western Michigan University	Dwight B. Waldo Library	Kalamazoo	MI
Yes	0279B	Albion College	Stockwell-Mudd Library	Albion	MI
Yes	0280		Benton Harbor Public Library	Benton Harbor	MI
Yes	0281		Grand Rapids Public Library	Grand Rapids	MI
Yes	0281A	Grand Valley State University	Mary Idema Pew Library Learning and Information Commons	Allendale	MI
Yes	0281B	Calvin University & Calvin Theological Seminary	Hekman Library	Grand Rapids	MI
Yes	0282A		Flint Public Library	Flint	MI
Yes	0283		St. Clair County Library	Port Huron	MI
Yes	0283A	Oakland Community College	M.L. King Library	Farmington Hills	MI
Yes	0284	Public Libraries of Saginaw	Hoyt Public Library	Saginaw	MI
Yes	0285		Hackley Public Library	Muskegon	MI
Yes	0285A	Northwestern Michigan College	Mark and Helen Osterlin Library	Traverse City	MI
Yes	0285B		Madison Heights Public Library	Madison Heights	MI
Yes	0286	Central Michigan University	Charles V. Park Library	Mount Pleasant	MI
Yes	0286A	Delta College	Delta College Library	University Center	MI
Yes	0286B	Ferris State University	Ferris Library for Information, Technology,	Big Rapids	MI
Yes	0287	North Central Michigan College	Library	Petoskey	MI
Yes	0287B	Lake Superior State University	Kenneth J. Shouldice Library	Sault Ste. Marie	MI
Yes	0288	Michigan Technological University	Van Pelt and Opie Library	Houghton	MI

Yes	0288A	Northern Michigan University	Lydia M. Olson Library	Marquette	MI
Yes	0289	Wayne State University	Purdy/Kresge Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0289A	Wayne State University	Arthur Neef Law Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0291	University of Detroit Mercy	McNichols Campus Library	Detroit	MI
Yes	0291A	Warren Public Library	Warren Civic Center Branch	Warren	MI
Yes	0291B	Monroe County Library System	Ellis Library & Reference Center	Monroe	MI
Yes	0292	Henry Ford College	Eshleman Library	Dearborn	MI
Yes	0292B	Schoolcraft College	Eric J. Bradner Library	Livonia	MI
Yes	0293A	Oakland University	Kresge Library	Rochester	MI
Yes	0294	Minnesota Supreme Court	Minnesota State Law Library	Saint Paul	MN
Yes	0294A	University of Minnesota	Law Library	Minneapolis	MN
Yes	0295	University of Minnesota	Government Publications Library	Minneapolis	MN
Yes	0295A	Anoka County Library System	Northtown Central Library	Blaine	MN
Yes	0295B	Southwest Minnesota State University	McFarland Library	Marshall	MN
Yes	0296	Carleton College	Laurence McKinley Gould Library	Northfield	MN
Yes	0296A	Mitchell Hamline School of Law	Warren E. Burger Library	Saint Paul	MN
Yes	0297	Saint Paul Public Library	George Latimer Central Library	Saint Paul	MN
Yes	0298	Saint Olaf College	Rolvaag Memorial Library	Northfield	MN
Yes	0298A	Winona State University	Darrell W. Krueger Library	Winona	MN
Yes	0299	Gustavus Adolphus College	Folke Bernadotte Memorial Library	Saint Peter	MN
Yes	0299A	Minnesota State University, Mankato	Memorial Library	Mankato	MN
Yes	0300B	University of Minnesota Duluth	Kathryn A Martin Library	Duluth	MN
Yes	0301A	University of Minnesota	Magrath Library-Attn:Govt Documents	Saint Paul	MN
Yes	0302	Hennepin County Library	Minneapolis Central Library	Minneapolis	MN
No	0302A	Dakota County Library System	Wescott Library	Eagan	MN
Yes	0303A	Saint Cloud State University	James W. Miller Learning Resources Center	Saint Cloud	MN
Yes	0304A	University of Minnesota, Morris	Rodney A. Briggs Library	Morris	MN
Yes	0305		Duluth Public Library	Duluth	MN
No	0305B	Leech Lake Tribal College	Bezhigoogahbow Library	Cass Lake	MN
Yes	0306	Minnesota State University Moorhead	Livingston Lord Library	Moorhead	MN
Yes	0306A	Bemidji State University	A.C. Clark Library	Bemidji	MN
Yes	0517B	Oglala Lakota College	Woksape Tipi Library	Kyle	SD
Yes	0570	South Dakota Department of Education	South Dakota State Library	Pierre	SD
Yes	0571	South Dakota State University	Hilton M. Briggs Library	Brookings	SD

Yes	0571A	South Dakota Supreme Court	Law Library	Pierre	SD
Yes	0572A	SD School of Mines & Technology	Devereaux Library	Rapid City	SD
Yes	0573A	Augustana University	Mikkelsen Library	Sioux Falls	SD
Yes	0574A	University of South Dakota	I.D. Weeks Library	Vermillion	SD
Yes	0574B	Northern State University	Williams Library	Aberdeen	SD
Yes	0575	Black Hills State University	E.Y. Berry Library Learning Center	Spearfish	SD

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0273	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0273A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0274	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0275	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0276	No. If no, please explain: We currently do not have the whole Basic Collection cataloged. I am working with our cataloging staff to remedy that.	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0276A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0276B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0277B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0278	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0278A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0278B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0279A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0279B	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0280	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0281	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0281A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0281B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0282A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0283	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0283A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0284	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0285	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0285A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0285B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0286	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0286A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0286B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0287	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0287B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0288	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0288A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0289	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0289A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0291	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0291A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0291B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0292	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0292B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0293A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0294	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0294A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0295	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0295A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0295B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0296	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0296A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0297	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0298	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0298A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0299	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0299A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0300B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0301A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0302	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0303A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0304A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0305	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0306	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0306A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0517B	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0570	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0571	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0571A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0572A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0573A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0574A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0574B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0575	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0273	0 to 25%	Yes
0273A	76 to 100%	Yes
0274	51 to 75%	Yes
0275	51 to 75%	Yes
0276	26 to 50%	Yes
0276A	76 to 100%	Yes
0276B	76 to 100%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0277B	76 to 100%	Yes
0278	26 to 50%	Yes
0278A	76 to 100%	Yes
0278B	51 to 75%	Yes
0279A	76 to 100%	Yes
0279B	76 to 100%	No
0280	76 to 100%	No
0281	26 to 50%	Yes
0281A	76 to 100%	Yes
0281B	76 to 100%	Yes
0282A	76 to 100%	Yes
0283	76 to 100%	Yes
0283A	26 to 50%	Yes
0284	51 to 75%	Yes
0285	Not sure	Yes
0285A	76 to 100%	Yes
0285B	76 to 100%	No
0286	76 to 100%	Yes
0286A	0 to 25%	Yes
0286B	76 to 100%	Yes
0287	76 to 100%	No
0287B	76 to 100%	Yes
0288	76 to 100%	No
0288A	76 to 100%	No
0289	76 to 100%	Yes
0289A	76 to 100%	Yes
0291	Not sure	No
0291A	76 to 100%	Yes
0291B	76 to 100%	Yes
0292	0 to 25%	Yes
0292B	26 to 50%	Yes
0293A	26 to 50%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0294	76 to 100%	No
0294A	76 to 100%	Yes
0295	76 to 100%	Yes
0295A	76 to 100%	Yes
0295B	76 to 100%	Yes
0296	76 to 100%	Yes
0296A	76 to 100%	Yes
0297	51 to 75%	Yes
0298	76 to 100%	Yes
0298A	0 to 25%	No
0299	51 to 75%	Yes
0299A	76 to 100%	Yes
0300B	76 to 100%	Yes
0301A	76 to 100%	Yes
0302	26 to 50%	Yes
0303A	76 to 100%	Yes
0304A	76 to 100%	Yes
0305	76 to 100%	Yes
0306	51 to 75%	Yes
0306A	76 to 100%	Yes
0517B	76 to 100%	Yes
0570	76 to 100%	Yes
0571	76 to 100%	Yes
0571A	0 to 25%	No
0572A	26 to 50%	Yes
0573A	76 to 100%	Yes
0574A	76 to 100%	Yes
0574B	76 to 100%	Yes
0575	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0273	OCLC										1
0273A				X							1
0274										X	1
0275										X	1
0276										X	1
0276A	From OCLC										1
0276B			X				X				2
0277B			X				X				2
0278										X	1
0278A										X	1
0278B	OCLC										1
0279A										X	1
0279B						X					1
0280	Our integrated library system allows us to search and copy records from other libraries.						X				2
0281				X							1
0281A	records from OCLC									X	2
0281B	Copy catalog via OCLC as tangible documents are received.			X							2
0282A	Skyriver										1
0283									X		1
0283A										X	1
0284	Download from OCLC when a tangible item is received or when a new electronic title appears on our selection profile.										1
0285							X			X	2
0285A	Z39.50 via Michigan Electronic Library, LoC, and other libraries						X			X	3

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0285B				X							1
0286	feed via OCLC-WMS										1
0286A	OCLC										1
0286B				X							1
0287									X		1
0287B				X							1
0288			X								1
0288A		X	X				X				3
0289			X				X				2
0289A	case by case basis for new titles										1
0291	Locate records on OCLC, import them into local database, and create holdings/item records.										1
0291A			X		X		X				3
0291B	z39.5 via Library of Congress, MelCat, and OhioLink						X				2
0292										X	1
0292B	OCLC			X			X				3
0293A	Import from OCLC for older documents									X	2
0294		X	X		X		X				4
0294A	Copy catalog upon receipt of item.									X	2
0295	retrospective						X			X	3
0295A	OCLC-Worldcat										1
0295B			X								1
0296	copy catalog print items ony from Connexion				X					X	3
0296A		X		X							2
0297										X	1
0298			X								1
0298A	When tangible item looks of interest to our service area	X	X								3

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0299	item lists and WorldCat									X	2
0299A	OCLC		X								2
0300B										X	1
0301A										X	1
0302							X			X	2
0303A			X								1
0304A										X	1
0305			X								1
0306	OCLC										1
0306A										X	1
0517B				X							1
0570			X								1
0571	retrospectively cataloging older documents that were not cataloged on receipt		X	X							3
0571A						X					1
0572A			X							X	2
0573A	We copy catalog records for documents shipped to us.										1
0574A	Cataloging older documents.									X	2
0574B	Copy catalog as tangible items arrive; catalog online items through OCLC Collection Manager.										1
0575					X						1
Total	28	4	16	10	4	2	13	0	2	24	103

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0273		X		X	2
0273A				X	1
0274		X		X	2
0275				X	1
0276	X			X	2
0276A		X			1
0276B				X	1
0277B		X			1
0278		X		X	2
0278A				X	1
0278B		X			1
0279A		X		X	2
0279B		X		X	2
0280	X			X	2
0281				X	1
0281A		X		X	2
0281B		X		X	2
0282A	X				1
0283				X	1
0283A		X		X	2
0284				X	1
0285	X				1
0285A		X			1
0285B		X		X	2
0286				X	1
0286A		X		X	2
0286B		X		X	2
0287				X	1
0287B		X		X	2
0288				X	1
0288A	X	X		X	3
0289				X	1

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0289A		X		X	2
0291		X		X	2
0291A	X				1
0291B	X			X	2
0292	X			X	2
0292B		X		X	2
0293A				X	1
0294		X		X	2
0294A		X		X	2
0295		X		X	2
0295A	X				1
0295B		X			1
0296				X	1
0296A		X		X	2
0297				X	1
0298				X	1
0298A		X		X	2
0299		X		X	2
0299A		X		X	2
0300B				X	1
0301A				X	1
0302		X		X	2
0303A				X	1
0304A		X			1
0305	X			X	2
0306		X		X	2
0306A		X			1
0517B	X				1
0570				X	1
0571	X			X	2
0571A			Stanford		1
0572A		X		X	2
0573A		X		X	2

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0574A		X		X	2
0574B	X	X		X	3
0575				X	1
Total	13	36	1	55	105

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0273	X	X	X		X						4
0273A	X	X									2
0274		X			X					X	3
0275			X		X				X		3
0276	X	X	X						X		4
0276A		X							X		2
0276B		X			X					X	3
0277B		X							X		2
0278		X		X	X					X	4
0278A					X					X	2
0278B		X			X					X	3
0279A	X	X		X	X				X		5
0279B	X	X			X						3
0280		X			X					X	3
0281	X	X	X						X		4
0281A			X							X	2
0281B			X		X					X	3
0282A	X	X							X		3
0283	X		X								2
0283A	X	X			X		X				4
0284	X		X								2
0285	X	X				X			X		4
0285A		X		X	X		X			X	5

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0285B			X								1
0286	X				X					X	3
0286A	X	X			X						3
0286B	X				X						2
0287					X						1
0287B	X	X			X				X		4
0288	X		X		X						3
0288A	X	X			X				X		4
0289	X				X						2
0289A		X			X				X	X	4
0291	X		X								2
0291A	X	X			X						3
0291B		X			X					X	3
0292		X			X					X	3
0292B		X	X		X					X	4
0293A					X					X	2
0294	X	X			X	X	X		X		6
0294A		X			X					X	3
0295	X		X		X		X		X	X	6
0295A		X								X	2
0295B	X	X							X		3
0296	X		X		X					X	4
0296A		X			X					X	3
0297		X	X		X					X	4
0298	X				X						2
0298A	X	X	X		X				X	X	6
0299	X	X			X					X	4
0299A		X			X						2
0300B					X					X	2
0301A	X				X		X		X	X	5
0302			X		X		X		X		4

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0303A	X				X						2
0304A	X	X									2
0305			X		X				X		3
0306					X						1
0306A		X									1
0517B		X									1
0570	X				X						2
0571			X		X					X	3
0571A		X									1
0572A	X	X			X					X	4
0573A	X	X			X						3
0574A		X		X	X		X			X	5
0574B		X			X					X	3
0575	X				X						2
Total	34	42	19	4	50	2	7	0	18	29	205

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0273	X					X	2
0273A	X		X			X	3
0274	X	X				X	3
0275	X					X	2
0276	X					X	2
0276A	X	X	X			X	4
0276B	X	X	X			X	4
0277B	X	X	X			X	4
0278	X	X	X	X		X	5
0278A	X	X				X	3
0278B	X		X			X	3
0279A	X	X				X	3

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0279B			X		Load Community Zone Documents packages for ALMA/PRIMO	X	3
0280	X		X			X	3
0281	X					X	2
0281A	X	X	X			X	4
0281B	X	X	X			X	4
0282A	X		X			X	3
0283			X				1
0283A	X	X	X			X	4
0284	X					X	2
0285	X		X			X	3
0285A	X	X	X			X	4
0285B	X					X	2
0286	X	X	X			X	4
0286A	X	X	X			X	4
0286B	X	X					2
0287			X				1
0287B	X	X	X			X	4
0288	X		X			X	3
0288A	X	X	X			X	4
0289	X	X	X			X	4
0289A	X	X	X		0289a.blogspot.com	X	5
0291	X		X			X	3
0291A	X	X	X			X	4
0291B	X					X	2
0292	X		X			X	3
0292B	X		X			X	3
0293A	X	X	X			X	4
0294	X	X	X			X	4
0294A	X	X	X			X	4
0295	X	X	X		HathiTrust, subscription databases	X	5
0295A	X	X	X			X	4
0295B	X	X	X			X	4
0296	X	X	X			X	4

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0296A	X	X	X			X	4
0297	X		X			X	3
0298	X		X			X	3
0298A	X		X			X	3
0299	X	X	X			X	4
0299A	X	X				X	3
0300B	X		X			X	3
0301A	X	X	X		HathiTrust	X	5
0302	X		X			X	3
0303A	X	X	X			X	4
0304A	X					X	2
0305	X					X	2
0306	X	X				X	3
0306A	X		X				2
0517B	X						1
0570	X		X			X	3
0571	X	X	X			X	4
0571A						X	1
0572A	X		X			X	3
0573A		X	X			X	3
0574A	X	X	X			X	4
0574B	X	X	X			X	4
0575	X	X				X	3
Total	63	37	50	1	4	63	218

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0273		X					X						X		3
0273A		X					X								2
0274													X	X	2
0275	X						X			X				X	4
0276					X										1
0276A	X					Regular searches for new government reports	X			X		Mich gov docs list serve	X		6
0276B	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	regional list (MINNDOCS)	X		9
0277B							X		X	X					3
0278	X								X	X			X	X	5
0278A							X	X				GOVDOC-L DocTech-L	X		4
0278B	X							X	X	X					4
0279A		X					X	X		X			X		5
0279B						Community Zone Documents Packages for ALMA/PRIMO		X							2
0280	X							X	X				X		5
0281	X			X			X								3
0281A		X										GovDoc-L	X	X	4
0281B				X									X		2
0282A					X										1
0283	X							X		X					3
0283A							X			X			X	X	4

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0284						We load records when new online titles appear on our selection profile, which we check every three months.									1
0285													X		1
0285A	X	X						X	X				X		5
0285B				X											1
0286					X										1
0286A					X										1
0286B				X			X						X		3
0287										X					1
0287B	X	X		X			X			X			X		6
0288							X	X			X				3
0288A	X	X	X			Local/state media, regional integovernmental entities	X	X	X	X	X	Govdoc-l, govdoc-m, MINNDOCS, FDLP	X		11
0289							X	X		X					3
0289A	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	govdocs-m@umich.edu; godortmi.pbworks.com; MINNDOCS Google Group	X		11
0291					X										1
0291A							X		X	X			X		4
0291B			X								X				2
0292														X	1
0292B				X				X		X			X		4
0293A	X							X	X	X			X		5

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0294	X						X	X					X		4
0294A						Rely on University of Minnesota University Libraries, which is our regional depository, to load records in our shared catalog.						GOVDOC-L			2
0295	X										X	GOVDOC-L		X	4
0295A	X						X	X		X		GOVDOCS-L, lib-minndocs	X		6
0295B							X								1
0296		X						X				govdoc-l, maps-l, GODORT	X	X	5
0296A				X						X		GovDoc-L and DocTech-L	X		4
0297		X						X	X						3
0298	X							X		X			X		4
0298A							X		X	X		GovDoc-L	X		5
0299	X											GovDoc-l, lib-minndocs	X	X	4
0299A	X						X					GovtDoc-L	X		4
0300B	X						X			X			X		4
0301A	X						X				X	GPO List serves		X	5
0302		X	X				X				X	GovDoc-L	X	X	7
0303A		X		X							X				3
0304A							X						X		2
0305					X										1
0306							X					GOVDOC-L	X		3
0306A														X	1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0517B								X					X		2
0570							X		X	X	X		X		5
0571				X			X	X	X	X			X		6
0571A					X										1
0572A								X		X		GovDoc-L	X		4
0573A	X	X						X	X	X					5
0574A														X	1
0574B		X								X			X		3
0575				X											1
Total	22	15	4	11	7	5	29	23	15	27	10	19	37	13	237

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0273	Yes	
0273A	Yes	
0274	Yes	
0275	Yes	
0276	Yes	
0276A	Yes	
0276B	Yes	
0277B	Yes	
0278	Yes	
0278A	Yes	
0278B	Yes	
0279A	Yes	
0279B	Yes	
0280	Yes	
0281	Yes	
0281A	Yes	

FDL #		
0281B	Yes	
0282A	Yes	
0283	Yes	
0283A	Yes	
0284	Yes	
0285	Yes	
0285A	Yes	
0285B	Yes	
0286	Yes, Please explain (optional):	subject librarians & other reference personnel
0286A	Yes	
0286B	Yes	
0287	Yes	
0287B	Yes	
0288	Yes	
0288A	Yes	
0289	Yes	
0289A	Yes	
0291	Yes	
0291A	Yes	
0291B	Yes	
0292	Yes	
0292B	Yes	
0293A	Yes	
0294	Yes	
0294A	Yes	
0295	Yes	
0295A	Yes	
0295B	Yes	
0296	Yes	
0296A	Yes	
0297	Yes	
0298	Yes	
0298A	Yes	

FDL #		
0299	Yes	
0299A	Yes	
0300B	Yes	
0301A	Yes	
0302	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Hennepin County Library has highly skilled staff who can respond to inquiries from patrons seeking information on a wide variety of subjects
0303A	Yes	
0304A	Yes	
0305	Yes	
0306	Yes	
0306A	Yes	
0517B	Yes	
0570	Yes	
0571	Yes	
0571A	Yes	
0572A	Yes	
0573A	Yes	
0574A	Yes	
0574B	Yes	
0575	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0273		X					X	2
0273A				X			X	2
0274	X	X	X	X			X	5
0275		X					X	2
0276						X	X	2
0276A		X	X				X	3
0276B		X	X	X			X	4
0277B		X		X			X	3
0278	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0278A		X		X			X	3

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0278B		X					X	2
0279A	X	X	X				X	4
0279B		X					X	2
0280		X		X			X	3
0281							X	1
0281A	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0281B	X	X	X				X	4
0282A			X	X		X	X	4
0283				X			X	2
0283A		X	X	X			X	4
0284		X					X	2
0285		X					X	2
0285A		X	X			X	X	4
0285B		X					X	2
0286		X	X				X	3
0286A		X	X	X	Displays of government information/promotion		X	5
0286B		X	X				X	3
0287							X	1
0287B		X	X	X			X	4
0288		X				X	X	3
0288A	X	X	X	X			X	5
0289		X	X	X			X	4
0289A		X	X	X			X	4
0291		X					X	2
0291A		X		X			X	3
0291B							X	1
0292		X					X	2
0292B				X			X	2
0293A		X					X	2
0294		X		X			X	3
0294A		X	X				X	3
0295	X	X	X	X	digitization	X	X	7

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0295A		X		X			X	3
0295B		X	X	X			X	4
0296	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0296A		X	X	X			X	4
0297		X		X	displays		X	4
0298		X		X			X	3
0298A		X	X				X	3
0299		X	X		Displays of FDLP items		X	4
0299A		X	X	X			X	4
0300B	X	X		X			X	4
0301A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0302		X	X	X			X	4
0303A		X	X	X			X	4
0304A		X					X	2
0305							X	1
0306		X		X			X	3
0306A		X					X	2
0517B		X	X				X	3
0570		X		X			X	3
0571		X	X	X		X	X	5
0571A							X	1
0572A		X		X			X	3
0573A		X	X				X	3
0574A		X	X				X	3
0574B		X					X	2
0575		X					X	2
Total	9	58	32	35	4	10	68	216

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0273	Collection move (re-integrating collections located on several floors).
0273A	N/A
0274	N/A
0275	N/A
0276	New strategic plan is informing KPL's choice to request withdrawal from the FDLP.
0276A	N/A
0276B	new coordinator, staff & budget cuts
0277B	N/A
0278	N/A
0278A	Staff cuts and budget cuts
0278B	Staffing
0279A	Push to weed the print collection.
0279B	I am retiring at the end of June, 2020. My position is not being replaced. Our library will be withdrawing from the FDLP program.
0280	N/A
0281	N/A
0281A	N/A
0281B	Staff cuts in the Reference department and Collection Management services.
0282A	Reduced staff and budget
0283	N/A
0283A	We have had fluctuations in staffing at the Library Technician level. In 2018, a full time Library Technician was hired to assist in maintaining this collection.
0284	Staff cuts ; moving of collections.
0285	N/A
0285A	staff cuts and moved depository items to integrate them with the regular circulating collection
0285B	New Librarian responsibility after former librarian retirement
0286	N/A
0286A	N/A
0286B	N/A
0287	We haven't had a librarian since Jan. 2019
0287B	Staff Changes due to retirement.
0288	Budget constraints and mechanical failure of aging mobile shelving
0288A	Remodeling. We weeded the collection.

FDL #	
0289	N/A
0289A	staffing; major collection review & weeding; availability of FDL desktop, GPO, govinfo.gov online resources; authentication of legal publications
0291	N/A
0291A	N/A
0291B	N/A
0292	New Library Director
0292B	N/A
0293A	N/A
0294	N/A
0294A	N/A
0295	N/A
0295A	N/A
0295B	Completed integration of all government documents into the general collection, going from SuDoc to LC classification.
0296	N/A
0296A	N/A
0297	Did have some water damage, mold, but under control now with dehumidifiers and monthly checks of the basement collection. Working on streamlining collection by carefully evaluating it and doing weeding.
0298	N/A
0298A	Withdrew about 50% of the paper collection in the last two years. Now, all of the paper collection which is shelved as SuDoc is in compact shelving.
0299	Completion of a major weeding (90% removed) of our paper map collection.
0299A	N/A
0300B	N/A
0301A	N/A
0302	N/A
0303A	N/A
0304A	N/A
0305	N/A
0306	The government documents librarian is, in fact, an accidental government documents librarian. These duties were added on when the previous librarian retired.
0306A	Collection move
0517B	Staff cuts; we aren't able to maintain digital collection cataloging at this time. We rely on the regional depository for assistance with obtaining documents.
0570	N/A
0571	Began a project to retrospectively catalog or weed uncataloged documents
0571A	Completion of library renovation
0572A	Campus Budget Cuts

FDL #	
0573A	N/A
0574A	Moved the Serial Set this summer to a newly built remote storage facility.
0574B	N/A
0575	Staff cuts, budget cuts

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0273				X					X	2
0273A									X	1
0274			X							1
0275							X	X	X	3
0276				X		We will be requesting to leave the FDLP.			X	3
0276A			X							1
0276B	X			X		weed digital collections		X	X	5
0277B				X	X				X	3
0278		X							X	2
0278A				X					X	2
0278B				X			X		X	3
0279A								X	X	2
0279B						Withdraw from the FDLP program.			X	2
0280			X							1
0281				X				X	X	3
0281A								X	X	2
0281B				X	X				X	3
0282A					X					1
0283									X	1

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0283A						We began cataloging documents in 2000. Pre-2000 microfiche are being weeded. Any titles we retain from this period are listed on an Excel spreadsheet for piece level accounting purposes. Additionally, weeding our print collection is ongoing and any pre-2000 titles uncatalogued will be handled the same as our microfiche.			X	2
0284			X							1
0285									X	1
0285A					X					1
0285B				X	X				X	3
0286				X					X	2
0286A								X	X	2
0286B			X							1
0287						There are no plans at this moment until there is a librarian in place.				1
0287B			X							1
0288				X				X	X	3
0288A					X				X	2
0289								X	X	2
0289A				X	X	integrate more permanently-held resources into general collection			X	4
0291									X	1
0291A				X				X	X	3
0291B			X							1
0292						Leave Program			X	2
0292B					X				X	2
0293A									X	1
0294									X	1
0294A			X							1
0295	X	X				cataloging scanning project w/ GPO; finish HathiTrust digitizing project				3
0295A			X							1
0295B			X							1
0296				X				X	X	3

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0296A				X						1
0297				X		promotions/displays	X	X	X	5
0298				X						1
0298A			X							1
0299							X		X	2
0299A							X		X	2
0300B				X					X	2
0301A		X								1
0302								X	X	2
0303A			X							1
0304A			X							1
0305			X							1
0306									X	1
0306A									X	1
0517B			X							1
0570									X	1
0571				X			X	X	X	4
0571A			X							1
0572A							X		X	2
0573A				X						1
0574A							X		X	2
0574B			X							1
0575									X	1
Total	2	3	17	20	8	9	8	13	43	123

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0273			X	
0273A	X			
0274	X			
0275			X	
0276			X	
0276A	X			
0276B			X	
0277B	X			
0278	X			
0278A			X	
0278B	X			
0279A			X	
0279B			X	
0280	X			
0281		X		
0281A			X	
0281B			X	
0282A	X			
0283			X	
0283A		X		
0284		X		
0285		X		
0285A			X	
0285B		X		
0286	X			
0286A		X		
0286B	X			
0287		X		
0287B			X	
0288	X			

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0288A	X			
0289	X			
0289A	X			
0291	X			
0291A	X			
0291B		X		
0292			X	
0292B		X		
0293A	X			
0294	X			
0294A	X			
0295	X			
0295A			X	
0295B			X	
0296			X	
0296A	X			
0297			X	
0298	X			
0298A	X			
0299	X			
0299A	X			
0300B	X			
0301A	X			
0302			X	
0303A		X		
0304A			X	
0305		X		
0306		X		
0306A			X	
0517B				X
0570	X			
0571	X			

FDL #	FDP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0571A			X	
0572A	X			
0573A	X			
0574A			X	
0574B	X			
0575	X			
Total	33	12	22	1

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0273			circulation	X				2
0273A						X		1
0274	X							1
0275				X				1
0276	X							1
0276A	X							1
0276B	X							1
0277B	X							1
0278	X							1
0278A				X	X	X		3
0278B				X		X		2
0279A	X							1
0279B	X							1
0280				X		X		2
0281	X							1
0281A				X	X			2
0281B			We keep in-house usage counts of government documents.	X	X		X	4
0282A	X							1
0283						X		1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0283A				X	X	X		3
0284						X		1
0285						X		1
0285A					X	X		2
0285B	X							1
0286							X	1
0286A					X	X	X	3
0286B					X	X		2
0287						X		1
0287B						X		1
0288						X	X	2
0288A			For all tangible items in the collection (not just documents), we track circulation/use.		X		X	3
0289	X	X						2
0289A	X				X			2
0291	X							1
0291A	X							1
0291B	X							1
0292						X	X	2
0292B							X	1
0293A			Manual usage statistics of items reshelfed and returned from circulation desk					1
0294	X							1
0294A	X				X			2
0295			service to selectives; advisory group feedback	X	X	X		4
0295A	X							1
0295B						X		1
0296				X	X			2
0296A				X		X		2
0297						X		1
0298	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0298A				X	X	X	X	4
0299			shelving statistics			X	X	3
0299A			Reference and Map Desk Reference Statistics		X	X	X	4
0300B			We maintain statistics of our website			X		2
0301A				X	X	X		3
0302	X							1
0303A						X		1
0304A	X							1
0305	X							1
0306						X		1
0306A			IPEDS					1
0517B				X				1
0570						X		1
0571					X	X	X	3
0571A		X						1
0572A						X		1
0573A		X		X	X	X		4
0574A			Archives keeps statistics of Government Documents question that they receive.	X	X	X		4
0574B	X							1
0575						X		1
Total	24	3	10	16	18	32	11	114

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0273	X					1
0273A		X				1
0274	X					1
0275				X		1
0276	X					1
0276A		X		X	X	3
0276B		X		X	X	3
0277B		X		X	X	3
0278	X					1
0278A	X					1
0278B		X			X	2
0279A				X	X	2
0279B				X		1
0280		X		X		2
0281				X		1
0281A		X		X	X	3
0281B				X	X	2
0282A	X					1
0283				X	X	2
0283A				X	X	2
0284	X					1
0285	X					1
0285A		X		X	X	3
0285B	X					1
0286	X					1
0286A					X	1
0286B				X	X	2
0287	X					1
0287B			Remove tangible depository material in accordance with state or regional processes.			1
0288				X	X	2
0288A				X	X	2
0289		X		X	X	3

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0289A	X					1
0291				X	X	2
0291A		X		X		2
0291B	X					1
0292				X		1
0292B		X		X		2
0293A			Not currently weeding, reviewing this option			1
0294		X				1
0294A	X					1
0295	X					1
0295A	X					1
0295B	X					1
0296				X	X	2
0296A		X		X	X	3
0297		X	check shelf list and adjust listings as needed	X	X	4
0298	X					1
0298A				X	X	2
0299			I hesitate to use the word purge, because we do very little weeding of the digital collection.			1
0299A	X					1
0300B				X	X	2
0301A	X					1
0302	X					1
0303A				X	X	2
0304A				X		1
0305	X					1
0306	X					1
0306A	X					1
0517B				X		1
0570				X		1
0571				X	X	2
0571A	X					1
0572A	X					1
0573A		X			X	2

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0574A	X			X	X	3
0574B			OCLC Collection Manager routinely updates and deletes records,			1
0575				X		1
Total	27	15	5	33	25	105

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0273	Yes	21,037 linear feet	195 drawers (40" wide x 19" deep)	1800 linear feet	Yes
0273A	Yes	400 items	0 items	0 items	Yes
0274	Yes	581,724 items, 127,262 sheets of maps	12,768 items	approximately 525 items	Yes
0275	Yes	650,000 publications; 16,500 linear feet	480,000 publications; 163 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	900 items; 300 inches	Yes
0276	Yes	765 linear feet	0	10 items	Yes
0276A	Yes	Approx. 3809 print titles	Approx 724 microformat titles	Approx. 0	Yes
0276B	Yes	27,000 items	18 drawers (12" wide x 21" deep)	300 items	Yes
0277B	Yes	3124 titles	104,721 pieces	101 volumes	Yes
0278	Yes	192,962 titles in print	1.2 million microfiche	1,819 titles	Yes
0278A	Yes	57,356 documents, 3,309 linear feet	48 inches per drawer x 75 fiche x 56 drawers = 201,600	Zero	No
0278B	Yes	2400 items	18 drawers (20" wide x 27" deep)	0	Yes
0279A	Yes	7000 linear feet	367 linear feet	2398 items	Yes
0279B	Yes	696 linear feet	2 inches	5 inches	Yes
0280	Yes	132 linear feet	0	0	Yes
0281	Yes	130,000 items	70,000 items	1,250 items	Yes
0281A	Yes	43,968 items	9,149 items	100 items (this is a very rough estimate)	Yes
0281B	Yes	3162 linear feet	49 linear feet	99 titles	Yes
0282A	Yes	Approximately 100 items	Zero	Zero	Yes
0283	Yes	Roughly 9,050 paper titles	We do not keep them in drawers. There are roughly 200 pieces of microfiche.	40 CD-ROMs, 5 DVDs	Yes
0283A	Yes	20,964 titles	123,939 titles	18 titles	Yes
0284	Yes	12,000 items	70 titles	40 items	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0285	Yes	117 paper titles at Hackley Public Library	0, NA	2 CD-ROMs	Yes
0285A	Yes	497 items	0	0	Yes
0285B	Yes	20 titles	none	none	Yes
0286	Yes	4,860 linear feet	70 drawers (2' X 4")	N/A	Yes
0286A	Yes	15,000 items	35,000 items	300 items	Yes
0286B	Yes	21,000	25,000	300	Yes
0287	Yes	NA	NA	NA	Yes
0287B	Yes	1,420 linear feet	145 drawers (15" wide x 28" deep) or 179,475 sheets (estimated)	772 inches in jewel cases (15" wide x 28" deep)	Yes
0288	Yes	149,354 titles	1,128 inches	0	Yes
0288A	Yes	77,047 items	316,771 items	171 items	Yes
0289	Yes	15,000	2000	200	Yes
0289A	Yes	more than 10000 items	over 500000	zero	Yes
0291	Yes	148,200 square feet	46 drawers (14" wide x 77" deep)	7,920 square inches	Yes
0291A	Yes	45 shelves measuring 35 inches x 12 inches	two catalog drawers measuring 16 inches long	112 CD ROMS	Yes
0291B	Yes	Approximately 4100 items	5 drawers (20 inches wide x 27 inches deep)	Approximately 125 items	Yes
0292	Yes	830 linear feet	27 drawers	100	Yes
0292B	Yes	1720 titles	339 pieces of microfiche = 21 sets	1 CD-ROM, 4 DVDs	Yes
0293A	Yes	4,186 linear feet	101 drawers	275 items	Yes
0294	Yes	Print items - 18,607, This number is from an ALMA (ILS) analytical report run on 10/2/19.	Microfiche - 41,696, This number is from an ALMA (ILS) analytical report run on 10/2/19.	CD - Roms - 35, This number is from an ALMA Record. "	Yes
0294A	Yes	2420.3 linear feet	90.5 linear feet	1 linear foot	No
0295	Yes	22441.2 linear feet + 41 map cases	36.5 standard microfiche cabinets	8007 items + 45.3 linear feet	No
0295A	Yes	40 titles	zero microfiche	one CD-ROM	No
0295B	Yes	1,442 Titles; 2,869 items	'0- All microfiche have been withdrawn	3 titles; 4 items	Yes
0296	Yes	90,168 items	81,634 titles	50 VHS tapes, 2067 CD-ROMs, 50 floppy diskettes	Yes
0296A	Yes	12,390 items	37 titles	24 titles; 55 physical CD's in particular	Yes
0297	Yes	14,908 items (books and periodicals), 2 maps	15, 093	2 vhs tapes (will be weeded), 12 dvds	Yes
0298	Yes	494 linear feet	n/a	248 items	Yes
0298A	Yes	800 linear feet	70 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	24 feet	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0299	Yes	Approximately 50, 000 items. (Reduced significantly with the weeding of the map collection.)	Fewer that 1,000 microfiche.	Virtually zero except those that are contained in books, for example, CIA History of Vietnam	Yes
0299A	Yes	136,745 items, 4,173 linear feet	56.5 drawers in use at 212 square feet, 110,680 items	574 items. These are housed in the print collection and included in that space estimate.	Yes
0300B	Yes	61,800 items	39,070 items	1935 items	Yes
0301A	Yes	3,479.6 feet	40 drawers, 13.5" x 25" deep	544	No
0302	Yes	1,000,000+ publications in paper (estimate)	50,000+ microfiche (estimate)	1,200+ DVDs/CD-ROMS (estimate)	Yes
0303A	Yes	45,000 items	116,000 items	673 items	Yes
0304A	Yes	2,633 titles	96 microfiche titles	20 titles	Yes
0305	Yes	500 titles	none, N/A	none	Yes
0306	Yes	2518.5 linear inches	69,200 items	104 items	Yes
0306A	Yes	Approx. 4900 items	0	30 items	No
0517B	Yes	5 linear feet	none	none	Yes
0570	Yes	28,200 items	9000 items	2000 items	Yes
0571	Yes	246,244 items	238,639 titles	4,639 items	Yes
0571A	Yes	1224 linear feet	14 drawers (18" wide x 27" deep)	N/A	Yes
0572A	Yes	34,196 linear feet	21 drawers	9,192 inches plus pam boxes	Yes
0573A	Yes	3650 publications ; 225 linear feet	550 microfiche; 1 drawer (13" wide x 27" deep)	67 dvds and cd-roms; 10 inches	Yes
0574A	Yes	9,831 linear feet, 511,21 Documents	48 drawers (12" wide x 27" deep)	155 inches	Yes
0574B	Yes	350 linear feet	zero microfiche	4 inches	Yes
0575	Yes	4000 titles	0 (zero)	50 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0273		X						1
0273A	X							1
0274		X						1
0275		X						1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0276	X	X						2
0276A			X					1
0276B		X						1
0277B		X	X					2
0278		X	X					2
0278A		X						1
0278B			X					1
0279A					X			1
0279B					X			1
0280	X	X						2
0281				X				1
0281A		X	X					2
0281B		X						1
0282A	X							1
0283		X						1
0283A		X						1
0284					X			1
0285					X			1
0285A				X				1
0285B	X							1
0286						don't know		1
0286A				X				1
0286B		X	X					2
0287		X						1
0287B					X			1
0288		X						1
0288A			X					1
0289					X			1
0289A		X	X					2
0291				X	X			2
0291A	X	X						2
0291B				X				1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0292					X			1
0292B		X	X					2
0293A		X						1
0294		X						1
0294A				X				1
0295		X						1
0295A				X				1
0295B			X					1
0296		X						1
0296A						We would decide on a collection by collection basis whether to classify as LC or full SuDoc.		1
0297						Would this mean having access to online documents from another library's collection? Or cataloging documents our library doesn't have cataloged? I would have to consult with our Technology Manager about this. If we were to have records we use su-docs for our government documents.		1
0298		X						1
0298A			X					1
0299		X	X					2
0299A					X			1
0300B		X						1
0301A		X						1
0302		X						1
0303A		X						1
0304A			X					1
0305	X							1
0306		X						1
0306A			X					1
0517B	X							1
0570							X	1
0571		X						1
0571A					X			1
0572A			X					1
0573A					X			1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed			Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)		Total
				No preference	Others. Please specify.				
0574A		X						1	
0574B				X				1	
0575					X			1	
Total	8	32	15	8	12		3	1	79

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0273					X		X			X	X					4
0273A					X											1
0274					X			X			X	X				4
0275					X											1
0276															X	1
0276A															X	1
0276B	X	X		X	X			X								5
0277B			X		X	X		X			X	X				6
0278			X													1
0278A															X	1
0278B															X	1
0279A	X				X			X					X	X		5
0279B															X	1
0280						X						X				2
0281															X	1
0281A				X	X			X	X	X		X				6
0281B			X		X											2
0282A															X	1
0283		X	X		X	X		X	X							6
0283A															X	1
0284															X	1
0285															X	1

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0285A															X	1
0285B	X								X		X	X				4
0286															X	1
0286A															X	1
0286B		X			X	X										3
0287	X															1
0287B					X											1
0288	X		X					X				X				4
0288A															X	1
0289		X	X	X	X	X				X		X	X			8
0289A															X	1
0291															X	1
0291A		X			X	X										3
0291B															X	1
0292															X	1
0292B	X	X	X			X	X	X								6
0293A															X	1
0294															X	1
0294A															X	1
0295															X	1
0295A															X	1
0295B															X	1
0296												X				1
0296A				X		X										2
0297															X	1
0298															X	1
0298A			X		X	X							X			4
0299		X										X				2
0299A					X					X						2
0300B															X	1
0301A		X								X						2
0302															X	1

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0303A															X	1
0304A		X			X					X		X	X			5
0305															X	1
0306			X									X				2
0306A															X	1
0517B		X				X				X		X				4
0570				X						X		X				3
0571					X							X	X	X		4
0571A															X	1
0572A															X	1
0573A															X	1
0574A															X	1
0574B			X		X	X										3
0575								X				X	X			3
Total	6	10	10	5	19	11	2	9	3	8	4	15	6	2	35	145

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0273			X					1
0273A			X	X				2
0274				X				1
0275	X		X					2
0276					We are requesting withdrawal from FDLP. It isn't practical to promote the depository now.			1
0276A					N/A			1
0276B	X		X	X			X	4
0277B			X					1
0278			X					1

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0278A	X		X					2
0278B	X							1
0279A			X					1
0279B			X					1
0280	X		X					2
0281			X				X	2
0281A			X	X				2
0281B	X	X	X					3
0282A					Unaware of promotional/marketing services			1
0283	X		X				X	3
0283A	X		X			X		3
0284	X							1
0285								1
0285A					We used bookmarks in the past, but they weren't used (left behind or thrown away after classes). Our students seem to appreciate post-it notepads and pencils.			1
0285B	X							1
0286					n/a			1
0286A	X		X	X				3
0286B			X	X				2
0287			X					1
0287B			X			X		2
0288					Haven't been aware of the promotional options. I would like to receive email notifications about promotional options.			1
0288A	X		X					2
0289			X					1
0289A	X		X	X				3

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0291			X					1
0291A	X		X			X		3
0291B			X	X				2
0292					Stopped using service-leaving Program			1
0292B			X					1
0293A	X							1
0294			X					1
0294A					As an academic law library at a land-grant, public institution, we select resources (including those received through FDLP, to meet the research and curricular needs of our patrons. Resources received through GPO are part of our overall collection, and we do not feel the need to promote them separately.			1
0295	X		X	X				3
0295A			X					1
0295B			X					1
0296			X					1
0296A	X		X					2
0297	X		X	X				3
0298			X					1
0298A	X		X					2
0299	X		X	X				3
0299A			X					1
0300B					Promotion happens primarily on our website			1
0301A	X		X	X		X		4
0302	X		X	X			X	4
0303A	X		X					2

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0304A					I was not aware there were so many free promotional materials. More advertising on this might be helpful.			1
0305					low interest among patrons			1
0306	X		X	X				3
0306A			X					1
0517B	X		X					2
0570	X		X	X				3
0571	X		X	X				3
0571A			X					1
0572A	X		X					2
0573A	X							1
0574A			X					1
0574B	X		X					2
0575	X		X					2
Total	31	1	50	16	12	4	4	118

2020 Regional Report for the Mississippi Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0307	Supreme Court of Mississippi	State Law Library	Jackson	MS
Yes	0308	Mississippi State University	Mitchell Memorial Library	Mississippi State	MS
Yes	0308A	Alcorn State University	John Dewey Boyd Library	Alcorn State	MS
Yes	0309	University of Mississippi	Grisham Law Library	University	MS
Yes	0311		Mississippi Library Commission	Jackson	MS
Yes	0312	University of Mississippi	J.D. Williams Library	University	MS
Yes	0313	Mississippi University for Women	Fant Memorial Library	Columbus	MS
Yes	0313A	Delta State University	Roberts-LaForge Library	Cleveland	MS
Yes	0314	Jackson State University	Henry Thomas Sampson Library	Jackson	MS
Yes	0314A	Mississippi College	Law Library	Jackson	MS
Yes	0318	University of Southern Mississippi	Joseph Anderson Cook Memorial Library	Hattiesburg	MS

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0307	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0308	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0308A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0309	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0311	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0312	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0313	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0313A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0314	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0314A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0318	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0307	0 to 25%	No
0308	76 to 100%	Yes
0308A	76 to 100%	Yes
0309	76 to 100%	Yes
0311	76 to 100%	Yes
0312	51 to 75%	Yes
0313	0 to 25%	Yes
0313A	51 to 75%	Yes
0314	76 to 100%	Yes
0314A	76 to 100%	No
0318	76 to 100%	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0307	OCLC										1
0308	Bring in from OCLC		X		X		X				4
0308A										X	1
0309											1
0311	catalog through OCLC										1
0312										X	1
0313			X								1
0313A	Document Data Miner				X						2
0314							X				1
0314A										X	1
0318	Marcive						X				2
Total	6	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	16

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0307		X		X	2
0308		X		X	2
0308A				X	1
0309		X		X	2
0311				X	1
0312				X	1
0313				X	1
0313A		X		X	2
0314				X	1
0314A		X		X	2
0318		X		X	2
Total	0	6	0	11	17

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0307	X	X							X		3
0308	X	X			X						3
0308A					X					X	2
0309		X			X				X		3
0311	X	X			X						3
0312	X			X	X				X	X	5
0313	X										1
0313A	X	X			X				X		4
0314					X						1
0314A		X			X				X		3
0318	X										1
Total	7	6	0	1	8	0	0	0	5	2	29

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0307			X			X	2
0308	X	X	X			X	4
0308A	X	X	X			X	4
0309	X		X			X	3
0311	X		X			X	3
0312	X	X	X			X	4
0313	X		X			X	3
0313A	X	X	X			X	4
0314	X		X				2
0314A	X		X		public terminal		3
0318		X	X			X	3
Total	9	5	11	0	1	9	35

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0307					X										1
0308		X					X								2
0308A	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			X	11
0309							X								1
0311	X														1
0312		X					X		X				X	X	5
0313								X							1
0313A	X							X	X	X		GOVDOCL	X		6
0314					X										1
0314A					X										1
0318	X	X							X	X					4
Total	4	4	1	1	3	0	4	3	4	3	1	2	2	2	34

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0307	Yes
0308	Yes
0308A	Yes
0309	Yes
0311	Yes
0312	Yes
0313	Yes
0313A	Yes
0314	Yes
0314A	Yes
0318	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0307				X			X	2
0308		X	X				X	3
0308A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0309							X	1
0311		X					X	2
0312		X	X	X		X	X	5
0313		X					X	2
0313A		X	X	X			X	4
0314			X				X	2
0314A		X					X	2
0318		X					X	2
Total	0	8	5	4	0	2	11	30

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0307	N/A
0308	Collection Move
0308A	N/A
0309	Staff cuts and no budget increase.
0311	N/A
0312	Staffing and physical space
0313	N/A
0313A	N/A
0314	Staffing Shortage
0314A	N/A
0318	migration to a new library services platform

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0307						Continue serving as a Preservation Steward				1
0308							X	X	X	3
0308A				X				X	X	3
0309		X							X	2
0311			X							1
0312		X		X			X	X	X	5
0313		X					X			2
0313A				X			X	X	X	4
0314		X								1
0314A			X							1
0318			X							1
Total	0	4	3	3	0	1	4	4	5	24

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0307		X		
0308			X	
0308A	X			
0309			X	
0311	X			
0312	X			
0313		X		
0313A		X		
0314		X		
0314A			X	
0318	X			
Total	4	4	3	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0307	X							1
0308	X							1
0308A		X		X	X	X		4
0309	X							1
0311	X							1
0312				X	X	X	X	4
0313	X							1
0313A	X							1
0314			Statistics are collected from the Library's management software.					1
0314A						X		1
0318	X							1
Total	7	1	1	2	2	3	1	17

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0307			No digital collection			1
0308		X		X	X	3
0308A				X		1
0309				X		1
0311			NA			1
0312		X			X	2
0313				X		1
0313A	X					1
0314	X					1
0314A		X		X	X	3
0318	X					1
Total	3	3	2	5	3	16

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0307	Yes	1,311 linear feet	81 drawers (13" wide x 27" long)	1 drawer (13" wide x 27" long)	Yes
0308	Yes	59,185 Titles in 2019	166,042 microfiche items	10,080 items	Yes
0308A	Yes	273,700 publications	14,000 microfiche	500 CD-ROMs, 45 VHS tapes, 30 DVDs, 0 diskettes	Yes
0309	Yes	48,730, According to our stats, we added 1,496 items and withdrew 1,196 items.	24,235 We no longer add microfiche to our collection.	1,130, We show we only added 6 CDs,DVD, etc.	Yes
0311	Yes	50 feet	6 Drawers	456 inches	Yes
0312	Yes	840,000 items	approx. 1.7 million items	approx. 7,4000 items	Yes
0313	Yes	72 linear feet	0	24 inches	Yes
0313A	Yes	26,500 publications	20 drawers	1873 CDs and DVDs	Yes
0314	Yes	Less than 1,000 items	None	100 items	Yes
0314A	Yes	96 Linear feet	48 drawers (18" wide x 24" deep)	84 - 200 inches	Yes
0318	Yes	120 linear feet	zero microfiche	zero	No

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0307				X				1
0308		X						1
0308A		X						1
0309		X	X					2
0311		X						1
0312		X						1
0313		X						1
0313A		X	X					2
0314						Not interested in using these records in our online catalog.		1
0314A		X	X					2
0318		X	X					2
Total	0	9	4	1	0	1	0	15

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0307															X	1
0308															X	1
0308A															X	1
0309															X	1
0311															X	1
0312					X							X				2
0313															X	1
0313A		X	X		X	X										4
0314															X	1
0314A															X	1
0318	X				X			X								3
Total	1	1	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	17

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0307			X					1
0308	X	X	X	X				4
0308A	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0309					Don't have the staff.			1
0311			X	X				2
0312	X		X	X		X		4
0313			X					1
0313A			X					1
0314			X					1
0314A			X					1
0318								1
Total	3	2	9	4	2	2	1	23

2020 Regional Report for the Missouri Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0320	Missouri Supreme Court Library	Supreme Court Building	Jefferson City	MO
Yes	0320A	Washington University in St. Louis	School of Law Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0321	University of Missouri, Columbia	University of Missouri Libraries	Columbia	MO
Yes	0321A	University of Missouri, Kansas City	Leon E. Bloch Law Library	Kansas City	MO
Yes	0322	Lincoln University	Inman E. Page Library	Jefferson City	MO
Yes	0322A	Jefferson College	Jefferson College Library	Hillsboro	MO
Yes	0323	Saint Louis University	Pius XII Memorial Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0323A	Truman State University	Pickler Memorial Library	Kirksville	MO
Yes	0324	Rockhurst University	Greenlease Library	Kansas City	MO
Yes	0325A	Northwest Missouri State University	B.D. Owens Library	Maryville	MO
Yes	0326	University of Missouri, Saint Louis	320 Thomas Jefferson Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0327	William Jewell College	Charles F. Curry Library	Liberty	MO
Yes	0327A		St. Joseph Public Library	Saint Joseph	MO
Yes	0328		Kansas City Public Library	Kansas City	MO
Yes	0328A	U.S. Court of Appeals	Eighth Circuit Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0329	University of Missouri - Kansas City	Miller Nichols Library	Kansas City	MO
Yes	0330	University of Central Missouri	James C. Kirkpatrick Library	Warrensburg	MO
Yes	0330B	Missouri State University	Duane G. Meyer Library	Springfield	MO
Yes	0330C	Missouri Southern State University	George A. Spiva Library	Joplin	MO
Yes	0332	Missouri University of Science and Technology	Curtis Laws Wilson Library	Rolla	MO
Yes	0332A	University of Missouri	School of Law Library	Columbia	MO
Yes	0334	Southeast Missouri State University	Kent Library	Cape Girardeau	MO
Yes	0334B	Missouri State Library	Missouri State Library	Jefferson City	MO
Yes	0335		Saint Louis Public Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0335A	Saint Louis University	Law Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0336	Washington University in St. Louis	John M. Olin Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0336A		Saint Louis County Library	Saint Louis	MO
Yes	0337	Saint Charles City-County Library District	Middendorf-Kredell Branch	O'Fallon	MO

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0320	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0320A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0321	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0321A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0322	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0322A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0323	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0323A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0324	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0325A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0326	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0327	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0327A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0328	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0328A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0329	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0330	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0330B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0330C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0332	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0332A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0334	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0334B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0335	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0335A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0336	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0336A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0337	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0320	76 to 100%	No
0320A	76 to 100%	Yes
0321	76 to 100%	Yes
0321A	76 to 100%	Yes
0322	Not sure	No
0322A	76 to 100%	Yes
0323	26 to 50%	Yes
0323A	76 to 100%	Yes
0324	26 to 50%	No
0325A	76 to 100%	No
0326	26 to 50%	Yes
0327	76 to 100%	Yes
0327A	76 to 100%	Yes
0328	76 to 100%	Yes
0328A	51 to 75%	Yes
0329	76 to 100%	Yes
0330	76 to 100%	Yes
0330B	76 to 100%	Yes
0330C	76 to 100%	Yes
0332	76 to 100%	Yes
0332A	76 to 100%	Yes
0334	0 to 25%	Yes
0334B	76 to 100%	Yes
0335	26 to 50%	No
0335A	76 to 100%	Yes
0336	51 to 75%	Yes
0336A	0 to 25%	No
0337	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0320			X								1
0320A										X	1
0321					X		X			X	4
0321A	Direct download from OCLC & MARCuve records from our consortium				X						2
0322					X					X	2
0322A		X									1
0323										X	1
0323A	As physical items are received		X								2
0324			X								1
0325A						X					1
0326										X	1
0327			X								1
0327A										X	1
0328		X									1
0328A	Physical items as they arrive										1
0329	Direct download from OCLC and MARCIVE records from our consortium				X						2
0330				X							1
0330B										X	1
0330C	Import matching records from OCLC			X							2
0332										X	1
0332A										X	1
0334										X	1
0334B	via OCLC Connexion						X				2
0335							X				1
0335A							X			X	2
0336										X	1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0336A	The library uses the Catalog of U.S. Government Publications (CGP) as the source for title, SUDOC number, item number and PURL/Link info. Each item is then put into an Excel sheet for the public/staff to view from the library's website. This is for the electronic titles. The library no longer receives tangible items. However, since August 2011, per requirement, the library had and still has a list of tangible items by SUDOC number, title, author and subject, date and format in an Excel sheet. All of that information is from CGP. The serials listing is also in Excel and the information is gotten from the CGP.										1
0337										X	1
Total	8	2	4	2	4	1	4	0	0	13	38

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0320				X	1
0320A				X	1
0321	X	X		X	3
0321A		X		X	2
0322		X		X	2
0322A		X		X	2
0323		X		X	2
0323A		X		X	2
0324		X		X	2
0325A			We do not catalog any government documents.		1
0326		X		X	2
0327	X			X	2
0327A	X			X	2
0328	X			X	2
0328A		X			1
0329				X	1
0330		X			1
0330B				X	1
0330C				X	1
0332		X		X	2
0332A		X		X	2
0334				X	1
0334B				X	1
0335	X			X	2
0335A		X		X	2
0336		X		X	2
0336A	X		Each tangible item is assigned an acquisition number which is placed on the item and entered in the Excel sheet. This serves as another access point and helps know how many items have been catalogued.	X	3
0337				X	1
Total	6	14	2	25	47

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0320					X						1
0320A	X	X			X						3
0321		X	X	X	X		X			X	6
0321A		X			X		X			X	4
0322	X	X			X						3
0322A	X	X			X						3
0323		X	X	X						X	4
0323A		X			X					X	3
0324		X			X				X		3
0325A								X			1
0326	X	X			X						3
0327	X	X	X								3
0327A		X			X					X	3
0328		X							X		2
0328A		X								X	2
0329			X							X	2
0330		X									1
0330B	X				X						2
0330C					X					X	2
0332	X	X			X						3
0332A					X					X	2
0334			X		X					X	3
0334B	X				X						2
0335		X		X						X	3
0335A		X		X	X					X	4
0336	X	X	X				X				4
0336A		X	X		X					X	4
0337	X	X		X							3
Total	10	20	7	5	18	0	3	1	2	13	79

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0320	X		X			X	3
0320A	X	X	X	X		X	5
0321	X	X	X			X	4
0321A	X	X				X	3
0322	X		X				2
0322A	X	X	X			X	4
0323	X	X					2
0323A	X	X	X			X	4
0324	X					X	2
0325A		X	X			X	3
0326	X	X	X			X	4
0327	X		X			X	3
0327A	X		X			X	3
0328	X	X	X		Subscribe to Westlaw database	X	5
0328A	X	X	X			X	4
0329	X	X	X			X	4
0330	X		X			X	3
0330B	X	X	X			X	4
0330C	X	X	X			X	4
0332	X					X	2
0332A	X	X				X	3
0334	X	X	X			X	4
0334B	X	X	X			X	4
0335	X		X			X	3
0335A	X	X	X			X	4
0336	X	X	X			X	4
0336A	X	X	X			X	4
0337	X	X	X	X		X	5
Total	27	20	23	2	1	26	99

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0320							X			X			X		3
0320A	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	FDLP list, GODORT, GOVDOC-L	X	X	11
0321														X	1
0321A						Select EL item numbers for profile						GOVDOC-L			2
0322													X		1
0322A		X					X	X		X			X		5
0323	X	X	X						X			GovDoc-L	X	X	7
0323A							X						X		2
0324											X		X		2
0325A													X		1
0326	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	govdoc-l	X		10
0327								X	X	X					3
0327A									X	X					2
0328		X		X				X	X	X		MODOCs (shared with other FDLP members in our Missouri), Serialist	X	X	8
0328A	X	X						X			X		X		5
0329						Select EL item numbers for profile						GOVDOC-L and MODOC-L			2
0330				X											1
0330B	X					OCLC Connexion			X					X	4
0330C		X		X			X	X	X	X			X		7
0332					X										1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0332A							X	X				Govdoc-L			3
0334	X	X						X					X	X	5
0334B	X	X						X	X				X		6
0335							X	X	X						3
0335A	X	X					X			X	X	govdoc-l@lists.psu.edu ; MO Government Documents Discussion Forum <MODOC-L@PO.MISSOURI.EDU>	X		7
0336	X	X	X			Via Worldcat	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	12
0336A	X					I routinely check govdoc-l. Also receive input from staff members, library patrons, and news broadcasts.	X	X	X	X			X		7
0337	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L and MODOC-L	X	X	10
Total	11	12	5	3	1	5	11	14	13	12	7	11	18	8	131

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0320	Yes
0320A	Yes
0321	Yes
0321A	Yes
0322	Yes
0322A	Yes
0323	Yes
0323A	Yes
0324	Yes
0325A	Yes
0326	Yes
0327	Yes
0327A	Yes
0328	Yes
0328A	Yes
0329	Yes
0330	Yes
0330B	Yes
0330C	Yes
0332	Yes
0332A	Yes
0334	Yes
0334B	Yes
0335	Yes
0335A	Yes
0336	Yes
0336A	Yes
0337	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0320							X	1
0320A	X	X					X	3
0321	X	X	X	X			X	5
0321A		X	X				X	3
0322		X					X	2
0322A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0323	X	X	X	X			X	5
0323A		X	X				X	3
0324							X	1
0325A							X	1
0326		X	X	X			X	4
0327		X					X	2
0327A		X					X	2
0328			X				X	2
0328A							X	1
0329		X	X				X	3
0330							X	1
0330B	X	X					X	3
0330C				X			X	2
0332		X					X	2
0332A		X					X	2
0334		X	X				X	3
0334B		X	X	X			X	4
0335		X		X			X	3
0335A		X		X			X	3
0336		X					X	2
0336A		X	X	X	Tailored handouts with step by step instructions are created for classes on government information.		X	5
0337		X	X	X		X	X	5
Total	4	21	12	10	1	2	28	78

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0320	N/A
0320A	Staffing issues and budget issues
0321	N/A
0321A	Staff and resource consolidation
0322	De-selecting all subscriptions, postponing archive services, reviewing our libraries role in FDLP, pausing to evaluate following a period of attrition
0322A	Collection move was completed according to FDLP plan submitted prior to move.
0323	Signed agreement with the University of Missouri to be a Regional Partner responsible for the U.S. Air Force Collection in Missouri
0323A	Reduced staff and state budget cuts
0324	Staff cuts and reduction in physical space to house government documents
0325A	N/A
0326	N/A
0327	Staff cuts, collection move
0327A	Inventory
0328	N/A
0328A	Staff cuts
0329	Staffing cuts
0330	Library staff cuts. Nearly half of librarian and staff lines cut.
0330B	the Documents Librarian retired and not replaced
0330C	N/A
0332	Loss of library staff; collection footprint reduction
0332A	budget cuts; staff cuts
0334	Space constraints, staffing
0334B	N/A
0335	Library Staff Turnover
0335A	staffing constraints
0336	Staffing issues and budget issues are always a challenge
0336A	Staffing in the reference department has changed. Two full time reference librarians have retired and one position was filled with 2 part time positions and the other was not filled. Weeding of the tangible government documents to become an online only depository is still in progress.
0337	We went from two specialized staff to one; I moved the collection to a more open space; I weeded a great deal of the collection that was not circulating

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0320					X				X	2
0320A								X		1
0321						Work toward cataloging 100% of collection classed in SuDoc so it can be moved to offsite storage	X			2
0321A				X	X			X	X	4
0322				X					X	2
0322A								X	X	2
0323						Retrospective cataloging of our Air Force Collection is currently underway	X			2
0323A			X							1
0324					X				X	2
0325A			X							1
0326									X	1
0327					X	Increase online catalog records and website visibility of gov docs			X	3
0327A						Weeding microfiche collection, minimal weeding of print collection, removing superseded editions			X	2
0328						Have sent U.S. Code to LLMC for digitization. Would expect to see some progress on that project.		X		2
0328A									X	1
0329						Reduce collection of new print materials				1
0330			X							1
0330B						delete catalog records for superceded editions			X	2
0330C				X				X	X	3
0332									X	1
0332A					X				X	2
0334				X	X		X		X	4
0334B				X			X	X		3
0335				X			X	X	X	4
0335A									X	1
0336								X	X	2

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0336A						There are plans to completely rebuild the Headquarters location which is where all of the tangible depository materials are housed. The exact date of the rebuild is not set, but it is possible that the demolition could begin within the next 2 years.		X	X	3
0337								X	X	2
Total	0	0	3	6	6	8	5	10	19	57

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0320			X	
0320A			X	
0321	X			
0321A			X	
0322		X		
0322A	X			
0323		X		
0323A	X			
0324			X	
0325A	X			
0326			X	
0327		X		
0327A	X			
0328			X	
0328A			X	
0329			X	
0330			X	
0330B	X			
0330C			X	
0332	X			
0332A		X		
0334			X	
0334B	X			
0335	X			
0335A	X			
0336			X	
0336A	X			
0337	X			
Total	12	4	12	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0320	X							1
0320A				X	X	X		3
0321				X	X			2
0321A					X	X		2
0322	X							1
0322A				X	X	X		3
0323				X	X	X	X	4
0323A						X		1
0324	X							1
0325A	X							1
0326				X	X			2
0327		X		X				2
0327A	X							1
0328						X	X	2
0328A	X							1
0329	X	X			X			3
0330	X							1
0330B					X			1
0330C					X	X	X	3
0332						X		1
0332A	X							1
0334			We count items being reshelved. Uncataloged items that are checked are cataloged and counted upon their return.			X		2
0334B				X	X	X		3
0335						X		1
0335A	X							1
0336			We maintain interlibrary loan stats.		X	X		3

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0336A			The government documents librarian keeps statistics on government information requests by subject and format used to answer the request.	X				2
0337					X	X		2
Total	10	2	3	8	12	13	3	51

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0320	X					1
0320A		X				1
0321	X					1
0321A		X		X	X	3
0322	X					1
0322A				X	X	2
0323			We do not weed digital material from the online catalog unless it is no longer available		X	2
0323A				X	X	2
0324	X					1
0325A					X	1
0326	X					1
0327				X	X	2
0327A	X					1
0328	X					1
0328A		X	Don't purge digital items but update or add links in catalog as needed		X	3
0329	X					1
0330				X		1
0330B				X		1
0330C		X		X	X	3
0332				X		1
0332A				X	X	2
0334	X					1
0334B		X		X	X	3
0335	X					1
0335A	X					1
0336		X			X	2
0336A	X					1
0337		X		X	X	3
Total	12	7	2	11	12	44

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0320	Yes	423 titles	Zero microfiche	Zero DVDs CD-ROMs, VHS tapes and floppy diskettes	Yes
0320A	Yes	Approx. 22000 items	Approx 22000 items	Aprox 600 items, no floppy disks.	Yes
0321	Yes	Over one million	We have 384 drawers each of which has the capacity to hold four linear feet. Each drawer however, is not filled to capacity.	We believe we have 100% of all such materials that GPO shipped through the FDLP program. The collection is not shelved all together.	No
0321A	Yes	Approximately 150 linear feet	0	9 drawers	Yes
0322	Yes	20,000 items	9 drawers (12" wide x 30" deep)	Unknown	No
0322A	Yes	10,000 + volumes, 300 linear feet (approximately)	0	4 linear feet	Yes
0323	Yes	11,650 linear feet	800 linear feet	48 linear feet	Yes
0323A	Yes	8550 items	40 drawers (20" wide X 28" deep)	50 items	Yes
0324	Yes	1,388 linear feet	0	37 items	Yes
0325A	No				
0326	Yes	approximately 1 million items	approximately 192 drawers	approximately 3500 items	Yes
0327	Yes	There are 6,156 tangible items in our gov doc collection. Approximately 4 ranges.	0	0	Yes
0327A	Yes	716 linear feet	17.5 linear feet	17 linear feet	Yes
0328	Yes	1471.5 linear inches	21.5 drawers (15" wide x 28 3/4" deep) PLUS, 34.5 drawers (15" wide x 28 1/2" deep) PLUS, 16 drawers (14 3/4" wide x 28" deep)	none	No
0328A	Yes	487 titles	1300 titles	15 titles	Yes
0329	Yes	86,263 titles	8,798 titles	CDs - 4 titles, DVDs - 44 titles, VHS - 2 titles, CD-ROMs - 722 titles	No
0330	Yes	150 titles	0 microfiche	0 inches	Yes
0330B	Yes	1862 linear feet	67 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	105 DVDs and CD-ROMs	Yes
0330C	Yes	About 37,500 items	Over 60,000 items	About 610 items	Yes
0332	Yes	1329 linear feet	117 drawers (12" wide by 24" deep)	490 inches	Yes
0332A	Yes	20,985 items	41,209	none	No
0334	Yes	214,655 pieces	290,887 pieces	3,237 pieces	Yes
0334B	Yes	approximately 3,170 items	approximately 813 titles	approximately 10 items	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0335	Yes	1.3 million items	184,000 microfiche	600 cd/dvds	Yes
0335A	Yes	approximately 91,000 items	approximately 2500 titles	379 items	Yes
0336	Yes	493136	465976	Dvd 56 titles 1000 volumes, CD Rom 398 titles 832 volumes, Zero Floppy disks	Yes
0336A	Yes	As of 10/8/2019 there are 101 linear feet.	As of 9/19/2019 there are 854 actual fiche items.	As of 9/5/2019, there is one actual CD-ROM.	Yes
0337	Yes	10,000 publications	770 items	less than 50 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0320		X						1
0320A		X						1
0321					X			1
0321A					X			1
0322					X			1
0322A		X	X					2
0323		X				If it is too time intensive to assign full SuDoc numbers, at least SuDoc stems would be helpful		2
0323A		X	X					2
0324					X			1
0325A					X			1
0326							X	1
0327	X	X						2
0327A				X				1
0328	X							1
0328A			X					1
0329			X					1
0330			X					1
0330B		X						1
0330C		X	X					2
0332		X	X					2
0332A			X					1
0334		X						1
0334B		X						1
0335		X						1
0335A		X	X					2
0336		X						1
0336A					X			1
0337					X			1
Total	2	14	9	1	7	1	1	35

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0320															X	1
0320A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0321												X				1
0321A					X						X	X				3
0322	X				X		X						X	X		5
0322A			X	X	X					X		X				5
0323		X									X					2
0323A															X	1
0324						X						X				2
0325A															X	1
0326															X	1
0327	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		10
0327A															X	1
0328															X	1
0328A															X	1
0329															X	1
0330															X	1
0330B	X				X			X								3
0330C				X												1
0332															X	1
0332A															X	1
0334				X				X	X	X	X	X				6
0334B		X			X					X	X	X	X	X		7
0335					X		X	X			X					4
0335A					X							X				2
0336	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	15
0336A															X	1
0337		X			X	X		X	X							5
Total	5	6	3	5	11	5	5	7	4	5	8	10	5	5	13	97

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0320								1
0320A								1
0321	X	X	X					3
0321A	X		X					2
0322					Changes in our library direction have affected our participation in the FDLP.			1
0322A	X	X	X	X		X		5
0323	X	X	X	X		X		5
0323A	X							1
0324			X					1
0325A	X							1
0326	X		X					2
0327	X		X			X		3
0327A	X		X					2
0328	X		X				X	3
0328A	X		X					2
0329	X							1
0330					Not a high priority collection at the moment.			1
0330B					I didn't know they were available			1
0330C	X		X					2
0332					Promotion for all aspects of the collection is limited due to staff cuts. If the GPO sent us free promotional materials, we would share them with our users, but we just don't have time to do much else than that.			1
0332A			X					1
0334	X		X					2
0334B	X		X	X				3
0335			X	X				2
0335A	X		X					2

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0336					Patrons usually come to our library to do legal research or other types of research projects.			1
0336A			X					1
0337	X	X	X	X				4
Total	17	4	18	5	7	3	1	55

2020 Regional Report for the Montana Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0338A	Montana Supreme Court	State Law Library of Montana	Helena	MT
Yes	0338B	University of Montana	Jameson Law Library	Missoula	MT
Yes	0339	Montana State University, Bozeman	MSU Library	Bozeman	MT
Yes	0339A	Montana State University-Northern	Vande Bogart Library	Havre	MT
Yes	0339B	Salish Kootenai College	D'Arcy McNickle Library	Pablo	MT
Yes	0340	Montana Tech of The University of Montana	Montana Tech Library	Butte	MT
Yes	0340A	Fort Peck Community College	James E. Shanley Tribal Library	Poplar	MT
Yes	0340B	Aaniih Nakoda College	Aaniih Nakoda College Library	Harlem	MT
Yes	0341	University of Montana	Mansfield Library	Missoula	MT
Yes	0342	Montana State Library	Montana State Library	Helena	MT
Yes	0343	Montana State University, Billings	Library	Billings	MT
Yes	0343A	Miles City Public Library	Public Library	Miles City	MT

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0338A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0338B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0339	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0339A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0339B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0340	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0340A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0340B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0341	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0342	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0343	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0343A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0338A	76 to 100%	Yes
0338B	76 to 100%	Yes
0339	76 to 100%	Yes
0339A	76 to 100%	No
0339B	76 to 100%	Yes
0340	26 to 50%	Yes
0340A	76 to 100%	Yes
0340B	76 to 100%	No
0341	51 to 75%	Yes
0342	76 to 100%	Yes
0343	76 to 100%	Yes
0343A	0 to 25%	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0338A		X	X								2
0338B	OCLC serial records when needed						X				1
0339				X						X	2
0339A				X							1
0339B				X							1
0340				X						X	2
0340A	OCLC			X			X				2
0340B	OCLC						X				1
0341	Using OCLC Connexion for retrospective cataloging projects.			X		X	X			X	4
0342			X								1
0343				X							1
0343A					X						1
Total	4	1	2	7	1	1	4	0	0	3	19

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0338A		X		X	2
0338B		X			1
0339				X	1
0339A				X	1
0339B		X			1
0340				X	1
0340A	X				1
0340B	X				1
0341		X		X	2
0342				X	1
0343				X	1
0343A	X				1
Total	3	4	0	7	14

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0338A	X	X			X				X		4
0338B		X	X						X		3
0339	X			X							2
0339A	X	X			X						3
0339B	X				X						2
0340	X				X						2
0340A	X	X									2
0340B		X									1
0341	X				X						2
0342					X						1
0343	X	X			X						3
0343A								X			1
Total	8	6	1	1	7	0	0	1	2	0	26

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0338A	X		X			X	3
0338B	X		X			X	3
0339	X						1
0339A	X	X				X	3
0339B						X	1
0340	X		X			X	3
0340A	X						1
0340B			X			X	2
0341	X	X	X			X	4
0342	X		X			X	3
0343	X	X	X			X	4
0343A			X		Dedicated in-house computer.	X	3
Total	9	3	8	0	1	10	31

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDL P News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0338A				X									X		2
0338B					X										1
0339														X	1
0339A					X										1
0339B	X							X							2
0340					X										1
0340A		X						X					X		3
0340B	X								X				X		3
0341		X	X						X	X			X	X	6
0342				X			X						X		3
0343	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X	12
0343A				X		Federal Depository Shipping List									2
Total	3	3	2	4	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	6	3	37

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0338A	Yes
0338B	Yes
0339	Yes
0339A	Yes
0339B	Yes
0340	Yes
0340A	Yes
0340B	Yes
0341	Yes
0342	Yes
0343	Yes
0343A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0338A		X	X	X			X	4
0338B		X	X				X	3
0339		X			retrieval from off-site location on demand (within 24 hours, same as all other retrievals from off-site)		X	3
0339A		X					X	2
0339B		X					X	2
0340		X		X			X	3
0340A		X		X			X	3
0340B		X					X	2
0341	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0342	X	X		X		X	X	5
0343		X	X	X		X	X	5
0343A		X	X	X			X	4
Total	2	12	5	7	1	3	12	42

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0338A	N/A
0338B	Staffing Cuts - Budget Cuts
0339	FDLP collection was moved to off-site storage, as was 96% of print journal collection
0339A	N/A
0339B	N/A
0340	Budget, Staff Size, Changes in Collection Scope
0340A	N/A
0340B	Nothing new. Continued low budget.
0341	Staff cuts
0342	N/A
0343	N/A
0343A	Staff vacancy (which is being filled).

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0338A								X		1
0338B			X							1
0339				X					X	2
0339A			X							1
0339B			X							1
0340							X			1
0340A				X		Try to go electronic so access will be current.				2
0340B			X							1
0341						Embed government information in data science and data literacy initiatives (i.e., workshops, guides, outreach, etc.).		X		2
0342								X		1
0343				X				X	X	3
0343A						More community outreach involving the service.		X		2
Total	0	0	4	3	0	3	1	5	2	18

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0338A	X			
0338B			X	
0339	X			
0339A			X	
0339B		X		
0340	X			
0340A	X			
0340B	X			
0341	X			
0342		X		
0343			X	
0343A		X		
Total	6	3	3	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0338A	X							1
0338B	X							1
0339						X		1
0339A						X		1
0339B						X		1
0340	X							1
0340A						X		1
0340B					X			1
0341		X		X	X	X	X	5
0342			We have some NRCS publications at Internet Archive that include download statistics.			X	X	3
0343			Reference Desk inquiries		X	X		3
0343A	X							1
Total	4	1	2	1	3	7	2	20

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0338A				X		1
0338B	X					1
0339				X		1
0339A	X					1
0339B	X					1
0340	X					1
0340A				X	X	2
0340B	X					1
0341		X		X	X	3
0342	X					1
0343	X					1
0343A	X					1
Total	8	1	0	4	2	15

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0338A	Yes	~12,000 items	~294 linear feet.	5-10 items	Yes
0338B	Yes	7 Titles	0	0	No
0339	Yes	100,610 items	119,216 items	2479 items	Yes
0339A	Yes	360 linear feet	0	10	Yes
0339B	Yes	10 linear feet	0	5 inches	No
0340	Yes	69800 Items	61468 Items	1555 Items	No
0340A	Yes	Ten linear feet	half a drawer	zero	Yes
0340B	Yes	4 linear feet	Zero (0)	Zero (0)	No
0341	Yes	455,000 books/volumes, 200,000+ maps	125,000 inches	8200+	Yes
0342	Yes	10 linear feet.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Yes
0343	Yes	41,450 items	4,000 items	275 items	Yes
0343A	No				

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0338A		X	X				X	3
0338B					X			1
0339		X						1
0339A			X					1
0339B					X			1
0340		X						1
0340A	X							1
0340B	X							1
0341		X					X	2
0342					X			1
0343		X						1
0343A	X							1
Total	3	5	2	0	3	0	2	15

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0338A								X								1
0338B															X	1
0339															X	1
0339A															X	1
0339B															X	1
0340															X	1
0340A															X	1
0340B															X	1
0341		X		X			X	X	X		X	X				7
0342										X						1
0343				X	X					X		X				4
0343A															X	1
Total	0	1	0	2	1		1	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	8	21

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0338A	X		X					2
0338B			X					1
0339					low staffing and several large projects have had higher priority			1
0339A			X					1
0339B			X					1
0340	X							1
0340A			X					1
0340B	X		X					2
0341	X		X	X				3
0342			X					1
0343	X	X	X	X				4
0343A	X		X			X		3
Total	6	1	10	2	1	1	0	21

2020 Regional Report for the Nebraska Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0344	Nebraska Supreme Court	Nebraska State Library	Lincoln	NE
Yes	0344A	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	Schmid Law Library	Lincoln	NE
Yes	0345	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	Don L. Love Memorial Library	Lincoln	NE
Yes	0346	Omaha Public Library	W. Dale Clark Library	Omaha	NE
Yes	0346A		Nebraska Library Commission	Lincoln	NE
Yes	0347	University of Nebraska at Omaha	Criss Library	Omaha	NE
Yes	0347A	Wayne State College	Conn Library	Wayne	NE
Yes	0348	Doane University	Perkins Library	Crete	NE
Yes	0348A	Creighton University	Klutznick Law Library	Omaha	NE
No	0349A	Creighton University	Reinert/Alumni Library	Omaha	NE
Yes	0351		Lied Scottsbluff Public Library	Scottsbluff	NE
Yes	0351A	University of Nebraska at Kearney	Calvin T. Ryan Library	Kearney	NE

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0344	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0344A	No. If no, please explain: We are still working toward complete cataloging/holdings information.	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0345	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0346	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0346A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0347	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0347A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0348	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0348A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0351	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0351A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0344	76 to 100%	No
0344A	26 to 50%	No
0345	26 to 50%	Yes
0346	0 to 25%	Yes
0346A	76 to 100%	Yes
0347	76 to 100%	Yes
0347A	76 to 100%	Yes
0348	76 to 100%	Yes
0348A	76 to 100%	Yes
0351	26 to 50%	Yes
0351A	26 to 50%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0344							X				1
0344A					X						1
0345	Older materials.									X	2
0346	We copy catalog the tangible items we receive.										1
0346A										X	1
0347	Copy catalog physical items via OCLC as they arrive. Records for electronic documents added via OCLC WMS Knowledge Base file.										1
0347A				X							1
0348									X		1
0348A	after receipt of new material									X	2
0351	OCLC										1
0351A				X			X			X	3
Total	5	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	1	4	15

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0344				X	1
0344A		X	Local call numbers such as "UNL LAW"	X	3
0345	X	X		X	3
0346				X	1
0346A				X	1
0347		X		X	2
0347A	X			X	2
0348		X		X	2
0348A		X			1
0351	X				1
0351A				X	1
Total	3	5	1	9	18

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0344		X	X		X				X		4
0344A		X			X				X		3
0345	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	7
0346		X	X							X	3
0346A					X					X	2
0347	X	X			X				X		4
0347A	X		X		X				X		4
0348	X	X			X					X	4
0348A		X								X	2
0351		X								X	2
0351A					X					X	2
Total	4	8	4	1	8	0	0	0	5	7	37

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0344						X	1
0344A	X					X	2
0345	X	X	X			X	4
0346	X		X			X	3
0346A	X	X	X			X	4
0347	X	X	X			X	4
0347A	X	X	X			X	4
0348	X	X	X			X	4
0348A	X	X	X				3
0351	X						1
0351A	X	X	X			X	4
Total	10	7	8	0	0	9	34

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0344		X						X	X	X					4
0344A						We share a catalog with our regional depository, and the head of FDLP services there finds and catalogs them.									1
0345						Other record loads (HathiTrust, etc.)						DOCTECH-L, GOVDOC-L, REGIONAL-L	X	X	4
0346					X										1
0346A		X					X		X	X			X	X	6
0347						We add records for electronic documents via the OCLC WMS Knowledge Base (162,472 records as of 10-1-2019)				X		GOVDOC-L			3
0347A				X						X					2

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0348						Our ILS is set to have catalog records automatically added and/or updated into the Collection Manager's knowledgebase.	X								2
0348A			X					X		X			X	X	5
0351							X			X					2
0351A			X											X	2
Total	0	2	2	1	1	4	3	2	2	6	0	2	3	4	32

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0344	Yes
0344A	Yes
0345	Yes
0346	Yes
0346A	Yes
0347	Yes
0347A	Yes
0348	Yes
0348A	Yes
0351	Yes
0351A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services		Reference services	Total
0344				X				X	2
0344A		X	X					X	3
0345		X	X	X				X	4
0346		X	X					X	3
0346A		X		X				X	3
0347		X	X					X	3
0347A		X	X					X	3
0348	X	X	X	X				X	5
0348A		X						X	2
0351		X						X	2
0351A		X	X	X				X	4
Total	1	10	7	5	0		0	11	34

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0344	N/A
0344A	N/A
0345	Evaluating and moving collections.
0346	N/A
0346A	N/A
0347	N/A
0347A	N/A
0348	N/A
0348A	staff reductions and budget cuts
0351	N/A
0351A	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0344			X							1
0344A				X					X	2
0345			X							1
0346							X		X	2
0346A						We plan to promote Federal Documents more.				1
0347						Transition to ExLibris/Alma for both copy cataloging and Knowledge Base functionality.	X		X	3
0347A						Periodically we weed our microfiche. No plans at this time to weed our paper collections in the time period specified.			X	2
0348				X				X	X	3
0348A									X	1
0351			X							1
0351A							X		X	2
Total	0	0	3	2	0	3	3	1	7	19

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0344			X	
0344A	X			
0345	X			
0346			X	
0346A			X	
0347	X			
0347A			X	
0348	X			
0348A	X			
0351	X			
0351A			X	
Total	6	0	5	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0344	X							1
0344A	X							1
0345						X	X	2
0346						X		1
0346A						X		1
0347					X		X	2
0347A				X		X		2
0348	X							1
0348A	X							1
0351	X							1
0351A				X		X		2
Total	5	0	0	2	1	5	2	15

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0344		X		X	X	3
0344A	X					1
0345	X					1
0346	X					1
0346A				X		1
0347		X			X	2
0347A	X					1
0348	X					1
0348A		X		X	X	3
0351	X					1
0351A	X					1
Total	7	3	0	3	3	16

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0344	Yes	800+ linear feet	none	50 items	No
0344A	Yes	4,900 linear feet	302 linear feet	10 inches	Yes
0345	Yes	496,600 items. Count excludes materials in map cases.	1,500 linear feet. Count excludes ERIC microfiche (ED 1.310/2:).	9,600 items.	No
0346	Yes	163,794 titles	245,795 individual fiche	1314 titles	Yes
0346A	Yes	457,230 items	0	580 items	Yes
0347	Yes	250,000 paper documents	90 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	14 drawers (14" wide x 28" deep)	Yes
0347A	Yes	5 titles	1 drawer, (14" wide x 30" deep)	four titles	Yes
0348	Yes	187 linear feet	0 units	20 CD-ROMS	Yes
0348A	Yes	2064 linear feet	zero microfiche	zero DVDs, CD-ROMs or VHS tapes	Yes
0351	Yes	25 linear feet	48 inches single width	0	Yes
0351A	Yes	7365 feet = 382,980 items	71 drawers	600 pieces	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0344			X					1
0344A					X			1
0345		X						1
0346					X			1
0346A		X						1
0347		X						1
0347A	X	X						2
0348					X			1
0348A			X					1
0351					X			1
0351A		X						1
Total	1	5	2	0	4	0	0	12

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0344					X											1
0344A															X	1
0345	X			X				X			X	X				5
0346															X	1
0346A	X		X		X	X						X	X	X		7
0347															X	1
0347A					X			X								2
0348															X	1
0348A			X		X			X								3
0351					X	X				X						3
0351A															X	1
Total	2	0	2	1	5	2	0	3	0	1	1	2	1	1	5	26

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0344			X					1
0344A					Unaware these existed, unsure how to receive them.			1
0345	X		X					2
0346						X		1
0346A	X		X			X	X	4
0347			X					1
0347A			X					1
0348	X		X	X			X	4
0348A					We are a very small selective depository with a small staff. Staff promote depository use through reference transactions. Not sure anything would change this.			1
0351	X							1
0351A	X		X	X				3
Total	5	0	7	2	2	2	2	20

2020 Regional Report for the New Jersey Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0363		New Jersey State Library	Trenton	NJ
Yes	0363A	Monmouth County	Monmouth County Library - Eastern Branch	Shrewsbury	NJ
Yes	0363B	County College of Morris	Masten Learning Resources Center	Randolph	NJ
Yes	0364	Rutgers University, New Brunswick	Archibald S. Alexander Library	New Brunswick	NJ
Yes	0365A	New Jersey City University	Guarini Library	Jersey City	NJ
Yes	0365B		Phillipsburg Free Public Library	Phillipsburg	NJ
Yes	0366A	Rutgers University, Newark	John Cotton Dana Library	Newark	NJ
Yes	0367	Rutgers University, Camden	Paul Robeson Library	Camden	NJ
Yes	0367A	Rowan University	Campbell Library	Glassboro	NJ
Yes	0367B	Stockton University	Richard E. Bjork Library	Galloway	NJ
Yes	0369A	Free Public Library of Woodbridge	Main Library	Woodbridge	NJ
Yes	0370	Princeton University	Firestone Library	Princeton	NJ
Yes	0370B	Rider University	Franklin F. Moore Library	Lawrenceville	NJ
Yes	0371	Drew University	Library	Madison	NJ
Yes	0371A	Rutgers University, Camden	Law Library	Camden	NJ
Yes	0372		Free Public Library of Elizabeth	Elizabeth	NJ
Yes	0373	Monmouth University	Library	West Long Branch	NJ
Yes	0373A	Ocean County College	Library	Toms River	NJ
Yes	0374		Johnson Public Library	Hackensack	NJ
Yes	0376		Newark Public Library	Newark	NJ
Yes	0378A	Rutgers University, Newark	Law Library	Newark	NJ
Yes	0378B	Seton Hall University School of Law	Peter W. Rodino Jr. Law Library	Newark	NJ
Yes	0379A		Jersey City Free Public Library	Jersey City	NJ
Yes	0380A	Montclair State University	Harry A. Sprague Library	Montclair	NJ

* The library in red filled out the survey but has since left the FDLP. The library's submission is included in this report.

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0363	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0363A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0363B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0364	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0365A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0365B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0366A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0367	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0367A	No. If no, please explain: The Government Documents Librarian recently retired. We are currently reviewing our status as FDL. We are currently a selective, electronic depository.	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0367B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0369A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0370	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0370B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0371	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0371A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0372	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0373	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0373A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0374	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0376	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0378A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0378B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0379A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0380A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0363	76 to 100%	Yes
0363A	76 to 100%	Yes
0363B	76 to 100%	No
0364	26 to 50%	Yes
0365A	0 to 25%	Yes
0365B	Not sure	Yes
0366A	0 to 25%	Yes
0367	76 to 100%	Yes
0367A	76 to 100%	Yes
0367B	0 to 25%	Yes
0369A	76 to 100%	Yes
0370	76 to 100%	Yes
0370B	76 to 100%	Yes
0371	76 to 100%	Yes
0371A	51 to 75%	Yes
0372	0 to 25%	Yes
0373	51 to 75%	Yes
0373A	76 to 100%	Yes
0374	0 to 25%	No
0376	26 to 50%	Yes
0378A	76 to 100%	Yes
0378B	76 to 100%	Yes
0379A	0 to 25%	No
0380A	51 to 75%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0363				X							1
0363A				X							1
0363B			X								1
0364	Selected individual records for recon			X							2
0365A										X	1
0365B				X							1
0366A				X							1
0367				X							1
0367A										X	1
0367B			X							X	2
0369A				X							1
0370										X	1
0370B				X							1
0371										X	1
0371A	Usually involves getting OCLC numbers from the CGP.			X							2
0372				X							1
0373	OCLC										1
0373A										X	1
0374					X						1
0376				X			X			X	3
0378A				X							1
0378B				X						X	2
0379A										X	1
0380A		X	X				X				3
Total	3	1	3	13	1	0	2	0	0	9	32

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0363	X	X		X	3
0363A				X	1
0363B				X	1
0364		X	Shelved by title	X	3
0365A		X		X	2
0365B				X	1
0366A				X	1
0367		X		X	2
0367A		X			1
0367B		X		X	2
0369A	X			X	2
0370		X		X	2
0370B		X			1
0371				X	1
0371A				X	1
0372				X	1
0373		X		X	2
0373A	X			X	2
0374	X			X	2
0376				X	1
0378A		X		X	2
0378B				X	1
0379A				X	1
0380A		X		X	2
Total	4	11	1	22	38

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0363	X	X	X		X				X	X	6
0363A			X								1
0363B					X						1
0364		X		X	X					X	4
0365A	X	X			X				X		4
0365B					X					X	2
0366A		X			X				X		3
0367		X								X	2
0367A		X									1
0367B		X			X					X	3
0369A		X	X							X	3
0370		X		X	X					X	4
0370B	X	X									2
0371					X				X		2
0371A		X			X				X		3
0372			X		X				X		3
0373	X	X			X				X		4
0373A		X	X		X					X	4
0374		X			X				X		3
0376			X						X		2
0378A		X			X						2
0378B					X					X	2
0379A					X				X		2
0380A	X	X			X						3
Total	5	16	6	2	18	0	0	0	10	9	66

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0363	X	X	X			X	4
0363A	X		X			X	3
0363B	X	X	X			X	4
0364	X	X	X			X	4
0365A	X		X			X	3
0365B	X		X			X	3
0366A	X	X				X	3
0367	X						1
0367A	X	X				X	3
0367B	X	X	X			X	4
0369A	X		X			X	3
0370	X	X	X			X	4
0370B	X	X	X			X	4
0371	X						1
0371A	X	X		X		X	4
0372	X					X	2
0373	X	X	X			X	4
0373A	X	X	X			X	4
0374			X			X	2
0376	X		X			X	3
0378A	X	X	X	X		X	5
0378B	X	X				X	3
0379A	X					X	2
0380A	X	X	X			X	4
Total	23	14	16	2	0	22	77

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0363	X	X	X	X		GOVDOC-L, godortmembership	X	X		X	X		X		9
0363A				X											1
0363B	X	X					X	X	X	X					6
0364				X								GOVDOC-L	X		3
0365A		X						X					X	X	4
0365B				X			X								2
0366A	X	X	X				X		X	X					6
0367							X								1
0367A								X		X				X	3
0367B	X							X							2
0369A		X	X	X			X	X		X	X	GovDoc-L	X		9
0370		X							X			Govdoc-L, Doctec-L, GD-SIS (AALL)		X	4
0370B				X			X					Govdoc-L	X		4
0371														X	1
0371A		X					X								2
0372				X									X		2
0373		X					X	X	X	X	X		X		7
0373A			X				X	X	X	X	X		X		7
0374							X						X		2
0376			X	X					X				X		4
0378A	X			X									X		3
0378B				X		Search WorldCat and other library catalogs occasionally; select EL item numbers						GOVDOC-L	X	X	5
0379A													X	X	2
0380A								X					X		2
Total	5	8	5	10	0	1	11	9	6	7	4	5	14	6	91

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0363	Yes
0363A	Yes
0363B	Yes
0364	Yes
0365A	Yes
0365B	Yes
0366A	Yes
0367	Yes
0367A	Yes
0367B	Yes
0369A	Yes
0370	Yes
0370B	Yes
0371	Yes
0371A	Yes
0372	Yes
0373	Yes
0373A	Yes
0374	Yes
0376	Yes
0378A	Yes
0378B	Yes
0379A	Yes
0380A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0363		X	X	X		X	X	5
0363A				X			X	2
0363B		X		X			X	3
0364	X	X	X				X	4
0365A		X	X				X	3
0365B		X					X	2
0366A			X	X		X	X	4
0367		X	X				X	3
0367A		X	X				X	3
0367B		X	X				X	3
0369A		X	X	X			X	4
0370	X	X	X	X			X	5
0370B		X	X	X		X	X	5
0371		X	X				X	3
0371A							X	1
0372				X			X	2
0373		X	X	X		X	X	5
0373A				X		X	X	3
0374		X		X			X	3
0376		X					X	2
0378A			X				X	2
0378B		X	X	X			X	4
0379A					Schedule programs regularly in the Federal Documents Department.		X	2
0380A	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
Total	3	17	15	13	1	6	24	79

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0363	N/A
0363A	We have mold on some items. The items have been approved for removal. The Government Documents Librarian's office is being moved out of the closed stacks area.
0363B	N/A
0364	ILS change from Sirsi to Ex Libris - staffing changes
0365A	N/A
0365B	Loss of about \$500K per year has resulted in staff cuts.
0366A	Due to budget cuts we have not been able to replace our full-time gov docs librarian position
0367	Staff changes
0367A	Retirements of several key librarians, including the Government Documents Librarian.
0367B	N/A
0369A	N/A
0370	N/A
0370B	N/A
0371	N/A
0371A	N/A
0372	N/A
0373	N/A
0373A	Staff turnover at Coordinator Position
0374	N/A
0376	New director, staff reorganization, long-term absence of a staff member due to illness.
0378A	N/A
0378B	We were without a coordinator for about six months, but hired a replacement in September 2019.
0379A	Ongoing complete renovation of the entire Library
0380A	collection move, had a flood and cataloging project

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0363				X			X		X	3
0363A				X				X	X	3
0363B							X		X	2
0364						Google Books scanning project which includes federal documents that will ultimately appear in HathiTrust			X	2
0365A									X	1
0365B				X				X	X	3
0366A						Moving towards a mostly digital collection			X	2
0367			X							1
0367A						Considering withdrawal from the program.				1
0367B				X	X		X		X	4
0369A								X	X	2
0370	X							X	X	3
0370B			X							1
0371				X						1
0371A				X			X		X	3
0372				X		To weed the older government documents collection			X	3
0373								X	X	2
0373A						Increase Outreach, improve user experience (both online & in-person), and review and revise collection development policy			X	2
0374									X	1
0376							X		X	2
0378A		X						X		2
0378B				X	X					2
0379A				X					X	2
0380A					X				X	2
Total	1	1	2	9	3	5	5	6	18	50

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0363	X			
0363A			X	
0363B	X			
0364	X			
0365A			X	
0365B		X		
0366A		X		
0367	X			
0367A	X			
0367B	X			
0369A			X	
0370	X			
0370B	X			
0371	X			
0371A			X	
0372			X	
0373	X			
0373A	X			
0374		X		
0376		X		
0378A			X	
0378B			X	
0379A		X		
0380A	X			
Total	12	5	7	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0363				X	X			2
0363A	X							1
0363B	X							1
0364	X							1
0365A							X	1
0365B	X							1
0366A			Federal content cataloging statistics	X	X		X	4
0367	X							1
0367A	X							1
0367B				X	X			2
0369A				X			X	2
0370	X						X	2
0370B	X							1
0371	X							1
0371A			We maintain statistics only regarding the number of items added to (or discarded from) the collection					1
0372	X							1
0373		X			X		X	3
0373A			Marcive records received; Shipping Lists received					1
0374	X							1
0376				X			X	2
0378A	X							1
0378B	X	X						2
0379A				X				1
0380A					X	X		2
Total	13	2	3	6	5	1	6	36

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0363	X					1
0363A				X		1
0363B		X		X	X	3
0364		X		X	X	3
0365A				X		1
0365B		X		X	X	3
0366A	X					1
0367	X					1
0367A	X					1
0367B		X		X	X	3
0369A				X		1
0370	X					1
0370B	X					1
0371	X					1
0371A		X		X	X	3
0372	X					1
0373		X		X	X	3
0373A	X					1
0374	X					1
0376	X					1
0378A	X					1
0378B				X	X	2
0379A	X					1
0380A		X		X	X	3
Total	13	7	0	11	8	39

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0363	Yes	582,288 publications	2,876,203 microfiche	1,650 items	Yes
0363A	Yes	180 linear feet	0	72 inches	Yes
0363B	No				
0364	Yes	More than 16,000 linear feet	More than 1,600 linear feet	More than 240 linear feet	Yes
0365A	Yes	20,000 items	100,000 fiche	600 items	Yes
0365B	Yes	180 linear feet	2 filing cases (12" x 5")	14 linear feet of DVDs and CDs	No
0366A	Yes	300,000 tangible items of all formats including paper	80 drawers (each drawer has 2, 28" long columns)	4,500 CD-ROMS, DVDs	Yes
0367	Yes	Unknown. Great preponderance are integrated into the main collection.	3 drawers (14" wide x 28" deep)	240 inches	Yes
0367A	Yes	92 linear feet.	none.	33 inches	No
0367B	Yes	3303 linear feet	55 drawers (18" wide x 24" deep)	129 inches	Yes
0369A	Yes	500 linear feet	zero microfiche	1 linear foot	Yes
0370	Yes	10,001-100,000 items (rough estimate)	30,000-50,000 fiche (rough estimate)	200-300 items (rough estimate)	Yes
0370B	Yes	We do not know. Our document collection is integrated into our general collection.	0	0	Yes
0371	Yes	150,000 items	92 drawers	40 "	No
0371A	Yes	2526 linear feet	672 linear feet	6 linear feet	Yes
0372	Yes	9,000 paper items	15,000 microfiche items	120 CD-ROM, etc. items	Yes
0373	Yes	Approximately 900 linear feet	24 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep), 27 drawers (14" wide x 28" deep)	Approximately 50-60 items. This does not include CDs and DVDs included with print items (e.g. Statistical Abstract).	Yes
0373A	Yes	About 9000 items	About 5000	About 100	Yes
0374	Yes	154 linear feet	19.5 linear feet	N/A	Yes
0376	Yes	About 12,164 linear feet of print publications.	59 fiche cabinets measuring about 21W X 29D X58H, 9 smaller fiche cabinets, about 14â€W	5 CD cabinets about the same size as the fiche cabinets and one double wide CD cabinet of Patent and Trademark CDs/DVDs	No
0378A	Yes	4420 linear feet	40 drawers	100 items	No
0378B	Yes	~5,659 items comprising 830 linear feet	63 drawers (18" wide x 24" deep)	~385 inches	No
0379A	Yes	552 linear feet	10,000 microfiche	200 items	Yes
0380A	Yes	200 linear	100 drawers	500-1000 inches	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0363		X						1
0363A		X						1
0363B		X						1
0364		X						1
0365A					X			1
0365B		X					X	2
0366A		X						1
0367			X					1
0367A				X				1
0367B					X			1
0369A		X						1
0370			X					1
0370B			X					1
0371				X				1
0371A		X					X	2
0372		X						1
0373					X			1
0373A		X						1
0374	X							1
0376		X						1
0378A		X	X					2
0378B		X						1
0379A		X						1
0380A		X	X					2
Total	1	15	5	2	3	0	2	28

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0363	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				12
0363A	X	X							X							3
0363B															X	1
0364					X			X			X	X				4
0365A						X			X	X		X				4
0365B			X			X		X	X							4
0366A		X				X	X									3
0367															X	1
0367A															X	1
0367B					X			X		X	X	X				5
0369A		X	X		X	X				X			X	X		7
0370															X	1
0370B				X	X			X								3
0371												X				1
0371A					X						X	X				3
0372															X	1
0373															X	1
0373A				X	X	X			X	X		X				6
0374															X	1
0376				X						X	X	X	X	X		6
0378A					X							X				2
0378B					X			X								2
0379A						X		X	X			X	X			5
0380A		X						X		X			X			4
Total	2	5	3	4	9	7	2	8	6	7	5	10	4	2	7	81

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0363	X	X	X	X			X	5
0363A	X		X	X		X	X	5
0363B			X				X	2
0364	X		X	X				3
0365A	X							1
0365B	X						X	2
0366A	X		X	X		X	X	5
0367			X					1
0367A					We are currently reviewing our status. Until that determination is made we are not highlighting GPO services.			1
0367B	X							1
0369A	X		X	X			X	4
0370	X		X					2
0370B			X					1
0371	X							1
0371A	X		X					2
0372	X		X					2
0373	X	X	X	X		X		5
0373A			X					1
0374	X						X	2
0376				X				1
0378A			X					1
0378B	X	X	X	X				4
0379A			X			X		2
0380A			X					1
Total	15	3	17	8	1	4	7	55

2020 Regional Report for the New Mexico Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0381	New Mexico Supreme Court	Supreme Court Law Library	Santa Fe	NM
Yes	0381B	Institute of American Indian & Alaska Native Culture and Arts Development	Library	Santa Fe	NM
Yes	0382	New Mexico State University	Branson Library	Las Cruces	NM
Yes	0382A	New Mexico Inst. of Mining & Technology	Joseph R. Skeen Library	Socorro	NM
Yes	0383	University of New Mexico	Zimmerman Library	Albuquerque	NM
Yes	0383A	Eastern New Mexico University	Golden Student Success Center	Portales	NM
Yes	0384	New Mexico Highlands University	Thomas C. Donnelly Library	Las Vegas	NM
Yes	0384A	City of Farmington	Farmington Public Library	Farmington	NM
Yes	0385	New Mexico Junior College	Pannell Library	Hobbs	NM
Yes	0385A	Western New Mexico University	J. Cloyd Miller Library	Silver City	NM
Yes	0386	Department of Cultural Affairs	New Mexico State Library	Santa Fe	NM
Yes	0386A	University of New Mexico	School of Law Library	Albuquerque	NM

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0381	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0381B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0382	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0382A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0383	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0383A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0384	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0384A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0385	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0385A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0386	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0386A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0381	26 to 50%	Yes
0381B	Not sure	Yes
0382	51 to 75%	Yes
0382A	51 to 75%	Yes
0383	76 to 100%	Yes
0383A	76 to 100%	Yes
0384	51 to 75%	Yes
0384A	76 to 100%	Yes
0385	76 to 100%	Yes
0385A	76 to 100%	Yes
0386	26 to 50%	Yes
0386A	76 to 100%	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0381	OCLC Gov Docs	X	X				X				4
0381B										X	1
0382	OCLC Connexion						X			X	3
0382A			X		X					X	3
0383				X							1
0383A		X									1
0384					X						1
0384A				X							1
0385				X							1
0385A				X							1
0386		X	X				X				3
0386A			X				X				2
Total	2	3	4	4	2	0	4	0	0	3	22

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0381		X		X	2
0381B			We only collect electronic depository material, so we do not classify them.		1
0382				X	1
0382A				X	1
0383		X		X	2
0383A				X	1
0384				X	1
0384A				X	1
0385		X		X	2
0385A		X		X	2
0386				X	1
0386A		X		X	2
Total	0	5	1	11	17

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0381		X	X		X					X	4
0381B								X			1
0382	X	X	X		X	X			X	X	7
0382A	X				X						2
0383	X	X	X		X	X			X		6
0383A	X	X	X		X						4
0384	X	X			X						3
0384A					X						1
0385					X						1
0385A	X				X						2
0386			X		X					X	3
0386A		X			X				X	X	4
Total	6	6	5	0	11	2	0	1	3	4	38

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0381	X		X			X	3
0381B	X	X				X	3
0382	X	X	X			X	4
0382A	X						1
0383	X	X	X			X	4
0383A	X	X				X	3
0384	X		X				2
0384A	X						1
0385			X				1
0385A	X	X	X		Book displays, library instruction, promotional outreach activities in which library materials are highlighted and available for checkout (for example, a booth at a community activity)	X	5
0386	X	X				X	3
0386A		X				X	2
Total	10	7	6	0	1	8	32

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0381	X	X					X	X		X		govdoc, doctech, AALL, ALA	X		7
0381B							X			X			X		3
0382	X							X	X	X		GovDoc-L	X		6
0382A				X			X	X	X	X			X		6
0383				X											1
0383A	X	X	X				X	X	X	X			X		8
0384	X	X					X	X					X		5
0384A										X					1
0385				X											1
0385A	X	X		X				X		X					5
0386						conferences, webinars	X					GovDoc-L	X		4
0386A	X	X	X					X	X						5
Total	6	5	2	4	0	1	6	7	4	7	0	3	7	0	52

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0381	Yes
0381B	Yes
0382	Yes
0382A	Yes
0383	Yes
0383A	Yes
0384	Yes
0384A	Yes
0385	Yes
0385A	Yes
0386	Yes
0386A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0381	X		X	X			X	3
0381B							X	1
0382	X	X	X	X			X	4
0382A			X				X	2
0383	X	X		X			X	3
0383A	X		X	X			X	3
0384	X	X		X		X	X	4
0384A							X	1
0385							X	1
0385A	X	X	X	X		X	X	5
0386	X		X	X		X	X	4
0386A	X	X	X	X			X	4
Total	8	5	7	8	0	3	12	35

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0381	Staff changes, agency/library consolidation of operations and budget
0381B	N/A
0382	Collaborative work with University of New Mexico and New Mexico State Library as a US Federal Shared Regional Depository Library
0382A	Complete weed of the entire collection but staff at the FDLP are already aware of our situation.
0383	State budget cuts and collection move
0383A	Collection move
0384	N/A
0384A	Staff/Budget cuts
0385	Staff changes.
0385A	Significant weeding of physical items in anticipation of moving collection as part of a renovation project
0386	N/A
0386A	State budget cuts, Staff cuts, incomplete retrospective cataloging

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0381				X			X			2
0381B			X							1
0382				X			X	X	X	4
0382A									X	1
0383					X			X	X	3
0383A				X	X		X		X	4
0384							X		X	2
0384A							X			1
0385						More promotion through social media accounts.				1
0385A					X	Increase outreach and programming activities to showcase collection, engage in activities that pertain to Federal Government such as registering voters, promoting the Census count, host town hall meetings, debates, and open forums of elected officials and candidates for elected positions		X	X	4
0386				X	X		X	X		4
0386A	X			X			X		X	4
Total	1	0	1	5	4	2	7	4	7	31

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0381	X			
0381B		X		
0382			X	
0382A	X			
0383	X			
0383A	X			
0384			X	
0384A		X		
0385	X			
0385A			X	
0386	X			
0386A	X			
Total	7	2	3	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0381	X							1
0381B	X							1
0382			We conduct assessment/accreditation for new program reviews and departmental academic program reviews.	X	X	X		4
0382A			Usage statistics	X				2
0383				X				1
0383A		X			X	X	X	4
0384				X		X		2
0384A	X							1
0385			A sign-in sheet is utilized.					1
0385A			Keep tallies of internal use of physical items in library (referred to as "browse counts")			X		2
0386				X	X	X	X	4
0386A					X			1
Total	3	1	4	5	4	5	2	24

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0381		X		X	X	3
0381B		X		X	X	3
0382		X	Comparative institutional data on Federal Documents Collections is used		X	3
0382A	X					1
0383	X					1
0383A				X	X	2
0384		X		X	X	3
0384A				X		1
0385	X					1
0385A	X					1
0386		X			X	2
0386A		X		X	X	3
Total	4	6	1	6	7	24

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0381	Yes	5,370 linear feet	6,346 inches	180 inches	No
0381B	No				
0382	Yes	Estimated 8,000 Linear Feet	172 Drawers	490 volumes	Yes
0382A	Yes	730 inches	4,208 inches	736 inches	Yes
0383	Yes	16,088 LF, 836,576 items	936.000 microfiche	15,640 items	Yes
0383A	Yes	159,441 items	101,755 items	1,508 items	Yes
0384	Yes	16,169,285 items	2,895,436 items	1652 items	Yes
0384A	Yes	7,845 titles	4,800 titles	214 titles	Yes
0385	Yes	4368 linear feet.	Zero.	Zero.	No
0385A	Yes	351 linear feet	40 drawers (21" wide and 28" deep)	88 items	Yes
0386	Yes	760,000 items	1,468,800 fiche	7,920 items	No
0386A	Yes	100 linear feet	175 Drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	36 inches	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0381		X						1
0381B				X				1
0382		X						1
0382A		X						1
0383		X						1
0383A		X						1
0384		X						1
0384A		X						1
0385			X					1
0385A		X						1
0386		X						1
0386A			X					1
Total	0	9	2	1	0	0	0	12

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0381	X				X		X				X	X				5
0381B		X	X			X	X			X		X				6
0382		X			X						X	X				4
0382A															X	1
0383	X				X			X			X					4
0383A			X		X			X	X							4
0384		X			X	X				X						4
0384A				X												1
0385	X												X	X		3
0385A					X											1
0386		X	X		X	X										4
0386A		X	X			X	X	X			X	X				7
Total	3	5	4	1	7	4	3	3	1	2	4	4	1	1	1	44

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0381	X		X	X		X		4
0381B	X							1
0382	X		X	X	We are interested in receiving more free promotional materials, downloadable graphics, and social media guidance going forward.			4
0382A	X		X			X		3
0383	X		X					2
0383A	X	X	X			X	X	5
0384	X		X			X		3
0384A	X							1
0385				X				1
0385A	X		X	X			X	4
0386	X		X					2
0386A	X							1
Total	11	1	8	4	1	4	2	31

2020 Regional Report for the New York Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0387	New York State Library	Cultural Education Center	Albany	NY
Yes	0387A		Middletown Thrall Library	Middletown	NY
Yes	0388	Cornell University	John M. Olin Library	Ithaca	NY
Yes	0389	U.S. Military Academy	Library	West Point	NY
Yes	0389A	Syracuse University College of Law	Syracuse University College of Law Library	Syracuse	NY
Yes	0390	New York University	School of Law Library	New York	NY
Yes	0390B	New York University	Elmer Holmes Bobst Library	New York	NY
Yes	0390C	Herbert H. Lehman College/CUNY	Leonard Lief Library	Bronx	NY
Yes	0391	St. Lawrence University	Owen D. Young Library	Canton	NY
Yes	0391A	State University of New York, Oswego	Penfield Library	Oswego	NY
Yes	0392	Farmingdale State College (State University of New York)	Greenley Library	Farmingdale	NY
Yes	0393	Queens Public Library	Central Library	Jamaica	NY
Yes	0393A	Saint John's University	Rittenberg Law Library	Jamaica	NY
Yes	0393B	Maurice A. Deane School of Law at Hofstra University	Law Library	Hempstead	NY
Yes	0394	Stony Brook University	Frank Melville Jr. Memorial Library	Stony Brook	NY
No	0395	Long Island University	B. Davis Schwartz Memorial Library	Brookville	NY
Yes	0396B	Brooklyn Law School	Library	Brooklyn	NY
Yes	0397	Brooklyn College	Brooklyn College Library	Brooklyn	NY
Yes	0398	Brooklyn Public Library	Central Library	Brooklyn	NY
No	0398A	College of Staten Island	Library	Staten Island	NY
Yes	0399A	State University of New York, College at Oneonta	James M. Milne Library	Oneonta	NY
Yes	0400	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy	Schuyler Bland Memorial Library	Kings Point	NY
Yes	0400A	Elizabeth Haub School of Law at Pace University	Pace Law Library	White Plains	NY
Yes	0401	Saint John's University	St. Augustine Hall	Queens	NY
Yes	0402		New York Law Institute	New York	NY
Yes	0402A	St. John's University - Manhattan	Davis Library	New York	NY
Yes	0405	Cooper Union for the Advancement of	Science & Art/Library	New York	NY
Yes	0408	New York Public Library	Astor Branch/Science, Industry and Business	New York	NY
Yes	0408A	New York Public Library	Lenox Branch/Science, Industry and Business	New York	NY
Yes	0410	Columbia University	Lehman Library	New York	NY

Yes	0410A	Yeshiva University	Pollack Library	New York	NY
No	0411A	Yeshiva University	Chutick Law Library	New York	NY
No	0412	The City College of New York/CUNY	Cohen Library	New York	NY
Yes	0413A		U.S. Courts Library	Central Islip	NY
Yes	0414	Fordham University	Walsh Family Library	Bronx	NY
Yes	0415	Yonkers Public Library	Riverfront Library	Yonkers	NY
Yes	0415A	Sarah Lawrence College	Esther Raushenbush Library	Bronxville	NY
Yes	0416	State University of New York, Maritime College	Stephen B. Luce Library	Bronx	NY
Yes	0417		Newburgh Free Library	Newburgh	NY
Yes	0417A	State University of New York, Delhi	Resnick Library	Delhi	NY
Yes	0418A	Touro College Jacob D. Fuchsberg Law Center	Gould Law Library	Central Islip	NY
Yes	0419		Mount Vernon Public Library	Mount Vernon	NY
Yes	0419A	State University of New York, Purchase	College Library	Purchase	NY
Yes	0420A		Troy Public Library	Troy	NY
Yes	0420B	Plattsburgh State University	Feinberg Library	Plattsburgh	NY
Yes	0421	Union College	Schaffer Library	Schenectady	NY
Yes	0421A	State University of New York, Albany	University Library	Albany	NY
Yes	0421B	Albany Law School	Schaffer Law Library	Albany	NY
Yes	0422	Clarkson University	Burnap Memorial Library	Potsdam	NY
Yes	0422A	State University of New York, Potsdam	F.W. Crumb Memorial Library	Potsdam	NY
Yes	0423	Colgate University	Case Library	Hamilton	NY
Yes	0425A	Binghamton University	Glenn G. Bartle Library	Binghamton	NY
Yes	0426	Syracuse University	E.S. Bird Library	Syracuse	NY
Yes	0426A	New York Law School	Mendik Library	New York	NY
Yes	0427	Hofstra University	Axinn Library	Hempstead	NY
Yes	0428	Cornell University	Albert R. Mann Library	Ithaca	NY
Yes	0428A	Fordham University School of Law	The Maloney Library	New York	NY
Yes	0429	University of Rochester	Rush Rhees Library	Rochester	NY
Yes	0429A	Monroe County Library System	Rochester Public Library	Rochester	NY
Yes	0432	Buffalo and Erie County Public Library	Central Library	Buffalo	NY
Yes	0433	University at Buffalo	Lockwood Library	Buffalo	NY
Yes	0434	Saint Bonaventure University	Friedsam Memorial Library	Saint Bonaventure	NY
No	0435	Queens College/CUNY	Benjamin S. Rosenthal Library	Flushing	NY

Yes	0435A	Cornell University	Law Library	Ithaca	NY
Yes	0436	Vassar College	Vassar College Libraries	Poughkeepsie	NY
Yes	0436A	State University of New York, New Paltz	Sojourner Truth Library	New Paltz	NY

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0387	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0387A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0388	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0389	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0389A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0390	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0390B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0390C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0391	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0391A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0392	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0393	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0393A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0393B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0394	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0396B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0397	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0398	Yes	Yes	Yes. My library is designated as a regional and I am considering changing it to selective.	Yes
0399A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0400	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0400A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0401	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0402	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0402A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0405	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0408	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0408A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0410	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0410A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0413A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0414	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0415	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0415A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0416	No. If no, please explain: We currently do not have a cataloger.	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0417	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0417A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0418A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0419	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0419A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0420A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0420B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0421	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0421A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0421B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0422	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0422A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0423	No. If no, please explain: We do not have piece-level accounting of all materials, but we are working on cataloging everything.	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0425A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0426	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0426A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0427	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0428	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0428A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0429	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0429A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0432	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0433	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0434	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0435A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0436	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0436A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0387	76 to 100%	Yes
0387A	76 to 100%	Yes
0388	76 to 100%	Yes
0389	51 to 75%	Yes
0389A	76 to 100%	Yes
0390	76 to 100%	Yes
0390B	51 to 75%	Yes
0390C	76 to 100%	Yes
0391	76 to 100%	Yes
0391A	51 to 75%	No
0392	76 to 100%	Yes
0393	51 to 75%	Yes
0393A	76 to 100%	Yes
0393B	76 to 100%	Yes
0394	Not sure	Yes
0396B	76 to 100%	No
0397	51 to 75%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0398	76 to 100%	Yes
0399A	76 to 100%	Yes
0400	51 to 75%	Yes
0400A	76 to 100%	No
0401	76 to 100%	No
0402	26 to 50%	Yes
0402A	51 to 75%	Yes
0405	76 to 100%	No
0408	76 to 100%	Yes
0408A	76 to 100%	Yes
0410	76 to 100%	Yes
0410A	Not sure	No
0413A	76 to 100%	Yes
0414	0 to 25%	Yes
0415	0 to 25%	No
0415A	76 to 100%	Yes
0416	26 to 50%	No
0417	76 to 100%	Yes
0417A	76 to 100%	No
0418A	76 to 100%	Yes
0419	51 to 75%	No
0419A	76 to 100%	No
0420A	76 to 100%	Yes
0420B	76 to 100%	Yes
0421	26 to 50%	Yes
0421A	76 to 100%	Yes
0421B	26 to 50%	Yes
0422	0 to 25%	Yes
0422A	51 to 75%	Yes
0423	26 to 50%	Yes
0425A	76 to 100%	Yes
0426	76 to 100%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0426A	76 to 100%	Yes
0427	76 to 100%	Yes
0428	76 to 100%	Yes
0428A	76 to 100%	Yes
0429	76 to 100%	Yes
0429A	76 to 100%	Yes
0432	26 to 50%	Yes
0433	76 to 100%	Yes
0434	76 to 100%	Yes
0435A	76 to 100%	Yes
0436	76 to 100%	Yes
0436A	26 to 50%	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0387	Copy catalog individual records from items received on the FDLP eXchange.									X	2
0387A				X	X		X			X	4
0388										X	1
0389							X			X	2
0389A		X	X								2
0390	As necessary, if Marcive record not available.						X			X	3
0390B	Individual titles									X	2
0390C					X						1
0391			X							X	2
0391A	OCLC										1
0392	OCLC		X				X				3

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0393	From OCLC			X							2
0393A	OCLC Connexion			X							2
0393B	OCLC										1
0394				X							1
0396B			X				X		X		3
0397										X	1
0398			X								1
0399A	OCLC or SUNY/Alma Network Zone										1
0400	Individually as tangible items are received, due to delay in receiving records from Marcive for tangible items		X	X							3
0400A					X		X				2
0401	Via OCLC & individual Titles										1
0402				X							1
0402A										X	1
0405			X		X						2
0408										X	1
0408A										X	1
0410										X	1
0410A						X					1
0413A	Use CGP.	X	X								3
0414	Retroactive cataloging via WorldCat									X	2
0415	through cataloging department						X				2
0415A	Mail Delivery of Print issues			X							2
0416			X								1
0417					X		X			X	3

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0417A			X								1
0418A			X							X	2
0419					X		X				2
0419A					X						1
0420A										X	1
0420B			X								1
0421				X							1
0421A	During retrospective conversion of tangible materials									X	2
0421B	look for records in CGP and copy catalog using OCLC	X	X				X				4
0422	Using OCLC WMS - holding symbol automatically added to record.										1
0422A	Use OCLC records as needed.										1
0423										X	1
0425A					X					X	2
0426		X								X	2
0426A				X							1
0427				X							1
0428							X			X	2
0428A										X	1
0429	the cataloging staff add individual records for each issue to all serial titles						X			X	3
0429A										X	1
0432			X								1
0433			X		X		X				3

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0434											1
0435A	Copy catalog individual documents not included in institutional record subscription						X			X	3
0436	OCLC	X	X							X	4
0436A			X	X							2
Total	23	5	17	11	9	1	14	0	1	26	107

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0387	X			X	2
0387A				X	1
0388		X			1
0389		X		X	2
0389A		X			1
0390		X			1
0390B		X		X	2
0390C		X		X	2
0391		X			1
0391A		X		X	2
0392		X		X	2
0393	X			X	2
0393A		X		X	2
0393B		X		X	2
0394		X		X	2
0396B		X			1
0397				X	1
0398	X				1
0399A		X		X	2

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0400		X		X	2
0400A		X		X	2
0401				X	1
0402		X		X	2
0402A		X	Local classification	X	3
0405		X			1
0408				X	1
0408A				X	1
0410	X	X		X	3
0410A		X			1
0413A				X	1
0414		X		X	2
0415	X				1
0415A				X	1
0416		X		X	2
0417	X			X	2
0417A				X	1
0418A		X		X	2
0419	X			X	2
0419A		X		X	2
0420A	X				1
0420B		X		X	2
0421		X		X	2
0421A		X		X	2
0421B				X	1
0422	X	X		X	3
0422A		X		X	2
0423	X	X		X	3
0425A				X	1
0426	X	X		X	3
0426A		X		X	2
0427		X			1
0428		X			1

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0428A		X			1
0429		X		X	2
0429A	X				1
0432		X		X	2
0433		X		X	2
0434		X		X	2
0435A		X		X	2
0436		X		X	2
0436A		X		X	2
Total	12	43	1	47	103

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0387		X	X		X					X	4
0387A		X			X					X	3
0388	X	X		X							3
0389		X			X					X	3
0389A		X								X	2
0390		X								X	2
0390B	X	X		X	X						4
0390C	X	X	X						X		4
0391		X		X	X						3
0391A	X	X			X						3
0392		X	X		X				X	X	5
0393		X	X						X	X	4
0393A		X			X					X	3
0393B		X							X		2
0394		X			X					X	3
0396B		X								X	2
0397					X					X	2
0398	X		X		X				X		4

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0399A			X							X	2
0400			X		X					X	3
0400A		X							X		2
0401		X			X				X		3
0402		X			X					X	3
0402A	X	X	X	X							4
0405		X								X	2
0408		X	X	X					X		4
0408A		X	X	X							3
0410		X		X	X					X	4
0410A								X			1
0413A	X	X									2
0414		X			X				X		3
0415		X			X					X	3
0415A					X						1
0416			X						X		2
0417		X	X		X					X	4
0417A	X				X						2
0418A		X			X				X		3
0419		X	X							X	3
0419A	X		X		X		X				4
0420A			X						X		2
0420B					X					X	2
0421		X		X	X					X	4
0421A		X			X					X	3
0421B		X			X					X	3
0422	X				X						2
0422A	X	X			X				X	X	5
0423	X	X		X	X					X	5
0425A	X			X	X						3
0426	X	X		X	X				X		5
0426A		X			X					X	3

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0427	X	X									2
0428	X	X		X							3
0428A		X									1
0429	X	X		X	X						4
0429A		X								X	2
0432	X	X	X						X		4
0433	X	X			X		X				4
0434	X	X		X	X						4
0435A		X		X						X	3
0436	X	X			X				X	X	5
0436A					X					X	2
Total	21	47	16	15	37	0	2	1	16	30	185

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0387	X		X		Public Access Computers	X	4
0387A	X	X	X			X	4
0388	X	X	X			X	4
0389	X	X	X			X	4
0389A	X	X	X			X	4
0390	X	X	X			X	4
0390B	X	X	X			X	4
0390C	X	X	X			X	4
0391	X		X			X	3
0391A		X	X		ExLibris Primo Discovery Service		3
0392		X	X			X	3
0393	X		X			X	3
0393A	X	X				X	3
0393B	X	X	X			X	4
0394	X	X	X			X	4
0396B	X	X				X	3

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0397	X	X	X			X	4
0398	X		X			X	3
0399A	X	X	X			X	4
0400	X		X			X	3
0400A	X	X				X	3
0401	X	X	X				3
0402	X		X			X	3
0402A	X	X	X				3
0405	X	X	X			X	4
0408	X	X				X	3
0408A	X	X					2
0410	X	X	X			X	4
0410A	X						1
0413A	X					X	2
0414	X	X	X			X	4
0415	X		X			X	3
0415A	X	X	X				3
0416	X						1
0417	X	X	X		Government Documents LibGuide	X	5
0417A	X	X					2
0418A	X	X	X			X	4
0419		X				X	2
0419A	X	X	X			X	4
0420A	X					X	2
0420B	X	X				X	3
0421	X	X	X			X	4
0421A	X	X	X		Twitter feed	X	5
0421B	X	X	X			X	4
0422	X	X	X			X	4
0422A	X	X	X			X	4
0423	X	X	X			X	4
0425A	X	X	X			X	4
0426	X	X	X			X	4

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0426A	X	X	X			X	4
0427	X	X	X			X	4
0428	X	X		X		X	4
0428A	X		X				2
0429	X	X	X			X	4
0429A	X		X			X	3
0432	X	X	X			X	4
0433	X	X	X			X	4
0434	X					X	2
0435A	X		X			X	3
0436	X	X	X			X	4
0436A	X	X	X			X	4
Total	58	46	47	1	4	52	208

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0387	X						X			X		GOVDOC-L	X	X	6
0387A	X		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L	X	X	11
0388														X	1
0389														X	1
0389A							X	X		X		GovDoc-L, FDLP list	X		5
0390							X	X		X		GOVDOC-L	X	X	6
0390B	X	X					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	10
0390C	X	X						X	X		X		X		6
0391							X						X		2
0391A								X	X		X	GOVDOC-L	X		5
0392	X	X						X	X				X		5
0393	X		X	X			X	X	X	X		listserv.nysed.gov	X		9

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0393A				X			X						X		3
0393B		X					X		X				X		4
0394				X											1
0396B	X			X		Gain awareness from current awareness sources	X	X							5
0397			X				X				X	GovDoc-L	X		5
0398	X	X					X	X	X	X			X		7
0399A				X		WorldCat									2
0400				X			X	X	X	X					5
0400A									X	X		GovDoc-L			3
0401		X						X					X		3
0402	X							X		X			X		4
0402A														X	1
0405	X	X					X			X			X		5
0408		X					X				X		X	X	5
0408A		X					X				X		X	X	5
0410	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L@lists.psu.edu; NYSLFEDOC@nysed.gov	X	X	11
0410A					X										1
0413A		X						X		X			X		4
0414	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	X	10
0415	X												X		2
0415A				X											1
0416					X										1
0417			X					X	X	X					4

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0417A							X					govdoc-L	X		3
0418A	X						X	X		X					4
0419								X		X			X		3
0419A	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	GOV-DOCL	X		10
0420A							X			X					2
0420B						General news sources						GOVDOC-L			2
0421				X					X						2
0421A	X	X	X				X		X	X	X	GOVDOC-L	X	X	10
0421B		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	Govdoc-l	X		9
0422						Holding symbol placed on records by OCLC WMS using selected item numbers.									1
0422A		X										GOVDOC-L	X		3
0423	X	X						X	X			GovDocs-L	X	X	7
0425A							X					govdoc-l		X	3
0426	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	GODORT-L, MAPS-L	X		9
0426A		X		X			X					GOVDOC-L			4
0427		X		X			X			X		govinfo.gov			5
0428												GOVDOC-L@lists.psu.edu		X	2
0428A											X				1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0429	X						X	X	X	X		FDLP News & Events; Discussion of Government Document Issues <GOVDOC-L@lists.psu.edu>	X		7
0429A		X					X						X	X	4
0432	X	X						X	X	X			X		6
0433	X	X	X				X	X	X			GovDoc-L	X		8
0434					X										1
0435A								X				Govdoc-L	X	X	4
0436		X	X				X					Govdoc-l	X	X	6
0436A		X		X									X		3
Total	21	25	11	14	3	4	31	27	22	25	13	26	38	18	278

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	Yes	No
0387	Yes	
0387A	Yes	
0388	Yes	
0389	Yes	
0389A	Yes	
0390	Yes	
0390B	Yes	
0390C	Yes	
0391	Yes	
0391A	Yes	
0392	Yes	
0393	Yes	
0393A	Yes	

FDL #		
0393B	Yes	
0394	Yes	
0396B	Yes	
0397	Yes	
0398	Yes	
0399A	Yes	
0400	Yes	
0400A	Yes	
0401	Yes	
0402	Yes	
0402A	Yes	
0405	Yes	
0408	Yes	
0408A	Yes	
0410	Yes	
0410A	Yes	
0413A	Yes	
0414	Yes	
0415	Yes	
0415A	Yes	
0416	No	
0417	Yes, Please explain (optional):	In addition to the Government Documents Librarian, the Newburgh Free Library has an additional eleven librarians.
0417A	Yes	
0418A	Yes	
0419	Yes	
0419A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Myself and my Gov Docs Clerk
0420A	Yes	
0420B	Yes	
0421	Yes	
0421A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Our reference librarians, including our FDLP Coordinator, all provide support for those seeking government information.
0421B	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Our reference staff (of which I am included) is aware of the our documents collection and they can answer questions or will forward them to me to answer.
0422	Yes	

FDL #		
0422A	Yes	
0423	Yes	
0425A	Yes	
0426	Yes	
0426A	Yes	
0427	Yes	
0428	Yes	
0428A	Yes	
0429	Yes	
0429A	Yes	
0432	Yes	
0433	Yes	
0434	Yes	
0435A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	All reference staff handle queries about government information.
0436	Yes	
0436A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal gov't. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or gov't. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Gov't. information or services	Reference services	Total
0387		X	X	X			X	4
0387A		X		X	Newsletter Columns Promoting Government Information and Library Displays		X	4
0388	X	X	X	X			X	5
0389		X					X	2
0389A		X	X	X			X	4
0390		X	X				X	3
0390B	X	X	X				X	4
0390C		X	X	X			X	4
0391	X	X	X	X			X	5
0391A		X					X	2
0392		X	X				X	3
0393			X	X			X	3
0393A		X					X	2
0393B		X	X				X	3
0394		X	X	X			X	4
0396B		X					X	2
0397		X	X	X			X	4
0398				X			X	2
0399A			X				X	2
0400		X		X			X	3
0400A		X	X				X	3
0401							X	1
0402		X					X	2
0402A		X		X			X	3
0405		X					X	2
0408		X	X	X		X	X	5
0408A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0410	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0410A							X	1
0413A				X			X	2

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal gov. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDL collection or gov. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Gov. information or services	Reference services	Total
0414		X	X	X			X	4
0415		X		X			X	3
0415A		X		X			X	3
0416							X	1
0417		X	X				X	3
0417A		X	X	X			X	4
0418A				X			X	2
0419		X	X				X	3
0419A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0420A							X	1
0420B		X	X				X	3
0421	X	X	X				X	4
0421A		X	X	X			X	4
0421B		X		X			X	3
0422		X	X	X			X	4
0422A		X	X	X			X	4
0423	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0425A	X	X	X				X	4
0426	X	X	X	X			X	5
0426A							X	1
0427		X	X	X			X	4
0428	X	X					X	3
0428A							X	1
0429		X	X				X	3
0429A				X			X	2
0432		X	X	X		X	X	5
0433	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0434		X		X			X	3
0435A		X	X				X	3
0436	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0436A							X	1
Total	11	48	36	34	1	8	61	199

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0387	High staff turnover.
0387A	N/A
0388	N/A
0389	N/A
0389A	N/A
0390	After a leak in one room of the library, we received permission from our regional, the New York State Library, to discard some damaged volumes of Statutes at Large and United States Code. We were able to replace one or two years of USC from another library's N&O list.
0390B	N/A
0390C	Some tangible items have been relocated temporarily to a closed area due to library renovation from Spring 2019 - Fall 2019.
0391	Staff reorganizations
0391A	N/A
0392	N/A
0393	N/A
0393A	Library personnel reorganization and elimination of full-time government documents librarian position.
0393B	Collection shift; weeding
0394	N/A
0396B	N/A
0397	N/A
0398	FDLP Exchange Site is very very time consuming
0399A	Partial renovation, temporary collection relocation, staff retirements/resignations
0400	We are in the middle of a retrospective conversion project and are receiving outstanding assistance from GPO. We temporarily moved our Stewardship and other older Government Documents to a new location during the renovation of our rare book room. We are working on getting a climate-controlled room for our rare Government Documents.
0400A	We have had major budget and staff cuts, and had to shut down our microform storage systems for some time due to leaks in the building, but that problem has been resolved. Our government documents collection has not been affected by cuts, but our regular print collections have been cut substantially. Most government information research is taught using online materials.
0401	N/A
0402	N/A
0402A	space, staff cuts
0405	Staffing shortage and space constraints
0408	Our Government Documents Librarian for many years recently retired. We are in the process of hiring new gov docs specialist. Collection is moving to new location next year.
0408A	Our Government Documents Librarian for many years recently retired. We are in the process of hiring new gov docs specialist. Collection is moving to new location next year
0410	N/A
0410A	N/A

FDL #	
0413A	Temporary relocation of collection due to library renovation. The renovation is now complete and the collection is in the library.
0414	Collection move and reorganization
0415	N/A
0415A	N/A
0416	There has not been a cataloger here in over 1 year, and the state of the SuDoc collection is abysmal
0417	Part of the collection was moved.
0417A	Transition to online depository, transition to new ILS (Alma/Primo)
0418A	N/A
0419	N/A
0419A	We have changed our ILS from Aleph to ALMA ; Collection move within building
0420A	N/A
0420B	Staff retirements; new training required
0421	Staff cuts, retirement of government document librarian after 35 years of service
0421A	N/A
0421B	We have experienced staffing shortages and have just recently hired new staff. I am currently training a technician who will be responsible for processing government documents.
0422	The collection moved to open stacks and is more accessible. The cataloging of existing items.
0422A	Staff retirements and cuts - our long time government documents clerk retired in November 2018. We have not yet been able to fill that position.
0423	Turnover in library management, changing library priorities, and an ongoing retrospective cataloging project
0425A	Migration to Alma
0426	Became a Preservation Steward
0426A	Continuing staff and budget cuts
0427	N/A
0428	N/A
0428A	N/A
0429	N/A
0429A	Staffing, Budget constraints, Library remodeling, and use of physical space
0432	N/A
0433	space limitations; losing our dedicated documents space
0434	Space issues, staff cuts and budget.
0435A	N/A
0436	Continued staffing challenges
0436A	staff and budget cuts

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0387								X		1
0387A									X	1
0388			X							1
0389									X	1
0389A			X							1
0390						Apply to preserve some tax-related publications for the stewardship program.		X		2
0390B				X				X		2
0390C					X			X	X	3
0391									X	1
0391A					X	Move to online/digital collection only			X	3
0392			X							1
0393				X				X	X	3
0393A								X	X	2
0393B									X	1
0394				X			X	X	X	4
0396B								X		1
0397								X		1
0398									X	1
0399A					X					1
0400					X		X		X	3
0400A						Weeding of our print document collections has been slow due to staff cuts; we have cancelled most print collections other than primary legal materials and rely on PURLs for online documents			X	2
0401				X					X	2
0402				X	X		X		X	4
0402A		X								1
0405								X	X	2
0408				X	X			X	X	4
0408A				X	X			X	X	4

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0410	X			X	X		X			4
0410A			X							1
0413A		X							X	2
0414				X			X	X	X	4
0415						Discover additional online federal depository publications and link to catalog for online access			X	2
0415A		X							X	2
0416						We do not wish to remain an FDLP library				1
0417						Move to a more digital collection using LibGuides etc.			X	2
0417A									X	1
0418A			X							1
0419									X	1
0419A		X		X		Become a Digital Depository			X	4
0420A			X							1
0420B									X	1
0421				X			X			2
0421A				X			X	X	X	4
0421B				X		I plan to weed only small portions of the collection at this time.		X	X	4
0422				X		Increase awareness of collection using displays and instruction.	X		X	4
0422A					X	Improve library web pages for government documents, to better direct patrons to documents information.			X	3
0423				X	X		X		X	4
0425A							X			1
0426				X					X	2
0426A			X							1
0427			X							1
0428					X					1
0428A			X							1
0429			X			It is an on-going project that all new received documents will be re-classified to LC call numbers and integrate to the RRL Stacks				2
0429A				X				X	X	3

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0432		X		X			X	X	X	5
0433		X			X				X	3
0434						Downsize physical collection--rely more on digital material.			X	2
0435A					X				X	2
0436				X			X		X	3
0436A						begin CRDP program			X	2
Total	1	6	10	19	13	13	12	17	39	130

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0387	X			
0387A	X			
0388	X			
0389			X	
0389A	X			
0390	X			
0390B	X			
0390C	X			
0391		X		
0391A	X			
0392		X		
0393		X		
0393A			X	
0393B		X		
0394	X			
0396B		X		
0397	X			
0398		X		

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0399A			X	
0400			X	
0400A			X	
0401			X	
0402	X			
0402A			X	
0405	X			
0408	X			
0408A	X			
0410			X	
0410A		X		
0413A	X			
0414			X	
0415			X	
0415A			X	
0416		X		
0417	X			
0417A	X			
0418A	X			
0419			X	
0419A			X	
0420A		X		
0420B	X			
0421		X		
0421A			X	
0421B		X		
0422			X	
0422A			X	
0423			X	
0425A	X			
0426	X			
0426A		X		

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0427	X			
0428	X			
0428A		X		
0429	X			
0429A	X			
0432	X			
0433			X	
0434				X
0435A	X			
0436	X			
0436A	X			
Total	29	13	18	1

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0387						X		1
0387A			My predecessor used the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting Tool. I am in the process of researching how it is used now.	X		X		3
0388					X			1
0389	X							1
0389A					X			1
0390	X							1
0390B			We have data on the number of access passes issued to public/community users of the collection.	X	X			3
0390C				X	X			2
0391						X		1
0391A	X							1
0392				X	X			2
0393		X					X	2
0393A	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0393B					X			1
0394				X	X	X		3
0396B	X							1
0397	X							1
0398	X							1
0399A	X							1
0400				X		X		2
0400A				X	X			2
0401					X			1
0402	X							1
0402A	X							1
0405					X	X		2
0408						X		1
0408A						X		1
0410				X	X			2
0410A	X							1
0413A	X							1
0414			Collection usage recorded in Gimlet	X	X		X	4
0415	X							1
0415A	X							1
0416	X							1
0417						X		1
0417A					X	X	X	3
0418A				X	X			2
0419	X							1
0419A	X		InterLibrary Loan Usage statistics	X	X			4
0420A	X							1
0420B			We count in-house use of US gov docs when reshelving.	X		X		3
0421	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0421A			Quarterly statistics for FDL P materials that need shelving.	X				2
0421B	X							1
0422	X						X	2
0422A			We maintain statistics for database use - some include government documents. We also maintain statistics for reference help, which may in some cases include use of documents. We do not maintain separate statistics for online or digital Federal depository content and its use.				X	2
0423					X	X	X	3
0425A					X	X	X	3
0426				X	X	X	X	4
0426A	X			X				2
0427				X	X		X	3
0428			Browse/circulation statistics from ILS					1
0428A				X		X		2
0429	X		We run collection reports for the depository materials that are in our library system		X	X		4
0429A						X		1
0432		X		X	X	X		4
0433				X	X			2
0434	X							1
0435A	X							1
0436	X							1
0436A	X							1
Total	27	2	9	19	22	18	9	106

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0387	X					1
0387A		X			X	2
0388	X					1
0389	X					1
0389A	X					1
0390			Purge public records from the online catalog. Staff can still view decataloged records.		X	2
0390B	X					1
0390C		X		X	X	3
0391		X		X		2
0391A	X					1
0392			Update GPO and other Fed/ Government links			1
0393				X		1
0393A		X		X	X	3
0393B		X		X	X	3
0394	X					1
0396B		X			X	2
0397	X					1
0398	X					1
0399A				X		1
0400		X				1
0400A	X					1
0401		X			X	2
0402		X		X		2
0402A	X					1
0405	X					1
0408	X					1
0408A	X					1
0410		X		X	X	3
0410A	X					1
0413A				X		1
0414	X					1
0415		X			X	2

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0415A	X					1
0416	X					1
0417			The Ramapo Catskill Library System consortium weeds / adds records to our online catalog. Dead links are deleted and updated from the LibGuide.			1
0417A					X	1
0418A	X					1
0419	X					1
0419A		X	Subject (Lib)Guides are update periodically (every other week).		X	3
0420A				X		1
0420B				X	X	2
0421	X					1
0421A		X		X	X	3
0421B	X		We update broken links as we find them.		X	3
0422	X					1
0422A			Update links in records in LIS when brought to our attention		X	2
0423		X			X	2
0425A		X		X	X	3
0426		X	Suppress records in OPAC		X	3
0426A	X					1
0427	X					1
0428	X					1
0428A				X	X	2
0429	X					1
0429A	X					1
0432		X		X	X	3
0433		X	Records purged from National cataloging entities	X	X	4
0434	X					1
0435A				X	X	2
0436			Evaluation of materials before retro-con; serendipity or patron reporting of outdated information; patron reporting of bad links; superseded materials.			1
0436A		X			X	2
Total	29	19	9	17	23	97

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0387	Yes	1.65 million items	3.05 million microfiche	5,000 items	No
0387A	Yes	32,167 titles (+/-)	41,617 microfiche (+/-)	1,500 (+/-)	Yes
0388	Yes	14,825 publications	17,784 microfiche	925 discs	No
0389	Yes	26,541 titles	9 drawers, 21" wide by 28" deep	175 titles	Yes
0389A	Yes	79,000 publications	500 fiche	30 items	No
0390	Yes	12,000 items (estimated--difficult to measure or estimate because all are integrated into our other collections)	17,026 sheets (227 inches)	25 items (CD-ROMs)	Yes
0390B	Yes	955.5 linear feet	26 drawers (20.5 wide x 28.5 deep)	2300 dvds	Yes
0390C	Yes	30 linear feet.	None.	12 inches.	Yes
0391	Yes	600 titles	zero microfiche	only those materials associated with a print book	Yes
0391A	Yes	1638 3/4 linear feet	124 1/2 linear feet	0	No
0392	Yes	10 various print magazines and pamphlets. Presidential collections and reference resources	0	0	No
0393	Yes	ca 2,000 linear feet	ca 61 linear feet	ca 60 items and ca 156 boxes of microfilm	Yes
0393A	Yes	100,000 - 200,000 items	105,000	350 items	Yes
0393B	Yes	177 titles. Unit of measurement is impossible to estimate because most FDLP-issued print publications in the library's specialized subject area (law) are integrated into the main collection.	25 titles. 58 drawers (13" x 25")	6 CDs (approximately 6 inches)	Yes
0394	Yes	65,202 items	60,539 items	463 items	Yes
0396B	Yes	About 400 Linear Feet	70,000 items	300 inches	No
0397	Yes	230,000 linear feet	100 drawers	1400 items	No
0398	Yes	20,000	None	Zero	Yes
0399A	Yes	372 titles	zero	zero	Yes
0400	Yes	3500 items	6990 items	DVDs: 120 items, CD's: 14 items, VHS: 7 items	Yes
0400A	Yes	250 linear feet	60,000 titles; approximately 1,200 feet microfiche and 500 feet microfilm	approximately 60 inches	Yes
0401	Yes	21 Records/Titles	NA	NA	Yes
0402	Yes	770 linear feet	10 drawers (19" w x 27" deep)	2 vhs tapes, 5 cd-rom	Yes
0402A	Yes	157.7 liner feet	201600	300 inches	Yes
0405	Yes	3900 titles	24,200 pieces	65	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0408	Yes	1,000,000 publications	500,000 microfiche	500	Yes
0408A	Yes	1,000,000 publications	500,000 microfiche	500	Yes
0410	Yes	124,000 items in paper	26,000 titles	1,200 items	No
0410A	No				
0413A	Yes	2,500 titles.	1,100 titles.	12 items.	Yes
0414	Yes	approximately 4,900 linear feet	80,000-120,000 items	500 items	Yes
0415	Yes	30 to 50 feet.	N/A	N/A	Yes
0415A	Yes	882 Linear Feet	14 drawers	none	Yes
0416	Yes	Our collection is stacked, so I would estimate 450 feet	0	0	Yes
0417	Yes	3 linear foot shelves x 6 in each section x 7 sections = 42 shelves x 3 linear feet = 126 linear feet of paper publications.	We have approximately 3000 linked microfiche titles housed in 8 drawers 27" x 13 1/2". they are placed in A(griculture) through X (Congress) SUDOC order. Additionally, we have a second cabinet of the same dimensions for the Statues at Large (1789-1823) & Congressional Record (1983 - 2019).	We house approximately 50 titles in DVDs / CDs., We also house 15 drawers of non-linked NYS topographic maps. That cabinet is 44" h x 8 x 36" deep x 36" across.	Yes
0417A	Yes	1,500 items	2 linear feet	15 items	Yes
0418A	Yes	240 linear feet	70 drawers (22" wide x 27" deep)	12 inches	Yes
0419	Yes	250 linear feet	none	150 items	Yes
0419A	Yes	1,346 linear feet (70000 titles)	30 drawers (W 21" X D 28")	157 CDs or 13 inches	Yes
0420A	Yes	Approx. 500 Items	Approx. 5	Approx. 5	Yes
0420B	Yes	Approximately 226,000 titles	Approximately 6,000 titles	Approximately 400 titles	Yes
0421	Yes	2808 linear feet	55 drawers (14"wide x28"deep)	540 inches	Yes
0421A	Yes	150,000 cataloged textual and map titles	36,000 cataloged fiche titles	1000 DVD, CDROM, VHS, audio discs	Yes
0421B	Yes	Approximately 58,740 paper documents., I use the total number of shelves of a certain size, and multiply by the average number of documents per shelf. I then compare the total to my 2017 totals.	Approximately 24,479 fiche., I use the number of drawers and rows in inches, using 40 fiche per inch to get the total. then I divide the total by 6. This formula has been passed down through the years. I then compare the total to my 2017 totals.	approximately 460 total titles in CD-ROM and DVD format., I use a rough count of CD-ROM and DVD cases I find on shelves and cabinets of drawers to determine the total.	Yes
0422	Yes	25,895 catalogued items, 29,098 uncatalogued items, 54,993 total items	25,303 catalogued items, 224,916 uncatalogued items, 250,219 total items	1,501 items	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0422A	Yes	12,115 titles. Please note the following: We implemented a new library system this year, along with the rest of SUNY. This may have had some effect on search results. In addition, we know there are a number of print government documents that are not cataloged in the material classed in SuDocs, due to past practice in the late 80s and early 90s. However, although these uncatalogued documents are shelved correctly in the collection, it is not possible to easily distinguish them from the cataloged documents on the shelves, and then to count them, as all documents were given a barcode as well as a call number during this period. The number of titles given here is an undercount to some degree.	Documents proposed for discard are going through the eXchange process.	207.95 linear feet. We measured the drawers as containing 4.4 feet per drawer " counting both sides of the drawers, that is both rows of fiche " and subtracted empty parts of the drawers.	119 titles.
0423	Yes	533,733 items	115 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	2,998 items	Yes
0425A	Yes	62254 items	81458 items	1373 items	Yes
0426	Yes	275,000 items	760,000 microfiche	3300 CD/DVD, 37 floppy discs, 3 VHS tapes, 3 cassette tapes	Yes
0426A	Yes	Approximately 420 linear feet	Approximately 470 linear feet	160 DVDs/CD-ROMs, 1 VHS, 0 Floppy Diskettes	No
0427	Yes	approximately 400 titles	approximately 100 linear feet	0	Yes
0428	Yes	1,083 linear feet	15 microfiche	36 inches	No
0428A	Yes	100 titles	32,000 microfiche items	n/a	Yes
0429	Yes	4789 linear feet	zero microfiche	2 VHS, 177 CDs/DVDs	Yes
0429A	Yes	1080+ linear feet	50 titles	80 titles	Yes
0432	Yes	386,000 publications	140 drawers [15" x 26"] and 16 drawers [20" x 40"], (227,000 fiche)	300 inches (500 items)	Yes
0433	Yes	5,000 linear ft.	202 drawers (31" wide x 28" deep)	unable to determine	Yes
0434	Yes	9,000 titles	15,000 titles.	25 titles.	Yes
0435A	Yes	43,000 items (Documents Dataminer shelflist)	2850 (drawer measurement/conversion)	62 (piece count on shelves)	Yes
0436	Yes	33,292 titles ; 35,959 items	85,380 titles ; 222,785 microfiche	846 titles ; 886 items	Yes
0436A	Yes	26497 paper items	30255 microforms	243 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0387		X						1
0387A		X						1
0388					X			1
0389					X			1
0389A			X					1
0390		X	X					2
0390B		X	X					2
0390C			X					1
0391			X					1
0391A			X					1
0392			X					1
0393		X					X	2
0393A		X						1
0393B		X	X					2
0394					X			1
0396B			X					1
0397							X	1
0398	X							1
0399A			X					1
0400		X						1
0400A			X				X	2
0401					X			1
0402		X	X					2
0402A		X	X					2
0405			X					1
0408		X	X					2
0408A		X	X					2
0410		X	X					2
0410A					X			1
0413A		X						1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0414		X						1
0415	X							1
0415A		X						1
0416			X				X	2
0417	X							1
0417A		X						1
0418A					X			1
0419					X			1
0419A		X						1
0420A	X							1
0420B		X						1
0421		X						1
0421A		X						1
0421B		X						1
0422		X						1
0422A					X			1
0423		X						1
0425A					X			1
0426		X						1
0426A			X					1
0427			X					1
0428			X					1
0428A			X					1
0429			X					1
0429A	X							1
0432			X					1
0433			X					1
0434		X	X					2
0435A		X	X					2
0436		X						1
0436A		X	X					2
Total	5	29	28	0	9	0	4	75

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0387															X	1
0387A	X				X					X	X	X				5
0388															X	1
0389															X	1
0389A					X	X		X			X	X	X	X		7
0390															X	1
0390B															X	1
0390C					X								X	X		3
0391															X	1
0391A															X	1
0392															X	1
0393		X			X			X	X	X				X		6
0393A					X											1
0393B					X								X	X		3
0394								X								1
0396B	X					X							X	X		4
0397												X				1
0398															X	1
0399A															X	1
0400					X			X			X					3
0400A					X	X							X	X		4
0401															X	1
0402					X											1
0402A					X	X					X					3
0405												X				1
0408					X						X	X	X	X		5
0408A					X						X	X	X	X		5
0410		X			X			X				X				4
0410A															X	1

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0413A					X											1
0414	X				X			X	X		X	X				6
0415		X			X	X						X				4
0415A					X				X							2
0416					X											1
0417															X	1
0417A			X			X						X				3
0418A					X							X				2
0419															X	1
0419A					X			X				X	X	X		5
0420A															X	1
0420B						X		X	X	X						4
0421					X											1
0421A					X	X	X									3
0421B															X	1
0422															X	1
0422A															X	1
0423					X							X				2
0425A					X		X					X				3
0426	X				X			X								3
0426A															X	1
0427					X			X				X				3
0428															X	1
0428A															X	1
0429	X				X							X	X	X		5
0429A					X											1
0432			X		X		X		X		X	X				6
0433	X				X	X										3
0434						X					X					2
0435A															X	1
0436			X	X	X			X				X	X	X		7
0436A					X			X								2

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
Total	6	3	3	1	32	10	3	12	5	3	9	18	10	11	22	148

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0387		X		X				2
0387A	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0388					Limited space for promotional materials and most don't seem relevant in the research-library setting.			1
0389	X							1
0389A	X		X					2
0390	X		X					2
0390B	X		X					2
0390C			X	X				2
0391	X							1
0391A	X							1
0392	X		X	X				3
0393	X		X	X		X	X	5
0393A			X					1
0393B			X	X				2
0394	X		X					2
0396B	X							1
0397	X	X	X					3
0398	X		X					2
0399A					lack of awareness due to staff changes; we had a site visit pointing out website			1
0400	X		X					2
0400A	X		X	X				3
0401			X					1

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0402	X		X					2
0402A	X		X					2
0405	X							1
0408	X			X				2
0408A	X			X				2
0410				X				1
0410A								1
0413A	X		X					2
0414	X		X	X				3
0415			X					1
0415A					We haven't received any in a long time			1
0416								1
0417			X					1
0417A	X		X	X		X		4
0418A	X							1
0419			X					1
0419A			X					1
0420A								1
0420B			X					1
0421	X			X		X		3
0421A	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0421B			X	X				2
0422	X		X					2
0422A	X		X	X				3
0423	X		X					2
0425A	X		X					2
0426	X	X	X	X		X		5
0426A	X		X					2
0427	X		X					2
0428					No patron demand			1
0428A								1

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0429			X					1
0429A			X				X	2
0432	X		X				X	3
0433			X					1
0434	X		X					2
0435A	X							1
0436	X		X	X				3
0436A	X							1
Total	38	5	40	18	8	6	5	120

2020 Regional Report for the North Carolina Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0437	Department of Cultural Resources	State Library of North Carolina	Raleigh	NC
Yes	0437A	North Carolina Supreme Court Library	Law Library	Raleigh	NC
Yes	0437B	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	Kathrine R. Everett Law Library	Chapel Hill	NC
Yes	0438	North Carolina State University	D.H. Hill Library	Raleigh	NC
Yes	0438A	North Carolina Central University	School of Law Library	Durham	NC
Yes	0439	North Carolina A&T State University	F.D. Bluford Library	Greensboro	NC
Yes	0439A	Elon University	Belk Library	Elon	NC
Yes	0440	Duke University	William R. Perkins Library	Durham	NC
Yes	0440A	Duke University School of Law	J. Michael Goodson Law Library	Durham	NC
Yes	0441	Davidson College	E.H. Little Library	Davidson	NC
Yes	0441A	Fayetteville State University	Charles W. Chesnutt Library	Fayetteville	NC
Yes	0442	East Carolina University	J.Y. Joyner Library	Greenville	NC
Yes	0443	Barton College	Hackney Library	Wilson	NC
Yes	0443A	North Carolina Wesleyan College	Pearsall Library	Rocky Mount	NC
Yes	0444	Wake Forest University	Professional Center Library	Winston-Salem	NC
Yes	0444A	Elon University	Elon University School of Law Library	Greensboro	NC
Yes	0445	Wake Forest University	Z. Smith Reynolds Library	Winston-Salem	NC
Yes	0445B	North Carolina Central University	James E. Shepard Memorial Library	Durham	NC
No	0446	Forsyth County Public Library	Central Library	Winston-Salem	NC
Yes	0446A	Davidson County Government	Davidson County Public Library System - Lexington	Lexington	NC
Yes	0447	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	Davis Library	Chapel Hill	NC
Yes	0447A	University of North Carolina, Greensboro	Walter Clinton Jackson Library	Greensboro	NC
Yes	0448	University of North Carolina, Pembroke	Mary Livermore Library	Pembroke	NC
Yes	0448A	University of North Carolina, Wilmington	William M. Randall Library	Wilmington	NC
Yes	0449	Campbell University	Wiggins Memorial Library	Buies Creek	NC
Yes	0450	Catawba College	Corriher-Linn-Black Library	Salisbury	NC
Yes	0450A	Appalachian State University	Carol Grotnes Belk Library & Info. Comm.	Boone	NC
Yes	0450B	Gardner-Webb University	Dover Memorial Library	Boiling Springs	NC
Yes	0451A		Charlotte Mecklenburg Library	Charlotte	NC
Yes	0451B	University of North Carolina, Charlotte	J. Murrey Atkins Library	Charlotte	NC
Yes	0452	St. Andrews University	DeTamble Library	Laurinburg	NC
Yes	0453	Western Carolina University	Hunter Library	Cullowhee	NC

Yes	0453A	University of North Carolina, Asheville	D. Hiden Ramsey Library	Asheville	NC
-----	-------	-----------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	----

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0437	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0437A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0437B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0438	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0438A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0439	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0439A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0440	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0440A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0441	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0441A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0442	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0443	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0443A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0444	No. If no, please explain: Well, I'm late with this survey. But we're in compliance with everything else. *facepalm*	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0444A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0445	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0445B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0446A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) We do not have all formats in each item, but the formats we have are free of charge to the public and any interested person.
0447	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0447A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0448	Yes	Not sure	Yes. My library is designated as a regional and I am considering changing it to selective.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0448A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0449	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0450	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0450A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0450B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0451A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0451B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0452	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0453	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0453A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0437	0 to 25%	Yes
0437A	76 to 100%	No
0437B	76 to 100%	Yes
0438	51 to 75%	Yes
0438A	76 to 100%	Yes
0439	51 to 75%	Yes
0439A	76 to 100%	Yes
0440	26 to 50%	Yes
0440A	76 to 100%	Yes
0441	76 to 100%	No
0441A	76 to 100%	Yes
0442	26 to 50%	Yes
0443	76 to 100%	Yes
0443A	76 to 100%	Yes
0444	76 to 100%	Yes
0444A	76 to 100%	No
0445	76 to 100%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0445B	76 to 100%	Yes
0446A	51 to 75%	Yes
0447	51 to 75%	Yes
0447A	76 to 100%	Yes
0448	76 to 100%	No
0448A	51 to 75%	Yes
0449	26 to 50%	Yes
0450	51 to 75%	Yes
0450A	76 to 100%	Yes
0450B	Not sure	No
0451A	76 to 100%	Yes
0451B	51 to 75%	Yes
0452	76 to 100%	Yes
0453	76 to 100%	Yes
0453A	51 to 75%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0437				X	X						2
0437A	from Z39.50 source										1
0437B	If, after a year, a vendor-supplied record is not available, I will search OCLC Connexion for an appropriate record.									X	2
0438	OCLC Connexion						X				2
0438A	OCLC										1
0439			X							X	2
0439A			X								1
0440										X	1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0440A	Worldcat				X		X				3
0441	copy catalog										1
0441A				X							1
0442				X			X				2
0443	Copy cataloging via our ILS						X				2
0443A										X	1
0444	OCLC - retrospective									X	2
0444A	Copy from OCLC										1
0445										X	1
0445B				X					X		2
0446A				X							2
0447					X					X	2
0447A	retroactive copy cataloging - OCLC			X							2
0448						X					1
0448A				X							1
0449										X	1
0450			X								1
0450A				X	X					X	3
0450B	individual records after item receipt										1
0451A	Sometimes we do not get a record from Marcive, so we get it from OCLC or the CGP.	X								X	3
0451B	Copy catalog-Retrospective	X								X	3
0452	OCLC									X	2
0453	OCLC Connection										1
0453A										X	1
Total	16	2	3	8	4	1	4	0	1	13	52

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0437				X	1
0437A		X		X	2
0437B		X		X	2
0438				X	1
0438A				X	1
0439				X	1
0439A	X				1
0440		X		X	2
0440A				X	1
0441				X	1
0441A		X		X	2
0442		X		X	2
0443	X				1
0443A				X	1
0444		X		X	2
0444A				X	1
0445				X	1
0445B				X	1
0446A	X			X	2
0447				X	1
0447A		X		X	2
0448				X	1
0448A				X	1
0449				X	1
0450				X	1
0450A				X	1
0450B		X		X	2
0451A	X			X	2
0451B				X	1
0452		X			1
0453		X		X	2
0453A				X	1

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
Total	4	10	0	29	43

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0437	X		X								2
0437A		X									1
0437B		X			X					X	3
0438		X	X		X					X	4
0438A		X	X		X					X	4
0439			X								1
0439A		X		X						X	3
0440		X		X	X						3
0440A		X			X					X	3
0441							X		X		2
0441A					X					X	2
0442	X	X			X				X		4
0443	X	X									2
0443A		X			X					X	3
0444	X	X			X				X	X	5
0444A		X							X		2
0445				X	X						2
0445B					X				X		2
0446A		X			X		X			X	4
0447	X				X						2
0447A		X	X	X	X					X	5
0448								X			1
0448A	X				X						2
0449	X	X			X				X		4
0450					X					X	2
0450A	X				X						2
0450B	X	X	X		X				X		5

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0451A			X		X					X	3
0451B	X	X			X						3
0452	X	X			X				X	X	5
0453	X	X									2
0453A	X	X			X				X		4
Total	13	20	7	4	23	0	2	1	9	13	92

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0437	X	X	X			X	4
0437A	X					X	2
0437B	X		X				2
0438	X	X	X			X	4
0438A	X	X				X	3
0439	X	X	X			X	4
0439A	X	X	X			X	4
0440	X	X	X			X	4
0440A	X	X	X			X	4
0441	X	X		X		X	4
0441A	X		X			X	3
0442	X	X	X			X	4
0443	X	X	X				3
0443A	X	X				X	3
0444	X	X	X			X	4
0444A	X	X	X				3
0445	X	X				X	3
0445B		X			Access to Computer		2
0446A	X	X	X				3
0447	X	X	X			X	4
0447A	X	X	X	X		X	5

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0448	X	X				X	3
0448A	X	X	X			X	4
0449	X	X	X			X	4
0450	X	X				X	3
0450A	X		X			X	3
0450B	X	X	X			X	4
0451A	X	X				X	3
0451B	X	X	X			X	4
0452	X	X	X			X	4
0453	X					X	2
0453A	X						1
Total	31	26	21	2	1	26	107

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0437				X									X		2
0437A					X										1
0437B							X								1
0438					X										1
0438A													X		1
0439	X	X						X	X					X	5
0439A	X								X				X		3
0440									X				X		2
0440A							X		X				X		3
0441						Pull from OCLC									1
0441A				X			X								2
0442	X			X		News articles	X	X	X	X		Govdoc-L	X		9

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0443					X										1
0443A		X						X					X		3
0444			X				X	X			X		X		5
0444A		X								X			X		3
0445		X					X					Politics, Policy and International Relations section of ACRL list		X	4
0445B	X	X						X		X			X		5
0446A				X								GOVDOC_L listserv			2
0447														X	1
0447A		X		X		title search via Google domain-limited (.gov, .mil)	X		X		X	GOVDOC-L, DOCTECH-L	X		8
0448	X	X	X					X	X				X		6
0448A		X	X	X			X	X							5
0449		X						X	X	X	X				5
0450		X					X	X					X		4
0450A				X										X	2
0450B					X										1
0451A	X		X						X	X		GovDoc-L	X	X	7
0451B	X	X					X	X	X			DocTech-L	X	X	8
0452						OCLC Worldshare Knowledge Base								X	2
0453				X									X		2
0453A														X	1
Total	7	11	4	8	4	4	10	10	10	5	3	6	16	8	106

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0437	Yes	
0437A	Yes	
0437B	Yes	
0438	Yes	
0438A	Yes	
0439	Yes	
0439A	Yes	
0440	Yes	
0440A	Yes	
0441	Yes	
0441A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Library Assistant in GovDocs; Reference Librarians; Chat Service; Phone and Email
0442	Yes	
0443	Yes	
0443A	Yes	
0444	Yes	
0444A	Yes	
0445	Yes	
0445B	Yes	
0446A	Yes	
0447	Yes	
0447A	Yes	
0448	Yes	
0448A	Yes	
0449	Yes	
0450	Yes	
0450A	Yes	
0450B	Yes	
0451A	Yes	
0451B	Yes	
0452	Yes	
0453	Yes	
0453A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0437	X	X					X	3
0437A							X	1
0437B		X		X			X	3
0438	X	X	X				X	4
0438A		X	X	X			X	4
0439		X					X	2
0439A		X	X				X	3
0440	X	X	X				X	4
0440A		X	X	X			X	4
0441		X					X	2
0441A		X	X				X	3
0442	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0443		X					X	2
0443A						X	X	2
0444		X			Research instruction tied to law school curriculum		X	3
0444A							X	1
0445		X	X	X			X	4
0445B		X		X			X	3
0446A		X	X				X	3
0447	X	X	X				X	4
0447A	X	X	X	X	Coordinating with professors to keep doc sets available at Ref desk for convenient class access during the applicable semester		X	6
0448		X	X				X	3
0448A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0449		X	X				X	3
0450		X		X			X	3
0450A	X	X	X				X	4

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0450B							X	1
0451A			X	X		X	X	4
0451B	X	X	X	X			X	5
0452		X		X			X	3
0453		X	X				X	3
0453A		X					X	2
Total	8	27	18	12	2	4	32	103

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0437	N/A
0437A	N/A
0437B	Space concerns
0438	N/A
0438A	Some titles in the collection have been moved to a closed stacks location that are available upon request. In Fall 2018, the Law School administration cut two positions in the library: the Student Services Librarian position and a Library Circulation assistant position. Due to the position cuts, the library has reduced some of its services, and all staff members have taken on additional responsibilities to ensure that the library maintains its core resources and services.
0439	Collection move
0439A	N/A
0440	We began participating actively in the ASERL Centers of Excellence program
0440A	Delays in item arrival as compared to in the past
0441	Staff cuts and shelf space issues
0441A	need to create space has triggered weeding of tangible collection in preference of electronic collection, university has experienced budget cuts to collection.
0442	Lack of funding
0443	N/A
0443A	N/A
0444	Periodic construction obstructing access to monograph collection (including parts of docs collection); difficulty with an elevator making access difficult (docs collection is primarily on the second floor) - all resolved within several weeks
0444A	N/A
0445	We have done a pretty significant weeding project on our print collections. We have also purchased some databases of Federal Documents from proquest
0445B	N/A
0446A	We are in the process of transitioning to mostly digital in the FDLP program to save shelf space due to an upcoming library renovation.

FDL #	
0447	1) infrastructure project: facilities work involving closure of basement to public (with limited staff access for item retrieval) for 4-5 months. 2) completed inventory and marking of Preservation Steward collection.
0447A	1) Our GovInfo librarian/depository coordinator left and may not be replaced. As the primary staff member in charge of GovDocs, I've assumed the duties of depository coordinator and subject specialist for GovInfo. 2) We are close to finishing the cataloging of our complete tangible GovDocs collection and hope to have it finished before the 2021 survey.
0448	Elimination of print records available online due to space concerns
0448A	N/A
0449	N/A
0450	Reduction in staff, as well as even more limited space
0450A	N/A
0450B	N/A
0451A	Evaluation of collection toward move to temporary site until new building available.
0451B	Weeding and retrospective cataloging
0452	staff cuts, budget cuts, hurricanes, you name it
0453	N/A
0453A	space issues - other indentities moving into building, requiring library to downsize stack space

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0437							X		X	2
0437A			X							1
0437B				X			X		X	3
0438			X							1
0438A									X	1
0439					X	Move towards a majority digitally-based govdocs collection			X	3
0439A			X							1
0440					X		X		X	3
0440A	X	X		X					X	4
0441									X	1
0441A				X				X	X	3
0442				X		Shift main FDLP collection				2
0443									X	1

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0443A									X	1
0444						(still) considering reclassifying & moving parts of SuDoc collection into LC for greater availability for most users				1
0444A							X			1
0445				X	X				X	3
0445B				X				X	X	3
0446A						Continue process of transitioning to mostly electronic			X	2
0447				X		conduct assessment of collections to identify subset of material for move to offsite storage	X			3
0447A						Continue to retrospectively collect in our ASERL COE subject area	X	X		3
0448								X		1
0448A				X			X	X	X	4
0449				X						1
0450				X					X	2
0450A			X							1
0450B									X	1
0451A				X	X			X	X	4
0451B						Planning for move to offsite storage, likely more than two years in the future.	X		X	3
0452									X	1
0453									X	1
0453A			X							1
Total	1	1	5	11	4	7	8	6	20	63

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0437	X			
0437A	X			
0437B			X	

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0438	X			
0438A			X	
0439	X			
0439A			X	
0440			X	
0440A	X			
0441			X	
0441A			X	
0442	X			
0443	X			
0443A	X			
0444	X			
0444A		X		
0445	X			
0445B			X	
0446A			X	
0447	X			
0447A	X			
0448		X		
0448A		X		
0449	X			
0450			X	
0450A			X	
0450B	X			
0451A	X			
0451B			X	
0452	X			
0453	X			
0453A			X	
Total	17	3	12	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0437	X							1
0437A	X							1
0437B	X							1
0438					X	X		2
0438A				X	X	X		3
0439				X				1
0439A					X			1
0440					X	X		2
0440A						X		1
0441	X							1
0441A		X		X		X		4
0442					X	X	X	3
0443	X							1
0443A	X							1
0444							X	1
0444A	X							1
0445	X							1
0445B				X	X			2
0446A			By using the Cataloging Record Distribution Program(CRDP) through Marcive	X	X			3
0447						X		1
0447A			We record usage stats for tangible items (retrieval/reshelving) but we do not separate federal from state documents used for statistical purposes		X			2
0448				X		X		2
0448A				X	X		X	3
0449						X		1
0450				X		X	X	3
0450A				X		X		2
0450B			We maintain content statistics only.					1
0451A			In-house use shelving chart.			X		2

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0451B			Reshelving statistics			X		2
0452	X							1
0453	X							1
0453A						X		1
Total	10	1	6	9	9	14	4	53

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0437	X					1
0437A	X					1
0437B	X					1
0438					X	1
0438A					X	1
0439		X		X	X	3
0439A	X					1
0440				X		1
0440A	X					1
0441	X					1
0441A		X		X	X	3
0442	X					1
0443	X					1
0443A		X		X	X	3
0444	X					1
0444A	X					1
0445		X		X	X	3
0445B		X		X	X	3
0446A				X		1
0447	X					1
0447A				X	X	2
0448					X	1

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0448A	X					1
0449	X					1
0450				X	X	2
0450A	X					1
0450B	X					1
0451A		X		X		2
0451B		X	Library users can report broken links through an online form.		X	3
0452		X		X	X	3
0453	X					1
0453A		X		X	X	3
Total	16	9	1	12	13	51

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0437	Yes	More than 200,000 items	46 drawers (13.5" wide x 26" deep)	about 1000 items (on 27 shelves, not full)	Yes
0437A	Yes	1364 linear feet	51,300 sheets	48 CD's, 15 VHS tapes	No
0437B	Yes	about 15,000 items	approx. 85,300 items	11 items	Yes
0438	Yes	440,300 items	181,956 items	6,300 items	No
0438A	Yes	1221 linear feet	3 drawers (23" wide x 28.5" deep)	170 inches	Yes
0439	Yes	189 linear feet	80 drawers (15 wide x 28 deep)	0	Yes
0439A	Yes	100 titles	40 microfiche	0	Yes
0440	Yes	1,800 linear feet	19 drawers	60 inches	Yes
0440A	Yes	8670 titles	569 titles	30 titles	Yes
0441	Yes	3,585 feet	250 feet	2.5 feet	Yes
0441A	Yes	1,407 linear feet	269,850 microfiche (59.75 drawers 21" x 28" deep, with 2 rows per drawer); 21 boxes (12" deep)	3 inches DVDs	Yes
0442	Yes	249,000 titles	79 microfiche drawers	1,000 titles	Yes
0443	Yes	300 linear feet	2 drawers [12" wide x 28" deep]	1 drawer [[12" wide x 28" deep]	Yes
0443A	Yes	23 linear feet	zero	zero	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0444	Yes	1595 titles	90,364 titles	approximately 18 titles	Yes
0444A	Yes	28.5 linear feet	11.062 cubic feet	450 items	Yes
0445	Yes	15,000 print titles	none	none	Yes
0445B	Yes	84,402 items	128,027 items	4370 items	Yes
0446A	Yes	Less than 10,000 titles	According to our microfiche/genealogy manager who keeps all microfiche, we do not have any government microfiche.	7 inches	Yes
0447	Yes	1,656,171 volumes	1,645,503 volumes	8,784 volumes	No
0447A	Yes	175,902 items plus 200-300 items integrated into LC stacks	233,755 titles	1381 titles (electronic media included in/shelved with paper kits are not included in this number)	Yes
0448	No				
0448A	Yes	500,000 items	5 drawers	30 items	Yes
0449	Yes	267.10 ft or 6,007 items	3,407 inches or 174,208 volumes and 456,99 pieces	119 inches or 287 DVD's and 587 CD's total 874.	Yes
0450	Yes	650 linear feet	90 drawers (21" wide x 19" deep)	8 drawers (42" wide x 18" deep)	Yes
0450A	Yes	18,656 items	49,524 items	955 items	Yes
0450B	Yes	90.67 linear feet	microfilm - 8 drawers (22" x 28"); microfiche - 12 drawers (5.5" x 10"), 1 drawer (13.5" x 28"), 130 drawers (13.5" x 28.5"), 23 inches	12 inches	Yes
0451A	Yes	801 linear feet	15 drawers (13" wide x 15" deep)	219 items	Yes
0451B	Yes	202,088 print titles	464,144 microfiche sheets	3,199 CD, 738 DVD, 51 VHS tapes, zero floppies	Yes
0452	Yes	2790 titles	4 drawers (12 inches wide 25 inches deep)	none	Yes
0453	Yes	173 items	4976 items	0 items	Yes
0453A	Yes	100 linear feet	zero microfiche	zero media	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0437		X						1
0437A			X					1
0437B		X	X					2
0438			X					1
0438A		X						1
0439		X						1
0439A	X							1
0440			X					1
0440A		X						1
0441		X						1
0441A		X						1
0442		X						1
0443	X							1
0443A		X						1
0444		X	X					2
0444A		X						1
0445							X	1
0445B		X						1
0446A	X							1
0447		X						1
0447A		X						1
0448		X	X					2
0448A		X						1
0449		X						1
0450			X					1
0450A		X						1
0450B		X						1
0451A		X						1
0451B		X						1
0452			X					1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0453			X					1
0453A		X	X					2
Total	3	22	10	0	0	0	1	36

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0437					X	X		X								3
0437A					X								X			2
0437B															X	1
0438															X	1
0438A					X	X		X								3
0439		X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X				8
0439A															X	1
0440															X	1
0440A															X	1
0441	X							X								2
0441A			X		X	X			X			X				5
0442		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			9
0443															X	1
0443A															X	1
0444		X		X	X	X		X				X				6
0444A					X											1
0445				X				X								2
0445B						X	X				X		X			4
0446A	X															1
0447															X	1
0447A					X			X								2
0448							X					X				2
0448A		X			X							X				3

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0449															X	1
0450					X	X						X				3
0450A															X	1
0450B															X	1
0451A					X			X		X		X				4
0451B			X									X				2
0452															X	1
0453					X											1
0453A												X	X	X		3
Total	2	4	3	2	13	8	4	8	2	3	2	10	4	1	12	78

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovelyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0437			X					1
0437A			X					1
0437B	X		X					2
0438					It is not a high priority for serving our patrons.			1
0438A			X					1
0439			X					1
0439A			X					1
0440	X		X					2
0440A			X					1
0441			X					1
0441A	X		X					2
0442	X		X	X		X		4
0443			X					1
0443A			X	X				2
0444	X		X	X				4

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0444A			X					1
0445	X		X					2
0445B			X	X			X	3
0446A			X					1
0447			X					1
0447A	X		X	X				3
0448			X					1
0448A	X	X	X					3
0449	X		X					2
0450	X		X					2
0450A					Documents Librarian is on-leave.			1
0450B	X							1
0451A	X		X					2
0451B		X	X					2
0452	X		X					2
0453			X					1
0453A		X						1
Total	13	4	28	5	2	1	1	54

2020 Regional Report for the North Dakota Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0454	North Dakota Supreme Court	Law Library	Bismarck	ND
Yes	0455	North Dakota State University	The Libraries	Fargo	ND
No	0455A	Sitting Bull College	Sitting Bull College Library	Fort Yates	ND
Yes	0456	University of North Dakota	Chester Fritz Library	Grand Forks	ND
Yes	0457	State Historical Society of North Dakota	State Archives	Bismarck	ND
Yes	0457A		North Dakota State Library	Bismarck	ND
Yes	0458	Valley City State University	Allen Memorial Library	Valley City	ND
Yes	0459	Minot State University	Gordon B. Olson Library	Minot	ND

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0454	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0455	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0456	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0457	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0457A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0458	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0459	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0454	76 to 100%	Yes
0455	51 to 75%	Yes
0456	51 to 75%	Yes
0457	76 to 100%	Yes
0457A	76 to 100%	Yes
0458	76 to 100%	Yes
0459	0 to 25%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0454			X								1
0455			X				X		X		3
0456	OCLC		X				X			X	4
0457										X	1
0457A			X								1
0458				X							1
0459	OCLC										1
Total	2	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	12

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0454		X			1
0455				X	1
0456				X	1
0457				X	1
0457A				X	1
0458				X	1
0459		X		X	2
Total	0	2	0	6	8

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0454	X	X	X		X						4
0455	X			X	X				X	X	5
0456	X	X			X		X		X		5
0457			X						X		2
0457A					X						1
0458		X			X						2
0459	X	X			X						3
Total	4	4	2	1	6	0	1	0	3	1	22

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0454	X		X		Provide search capability in a local digital collection or repository	X	4
0455	X	X	X			X	4
0456	X	X				X	3
0457	X					X	2
0457A	X						1
0458	X	X	X				3
0459	X		X			X	3
Total	7	3	4	0	1	5	20

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0454	X						X			X		GOVDOC-L			4
0455	X						X		X	X	X	govdoc-L, usain-L	X		7
0456						select EL item numbers	X					GOVDOC-L			3
0457													X		1
0457A							X			X	X				3
0458				X			X								2
0459		X								X			X		3
Total	2	1	0	1	0	1	5	0	1	4	2	3	3	0	23

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0454	Yes
0455	Yes
0456	Yes
0457	Yes
0457A	Yes
0458	Yes
0459	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0454		X					X	2
0455		X	X	X		X	X	5
0456		X		X			X	3
0457		X					X	2
0457A		X					X	2
0458		X		X			X	3
0459		X					X	2
Total	0	7	1	3	0	1	7	19

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0454	Significant loss of physical library space
0455	Moved part of a collection off site, working on an inventory
0456	Remodeling of library
0457	N/A
0457A	N/A
0458	Around two years ago several staff members had left and there was temporary re-organization of staff duties. By now we are back up to full staff.
0459	staff cuts

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0454						Convert to digital US Government publications				1
0455	X			X						2
0456						Move items back after remodel	X	X		3
0457			X							1
0457A			X							1
0458				X					X	2
0459				X				X	X	3
Total	1	0	2	3	0	2	1	2	2	13

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0454			X	
0455		X		
0456			X	
0457	X			
0457A			X	
0458			X	
0459	X			
Total	2	1	4	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0454	X							1
0455				X		X	X	3
0456			circulation stats for tangible items		X			2
0457	X							1
0457A						X		1
0458						X		1
0459						X	X	2
Total	2	0	1	1	1	4	2	11

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0454		X				1
0455			Weeding of copies 2+			1
0456	X					1
0457		X		X		2
0457A	X					1
0458	X					1
0459				X	X	2
Total	3	2	1	2	1	9

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0454	Yes	40000 items	10000 items	15 items	Yes
0455	Yes	Main Library: 6,272 feet, 840 ft- oversize, 2129 ft maps, Off site: 750 feet, 10 map cases, 3 map carts	138 drawers	1000 inches	Yes
0456	Yes	312,000 items	286,000 items	5200 items	Yes
0457	Yes	13,500 titles	21 cubic ft.	0	Yes
0457A	Yes	3,651 items	544 sheets	32 items	Yes
0458	Yes	100 linear feet	0 Drawers	0 linear feet	Yes
0459	Yes	640 linear feet	110 drawers (19.875" wide x 27.125" deep)	approximately 700 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0454			X					1
0455		X						1
0456		X						1
0457		X						1
0457A		X						1
0458				X				1
0459		X	X					2
Total	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	8

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0454					X							X				2
0455	X	X			X						X	X				5
0456															X	1
0457															X	1
0457A										X		X				2
0458				X					X	X		X				4
0459					X	X	X									3
Total	1	1	0	1	3	1	1	0	1	2	1	4	0	0	2	18

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovelyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0454			X					1
0455	X		X	X				4
0456			X	X				3
0457					We have a very limited collection and have not actively promoted it.			1
0457A								1
0458			X	X				3
0459			X					1
Total	1	3	5	3	2	0	0	14

2020 Regional Report for the Ohio Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0460	State Library of Ohio	Government Information Services	Columbus	OH
Yes	0460B	Supreme Court of Ohio	Law Library	Columbus	OH
Yes	0461	The Ohio State University Libraries	Thompson Library	Columbus	OH
Yes	0461A	University of Cincinnati College of Law	Robert S. Marx Law Library	Cincinnati	OH
Yes	0462	Kenyon College	Olin/Chalmers Libraries	Gambier	OH
Yes	0462A	Wright State University	Paul Laurence Dunbar Library	Dayton	OH
Yes	0462B	Shawnee State University	Clark Memorial Library	Portsmouth	OH
Yes	0463		Cleveland Public Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0463A	Cleveland State University	Cleveland-Marshall College of Law Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0463B	University of Akron	School of Law Library	Akron	OH
Yes	0464	Public Library of Cincinnati and	Hamilton County - Main Library	Cincinnati	OH
Yes	0465	University of Cincinnati	Langsam Library	Cincinnati	OH
Yes	0465A	Geauga County Library System	Chardon Branch Library	Chardon	OH
Yes	0465B	Kent State University	Tuscarawas Campus Library	New Philadelphia	OH
Yes	0466		Dayton Metro Library	Dayton	OH
Yes	0466A	Miami University	King Library	Oxford	OH
Yes	0467A	University of Dayton	Roesch Library	Dayton	OH
Yes	0469B		Westlake Porter Public Library	Westlake	OH
Yes	0470A		Marion Public Library	Marion	OH
Yes	0471	Cleveland State University	Michael Schwartz Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0471B	Cleveland Public Library	Public Administration Branch	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0472	Toledo Lucas County Public Library	Toledo-Lucas County Public Library	Toledo	OH
Yes	0472A	University of Toledo	William S. Carlson Library	Toledo	OH
Yes	0473	Ohio University	Alden Library	Athens	OH
Yes	0473A	University of Rio Grande	Jeanette Albiez Davis Library	Rio Grande	OH
Yes	0473B	Ohio State University	Moritz Law Library	Columbus	OH
Yes	0474	Otterbein University	Courtright Memorial Library	Westerville	OH
Yes	0474A	Capital University	Blackmore Library	Columbus	OH
Yes	0475A	Case Western Reserve University	The Judge Ben C. Green Law Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0476	Bowling Green State University	University Libraries	Bowling Green	OH
Yes	0476B		Worthington Libraries	Worthington	OH

Yes	0477	Oberlin College	Library	Oberlin	OH
Yes	0477A	Hiram College	Library	Hiram	OH
Yes	0477B	Akron-Summit County Public Library	Main Library	Akron	OH
Yes	0477C	University of Akron	Bierce Library	Akron	OH
Yes	0478	Marietta College	Legacy Library	Marietta	OH
Yes	0478A	Muskingum University	Library	New Concord	OH
Yes	0479	University of Mount Union	University of Mount Union Library	Alliance	OH
Yes	0479A	The College of Wooster	College of Wooster Libraries	Wooster	OH
Yes	0480	Denison University	William Howard Doane Library	Granville	OH
Yes	0480A	Ohio Wesleyan University	L.A. Beeghly Library	Delaware	OH
Yes	0481	Public Library of Steubenville and	Jefferson County	Steubenville	OH
Yes	0482		Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County	Youngstown	OH
Yes	0482A	Youngstown State University	William F. Maag Jr. Library	Youngstown	OH
Yes	0483	Kent State University	University Library	Kent	OH
Yes	0483A	The University of Findlay	Shafer Library	Findlay	OH
Yes	0485	Heidelberg University	Beeghly Library	Tiffin	OH
Yes	0485A	Case Western Reserve University	Kelvin Smith Library	Cleveland	OH
Yes	0485B	Ohio Northern University	Jay P. Taggart Law Library	Ada	OH
Yes	0486	Ashland University	Ashland University Library	Ashland	OH
No	0486A	University of Toledo	College of Law Library	Toledo	OH

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0460	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0460B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	N/A, my library is designated as the highest state appellate court library
0461	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0461A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0462	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0462A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0462B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0463	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0463A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0463B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0464	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0465	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0465A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0465B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0466	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0466A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0467A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0469B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0470A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0471	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0471B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0472	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0472A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0473	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0473A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0473B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0474	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0474A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0475A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0476	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0476B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0477	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0477A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0477B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0477C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0478	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0478A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0479	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0479A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0480	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0480A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0481	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0482	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0482A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0483	Yes	Not sure	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0483A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0485	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0485A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0485B	No. If no, please explain: We are continuing efforts to reconstruct our piece-level accounting spreadsheet for the microfiche collection as well as working on retrospective cataloging for microfiche, as reported in the 2017 survey.	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0486	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0460	26 to 50%	Yes
0460B	76 to 100%	Yes
0461	76 to 100%	Yes
0461A	76 to 100%	Yes
0462	Not sure	Yes
0462A	76 to 100%	Yes
0462B	76 to 100%	Yes
0463	51 to 75%	Yes
0463A	76 to 100%	Yes
0463B	76 to 100%	Yes
0464	0 to 25%	Yes
0465	51 to 75%	Yes
0465A	76 to 100%	Yes
0465B	Not sure	No
0466	51 to 75%	Yes
0466A	76 to 100%	Yes
0467A	76 to 100%	Yes
0469B	76 to 100%	Yes
0470A	51 to 75%	No
0471	76 to 100%	Yes
0471B	26 to 50%	Yes
0472	0 to 25%	Yes
0472A	26 to 50%	Yes
0473	51 to 75%	Yes
0473A	0 to 25%	Yes
0473B	76 to 100%	Yes
0474	26 to 50%	Yes
0474A	76 to 100%	No
0475A	76 to 100%	Yes
0476	76 to 100%	Yes
0476B	76 to 100%	No

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0477	26 to 50%	Yes
0477A	76 to 100%	Yes
0477B	51 to 75%	Yes
0477C	76 to 100%	Yes
0478	76 to 100%	Yes
0478A	76 to 100%	Yes
0479	76 to 100%	Yes
0479A	76 to 100%	Yes
0480	76 to 100%	Yes
0480A	76 to 100%	Yes
0481	Not sure	Yes
0482	0 to 25%	Yes
0482A	51 to 75%	Yes
0483	76 to 100%	Yes
0483A	51 to 75%	Yes
0485	76 to 100%	Yes
0485A	26 to 50%	Yes
0485B	26 to 50%	Yes
0486	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0460	Export records from OCLC for retrospective cataloging.									X	2
0460B	OCLC										1
0461	OCLC catalog records		X				X				3
0461A			X	X	X						3
0462										X	1
0462A	Copy catalog physical items after receipt									X	2

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0462B				X							1
0463	Update records (e.g. serials) or add records for items GPO has not cataloged ("preliminary records" that never get fully cataloged)			X							2
0463A			X	X							2
0463B	Use CNXN for retrospective cataloging		X	X							3
0464			X							X	2
0465										X	1
0465A										X	1
0465B						X					1
0466							X			X	2
0466A										X	1
0467A				X						X	2
0469B							X			X	2
0470A									X		1
0471				X							1
0471B	OCLC			X							2
0472	Ohio Link									X	2
0472A	on a case-by-case basis when performing retrospective cataloging									X	2
0473				X							1
0473A	OCLC										1
0473B	Individual records from OCLC		X								2
0474				X							1
0474A			X								1
0475A	If, for some reason, Marcive's record is inadequate, we copy catalog.									X	2
0476				X							1
0476B						X					1
0477				X			X				2

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0477A			X	X							2
0477B	OCLC	X	X								3
0477C	Use CNXN for retrospective cataloging		X	X							3
0478	Copy catalog all print materials and add records for electronic serial titles we select										1
0478A	OCLC			X	X						3
0479				X							1
0479A	OCLC										1
0480	OCLC				X					X	3
0480A	OCLC				X					X	3
0481					X					X	2
0482	OCLC										1
0482A			X	X						X	3
0483				X			X			X	3
0483A	OCLC										1
0485				X							1
0485A	Backlog									X	2
0485B	OCLC - upon receipt of shipments	X	X								3
0486	OCLC									X	2
Total	24	2	12	19	5	2	5	0	1	20	90

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0460				X	1
0460B		X		X	2
0461		X		X	2
0461A		X		X	2
0462		X		X	2
0462A		X		X	2
0462B		X			1
0463	X			X	2
0463A		X		X	2
0463B		X		X	2
0464	X			X	2
0465		X		X	2
0465A		X			1
0465B		X			1
0466				X	1
0466A		X		X	2
0467A		X		X	2
0469B	X				1
0470A	X				1
0471		X			1
0471B				X	1
0472	X			X	2
0472A				X	1
0473				X	1
0473A	X			X	2
0473B		X		X	2
0474				X	1
0474A				X	1
0475A		X	Hicks (reclassification project in progress)	X	3
0476				X	1
0476B	X				1
0477	X	X		X	3

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0477A				X	1
0477B	X			X	2
0477C				X	1
0478		X			1
0478A				X	1
0479				X	1
0479A				X	1
0480				X	1
0480A				X	1
0481	X				1
0482				X	1
0482A				X	1
0483		X		X	2
0483A		X		X	2
0485		X	Title search in Library Catalog for online publications	X	3
0485A		X		X	2
0485B				X	1
0486				X	1
Total	10	22	2	41	75

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0460			X		X					X	3
0460B		X									1
0461		X		X	X					X	4
0461A		X								X	2
0462		X	X	X							3
0462A				X	X					X	3
0462B		X									1
0463	X		X	X	X				X		5
0463A		X	X	X	X					X	5
0463B		X			X					X	3
0464	X	X	X						X		4
0465	X	X		X	X						4
0465A					X						1
0465B								X			1
0466	X				X						2
0466A	X	X		X	X				X	X	6
0467A	X	X	X		X		X			X	6
0469B	X	X			X				X		4
0470A			X						X		2
0471		X				X					2
0471B					X					X	2
0472	X	X	X		X				X		5
0472A	X		X		X						3
0473					X						1
0473A	X	X	X		X				X	X	6
0473B		X								X	2
0474					X					X	2
0474A								X	X		2
0475A		X			X					X	3
0476	X			X	X						3
0476B								X			1

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0477	X	X			X		X				4
0477A		X			X					X	3
0477B					X					X	2
0477C	X				X	X					3
0478	X	X					X		X		4
0478A	X					X					2
0479	X	X									2
0479A					X					X	2
0480					X						1
0480A					X					X	2
0481			X							X	2
0482		X	X						X		3
0482A	X	X			X		X				4
0483	X	X		X	X				X		5
0483A		X			X					X	3
0485	X	X			X						3
0485A	X	X			X		X				4
0485B			X		X					X	3
0486	X	X	X		X				X		5
Total	21	28	14	9	34	3	5	3	12	20	149

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0460	X		X			X	3
0460B	X						1
0461	X	X	X			X	4
0461A	X		X			X	3
0462	X	X				X	3
0462A	X	X	X			X	4
0462B	X	X					2
0463	X		X	X		X	4
0463A	X	X	X				3
0463B	X	X	X			X	4
0464	X		X			X	3
0465	X	X	X				3
0465A	X						1
0465B	X	X	X			X	4
0466	X		X				2
0466A	X	X	X		Commercial Databases	X	5
0467A	X		X			X	3
0469B	X		X			X	3
0470A	X					X	2
0471	X	X	X			X	4
0471B	X		X			X	3
0472	X					X	2
0472A	X	X				X	3
0473	X	X	X			X	4
0473A	X	X	X			X	4
0473B	X					X	2
0474	X	X				X	3
0474A	X					X	2
0475A	X	X	X			X	4
0476	X	X	X			X	4
0476B		X	X				2
0477	X		X			X	3

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0477A	X	X	X			X	4
0477B	X	X	X			X	4
0477C	X	X	X			X	4
0478	X	X	X			X	4
0478A	X					X	2
0479	X	X	X			X	4
0479A	X	X	X			X	4
0480	X	X			Discovery Layer (Summon)	X	4
0480A	X	X	X	X		X	5
0481	X		X			X	3
0482	X		X			X	3
0482A	X	X	X			X	4
0483	X	X	X			X	4
0483A	X	X	X			X	4
0485	X	X	X			X	4
0485A	X	X	X			X	4
0485B	X	X				X	3
0486	X						1
Total	49	31	36	2	2	42	162

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0460					X										1
0460B							X	X		X			X		4
0461						OCLC records near sudocs already targeted for copy cataloguing	X						X		3
0461A				X			X					FDLPWebmaster<donotreply@gpo.gov>_____<GOVDOC-L@LISTS.PSU.EDU> _____ Discussion of Government Document Issues <GOVDOC-L@LISTS.PSU.EDU>	X		4
0462														X	1
0462A														X	1
0462B				X			X			X					3
0463				X			X								2
0463A				X			X						X		3
0463B	X	X					X	X		X					5
0464								X	X					X	3
0465							X							X	2
0465A											X		X		2
0465B					X										1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0466						search on DSIMS and add item numbers									1
0466A	X	X						X	X		X	govdoc-; godort		X	7
0467A				X											1
0469B					X										1
0470A					X										1
0471				X											1
0471B					X										1
0472								X	X	X					3
0472A	X	X					X		X	X		GOVDOC-L	X	X	8
0473				X									X		2
0473A	X	X				"LibGuide Community" review other FDLP site's finding aids/subject guides for new or specialized content.		X		X					5
0473B							X					AALL Legal Website of the Month	X		3
0474	X	X		X				X	X			GOVDOC-L			6
0474A							X						X		2
0475A	X							X						X	3
0476				X									X		2
0476B						Required Basic Collection list									1
0477				X			X						X		3

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0477A				X											1
0477B	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X		X		9
0477C		X		X			X	X		X			X		6
0478												GOVDOC-L; fedgovdocs and stategovdocs (State Library of Ohio regional lists)	X		2
0478A				X									X		2
0479	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X		X		9
0479A														X	1
0480													X		1
0480A														X	1
0481														X	1
0482	X						X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC L	X		8
0482A		X		X			X	X	X		X	GOVDOC-L; FEDLIB; fedgovdocs@lists.library.ohio.gov; stategovdocs@lists.library.ohio.gov	X	X	9
0483	X	X		X				X	X		X		X	X	9
0483A					X										1
0485				X						X					2
0485A											X		X	X	3
0485B							X					GOVDOC-L, Ohio FedGovDocs	X		3
0486														X	1
Total	10	10	1	17	6	4	18	14	10	11	8	10	22	14	155

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0460	Yes	
0460B	Yes	
0461	Yes	
0461A	Yes	
0462	Yes	
0462A	Yes	
0462B	Yes	
0463	Yes	
0463A	Yes	
0463B	Yes	
0464	Yes	
0465	Yes	
0465A	Yes	
0465B	Yes	
0466	Yes	
0466A	Yes	
0467A	Yes	
0469B	Yes	
0470A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Limited Expertise
0471	Yes	
0471B	Yes	
0472	Yes	
0472A	Yes	
0473	Yes	
0473A	Yes	
0473B	Yes	
0474	Yes	
0474A	Yes	
0475A	Yes	
0476	Yes	
0476B	Yes	
0477	Yes	

FDL #	
0477A	Yes
0477B	Yes
0477C	Yes
0478	Yes
0478A	Yes
0479	Yes
0479A	Yes
0480	Yes
0480A	Yes
0481	Yes
0482	Yes
0482A	Yes
0483	Yes
0483A	Yes
0485	Yes
0485A	Yes
0485B	Yes
0486	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events	Reference services	Total
						incorporating Federal Govt. information or services		
0460		X		X			X	3
0460B		X		X			X	3
0461	X	X			Book Displays, Display case displays		X	4
0461A		X	X				X	3
0462		X	X				X	3
0462A		X	X				X	3
0462B		X					X	2
0463		X	X	X		X	X	5
0463A		X		X			X	3
0463B		X	X				X	3
0464							X	1
0465		X					X	2
0465A		X	X				X	3
0465B		X		X			X	3
0466		X		X			X	3
0466A	X	X	X				X	4
0467A		X		X			X	3
0469B		X		X			X	3
0470A							X	1
0471		X		X			X	3
0471B				X			X	2
0472		X					X	2
0472A		X		X	Displays: e.g., Newsmap issues; gov docs displayed for the Moon-landing anniversary		X	4
0473		X					X	2
0473A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0473B		X					X	2
0474		X					X	2
0474A							X	1
0475A		X	X				X	3

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0476		X					X	2
0476B							X	1
0477		X	X	X			X	4
0477A				X			X	2
0477B		X	X	X			X	4
0477C		X					X	2
0478		X	X				X	3
0478A		X						1
0479		X	X	X			X	4
0479A		X					X	2
0480		X	X	X			X	4
0480A		X	X				X	3
0481		X					X	2
0482		X	X	X			X	4
0482A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0483	X	X					X	3
0483A		X					X	2
0485		X	X				X	3
0485A		X		X			X	3
0485B		X	X	X		X	X	5
0486				X		X	X	3
Total	3	43	19	22	2	5	49	143

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0460	Staffing cuts, state budget cuts
0460B	N/A
0461	Staff turnover
0461A	N/A
0462	Since the summer of 2018, our library has been in temporary quarters while a new facility is under construction. This means that all of our govdocs (along with the vast majority of our entire collection) has been housed in offsite storage closed to the public. However, all documents can be viewed and requested by the public via our online catalog and they are delivered to our primary service point where patrons are then notified of their availability.
0462A	N/A
0462B	Staffing cuts
0463	N/A
0463A	N/A
0463B	N/A
0464	N/A
0465	weeding and consolidation in anticipation of a collection move for spatial reasons
0465A	N/A
0465B	We moved to an online collection. As a regional library Kent takes care of our catalog records
0466	continuing retrospective cataloging
0466A	Staffing is now distributed among 3 people, in addition to their other jobs (reference and collections, cataloging, physical processing); The Library is extremely short on space and the documents reside on the ground floor which is most suitable for compact shelving and that will potentially house the general collection; need to reduce the on-campus physical footprint of docs for other library space needs (per university claiming some of our space)
0467A	Budget reductions, space limitations, and a series of renovations
0469B	N/A
0470A	N/A
0471	Staff turnover -- new depository coordinator
0471B	N/A
0472	N/A
0472A	further reduction of existing tangible collection; transitioning toward mostly digital depository
0473	N/A
0473A	Staffing cuts have limited our ability to market and promote our government services as much as we would like. Particularly with regards to the development of special outreach programs and workshops.
0473B	N/A
0474	N/A
0474A	Staff retired; I am learning the process; maintaining the Government publication is

FDL #	
0475A	N/A
0476	New Coordinator
0476B	N/A
0477	Budget reductions, staff reductions, staff reorganizations,
0477A	Staff cuts, water and age damage, preparing to move some of the collection, preparing to weed older elements. Director and Gov Docs librarian changes.
0477B	N/A
0477C	Completed major weeding project of our paper government document collection.
0478	N/A
0478A	N/A
0479	N/A
0479A	N/A
0480	New government documents coordinator took over
0480A	Staff reduction
0481	Building renovation, that while we were able to retain access, did cause the collection to be physically moved.
0482	N/A
0482A	Since our Public Access Assessment in 2015, we have cataloged/linked 11,364 microfiche. We are now close to halfway through cataloging/linking the entire microfiche collection.
0483	N/A
0483A	N/A
0485	N/A
0485A	N/A
0485B	Significant budget cuts and loss of several staff positions
0486	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0460							X	X		2
0460B				X					X	2
0461			X							1
0461A					X				X	2
0462				X	X	A majority of our tangible collection will remain in the storage facility after our new library is finished and will continue to be available on demand as we transition to a primarily online depository.			X	4
0462A			X							1
0462B									X	1
0463		X		X			X			3
0463A			X							1
0463B									X	1
0464				X	X		X		X	4
0465					X		X		X	3
0465A			X							1
0465B								X		1
0466				X		Become an online only selective depository	X		X	4
0466A				X	X				X	3
0467A				X				X	X	3
0469B									X	1
0470A			X							1
0471				X						1
0471B				X			X		X	3
0472	X							X	X	3
0472A						conduct a major weed of the digital collection (purge records from our catalog); identify a small area of stewardship	X	X	X	4
0473			X							1
0473A						Increase marketing and promotion of collection/resources/services (e.g., this fall we offered Constitution Day display and small business development program that highlighted our government resources.		X		2

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0473B									X	1
0474									X	1
0474A							X			2
0475A		X							X	2
0476				X					X	2
0476B			X			Possibly withdraw from FDLP				2
0477				X					X	2
0477A					X				X	2
0477B							X	X	X	3
0477C				X			X		X	3
0478				X				X	X	3
0478A				X					X	2
0479					X	Add government links to subject pages and shelf talkers to the physical collection directing patrons to the online resources.		X	X	4
0479A									X	1
0480								X	X	2
0480A						In 2019, Ohio Wesleyan University switched to receiving electronic format only	X		X	3
0481		X						X	X	3
0482					X				X	2
0482A				X			X		X	3
0483				X					X	2
0483A				X			X		X	3
0485						Continue to add online items			X	2
0485A				X	X		X		X	4
0485B				X			X		X	3
0486				X						1
Total	1	3	7	20	9	9	15	11	36	111

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0460	X			
0460B	X			
0461	X			
0461A		X		
0462			X	
0462A	X			
0462B	X			
0463	X			
0463A			X	
0463B	X			
0464			X	
0465			X	
0465A		X		
0465B		X		
0466	X			
0466A			X	
0467A	X			
0469B	X			
0470A			X	
0471	X			
0471B	X			
0472			X	
0472A			X	
0473			X	
0473A			X	
0473B			X	
0474			X	
0474A		X		
0475A	X			
0476	X			

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0476B		X		
0477	X			
0477A	X			
0477B	X			
0477C			X	
0478	X			
0478A	X			
0479			X	
0479A	X			
0480	X			
0480A			X	
0481	X			
0482		X		
0482A			X	
0483			X	
0483A			X	
0485	X			
0485A			X	
0485B	X			
0486			X	
Total	24	6	20	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0460	X							1
0460B	X							1
0461	X				X			2
0461A				X				1
0462	X							1
0462A	X							1
0462B					X		X	2
0463				X		X	X	3
0463A					X			1
0463B					X			1
0464						X		1
0465				X		X	X	3
0465A	X							1
0465B		X						1
0466						X	X	2
0466A	X				X			2
0467A						X		1
0469B	X							1
0470A	X							1
0471	X						X	2
0471B	X							1
0472	X							1
0472A					X	X	X	3
0473	X							1
0473A					X	X		2
0473B	X							1
0474						X		1
0474A				X		X		2
0475A	X							1
0476						X		1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0476B	X							1
0477	X							1
0477A						X		1
0477B				X		X	X	3
0477C	X							1
0478	X							1
0478A	X							1
0479						X		1
0479A						X		1
0480			Keep spreadsheet of government documents refiled, claims, etc.	X		X	X	4
0480A			We keep manual tally sheets and run circulation reports for depository use at point of need.					1
0481						X		1
0482				X				1
0482A				X	X	X	X	4
0483						X		1
0483A	X						X	2
0485	X							1
0485A				X	X		X	3
0485B		X		X	X	X		4
0486						X		1
Total	22	2	2	10	10	20	11	77

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0460	X					1
0460B		X				1
0461		X	Suppress record in public catalog and remove holdings from OCLC record		X	3
0461A				X		1
0462				X		1
0462A	X					1
0462B				X		1
0463		X		X		2
0463A		X			X	2
0463B		X			X	2
0464				X		1
0465		X		X	X	3
0465A			We do not have a digital collection			1
0465B	X					1
0466	X					1
0466A		X		X	X	3
0467A				X		1
0469B	X					1
0470A	X					1
0471	X					1
0471B			N/A			1
0472				X		1
0472A		X		X	X	3
0473		X		X	X	3
0473A		X		X	X	3
0473B	X					1
0474			Check against consortial availability	X	X	3
0474A				X	X	2
0475A	X					1
0476	X					1
0476B		X			X	2
0477	X					1

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0477A				X	X	2
0477B				X	X	2
0477C	X					1
0478	X					1
0478A	X					1
0479			Our library collaborates with our other consortia members to determine subject area coverage.			1
0479A	X					1
0480	X					1
0480A			We receive replacement records from MARCIVE for updates to links or metadata.			1
0481		X		X		2
0482		X		X	X	3
0482A		X		X	X	3
0483				X		1
0483A	X					1
0485	X					1
0485A	X					1
0485B		X		X	X	3
0486		X				1
Total	19	16	6	21	16	78

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0460	Yes	Approximately 1.1 million volumes	Approximately 625,000 microfiche	Approximately 2,000 items	No
0460B	Yes	10,000 or more	50 drawers (21"W x 28"D)	24 inches	Yes
0461	Yes	47,083 items	5850 inches (about 321,765 items)	9949 items	Yes
0461A	Yes	57 titles., 2500 items., 500 linear feet	0	1 cd-rom	Yes
0462	Yes	3336 linear feet	20 drawers (approximately 20" wide by 29" deep)	Fewer than 100 items	Yes
0462A	Yes	120 linear feet in main library; 5805 items in off-site storage	19 drawers (13" wide x 28" deep)	166 inches	Yes
0462B	Yes	15 linear feet, approximately	1 drawer	1 foot	Yes
0463	Yes	approximately 4650 linear feet	approximately 995 linear feet	8.25 linear feet	Yes
0463A	Yes	30,000 items	11,000 volumes	100 items	Yes
0463B	Yes	480 linear feet	336 inches	none	Yes
0464	Yes	85,000 volumes (growth over the past two years of print material has been minimal).	558,000 fiche (growth over the past two years has been near zero).	5 shelves.	Yes
0465	Yes	1128 linear feet	245 linear feet - measured filed in 6 cabinets, 10 drawers each. 26.5 inches deep and 18 inches wide	75 VHS 222 DVDs 2700 CDs 3 cassettes (these are actual counts of items), CD cabinet has 9 drawers, 42 inches wide and 22 inches deep	Yes
0465A	Yes	45 items	0	0	No
0465B	No				
0466	Yes	250 linear feet	n/a	82 items	Yes
0466A	Yes	241,139 items. Note that some are on campus and some in remote storage. To get a reasonable count measuring shelves/linear feet wasn't possible. We estimate this is the number of items based on a material type search in the technical module of the ILS. Undoubtedly there are some Ohio documents counted in this total and some commercial indexes. The count is a reasonable estimate.	1 drawer (22 1/4 wide x 28 deep) of fiche. (and 2 drawers of microfilm (22 1/4 wide x 28 deep)	8 drawers of CD ROMS (23 1.4 w x 28 1/2 d inches) and 7 drawers (25 w x 28 1/2 d inches). We are unable to count the discs because one of the cabinets was apparently damaged when it was moved. We are working on getting it open. I can send an exact count later if that is useful.	Yes
0467A	Yes	1312 linear feet	2 drawers	48 inches	Yes
0469B	Yes	731 items	0	0	Yes
0470A	Yes	2,000 items	0 items	200 items	No
0471	Yes	49535 items	1206 items	284 items	Yes
0471B	Yes	102 linear feet	2 drawers (40" wide X 16" deep)	17 items	Yes
0472	Yes	8600 Linear Feet	0	560 inches	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0472A	Yes	approx. 40,000 pieces, open stacks, approx. 11,200 pieces, closed stacks, approx. __600 pieces (other), approx. 51,800 pieces TOTAL	approx. 173,000 pieces	267 pieces	Yes
0473	Yes	128,508 items	152,216 items	2,448 items	Yes
0473A	Yes	255 linear feet	1.5 drawers (13.5" wide x 26.5" deep)	60.5 inches	Yes
0473B	Yes	About 16,000 print items	263.4 linear feet	About 111 items	Yes
0474	Yes	2300 linear feet	74 drawers (15" x 28")	36 inches	Yes
0474A	Yes	I have weeded print materials.	I have a total of 1939 microfiche titles. I am in the process of weeding the ones retained for five years.	I have weeded all of DVDs and CD-ROMs.	Yes
0475A	Yes	2100 linear feet	229 linear feet	669 CD-ROMs; 11 VHS tapes	Yes
0476	Yes	113,793 items	2,119 items	172 items	Yes
0476B	No				
0477	Yes	4286.25 linear feet, 146 posters, 515 maps	124,500 pieces of fiche	39	Yes
0477A	No				
0477B	Yes	1050 linear feet	100 drawers (12' wide by 24' deep)	120 inches	Yes
0477C	Yes	328 Shelves X 3 feet =984 X 52=51,168	190 drawers (40" wide X 15.5" deep)	27 inches	Yes
0478	Yes	15,136 items coded gpub=f in our ILS. This does not include some older items.	23 drawers (24" wide x 28" deep)	16 items	Yes
0478A	Yes	400 Linear Feet	zero microfiche	zero items	Yes
0479	Yes	13,000 titles	0	30	Yes
0479A	Yes	128,651 items	42,225 microfiche	3,108 items	No
0480	Yes	142911 items	46274 items	3240 items	Yes
0480A	Yes	2019 137,424 paper items., The difference in numbers from last survey (64,581 paper items) to now is probably from weeding and including historical documents.	2019 33,852 microfiche, The difference from last survey (65,686 microfiche) may be due to weeding.	2019 77 CD Rom, VHS, DVD, The difference (1098 CD Rom, VHS, DVD) may be due to weeding.	Yes
0481	Yes	12 linear feet	none	36 inches	Yes
0482	Yes	15,000 items	2 drawers, 20" wide x 28" deep	1,100 items	Yes
0482A	Yes	49,549 items (per our ILS)	108,450 items (per our ILS)	1,002 items (per our ILS)	Yes
0483	Yes	157,243 ITEMS	NONE	100 ITEMS	Yes
0483A	Yes	6500 titles	0	205 titles	Yes
0485	Yes	3,963 items	10,500 fiche	573	Yes
0485A	Yes	6738 linear feet	156 linear feet	63 linear feet	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0485B	Yes	More than 32,000 items	More than 4,400 titles	More than 390 items	Yes
0486	Yes	1300 Print items	612 cataloged microforms	43 media items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0460		X						1
0460B			X					1
0461		X						1
0461A			X					1
0462		X						1
0462A		X	X					2
0462B			X					1
0463		X	X					2
0463A			X					1
0463B		X	X					2
0464	X	X						2
0465		X	X					2
0465A			X					1
0465B			X					1
0466				X				1
0466A		X						1
0467A		X						1
0469B	X							1
0470A					X			1
0471		X	X					2
0471B					X			1
0472	X							1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0472A		X						1
0473		X						1
0473A	X							1
0473B			X					1
0474			X					1
0474A		X						1
0475A		X						1
0476		X						1
0476B					X			1
0477		X						1
0477A		X						1
0477B		X						1
0477C		X						1
0478			X					1
0478A		X						1
0479		X						1
0479A		X						1
0480		X						1
0480A		X						1
0481	X							1
0482	X							1
0482A					X			1
0483		X	X					2
0483A					X			1
0485			X					1
0485A		X						1
0485B		X						1
0486		X						1
Total	6	29	16	1	5	0	0	57

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0460	X															1
0460B						X				X		X				3
0461					X	X						X				3
0461A															X	1
0462		X	X			X	X			X		X				6
0462A				X	X							X				3
0462B		X														1
0463		X			X	X					X		X			5
0463A												X				1
0463B															X	1
0464											X	X				2
0465															X	1
0465A															X	1
0465B															X	1
0466															X	1
0466A															X	1
0467A				X	X							X				3
0469B															X	1
0470A															X	1
0471					X			X	X			X	X	X		6
0471B		X						X			X	X				4
0472															X	1
0472A				X	X				X	X		X				5
0473					X			X				X				3
0473A															X	1
0473B												X				1
0474					X											1
0474A			X		X	X										3
0475A															X	1

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0476					X			X	X							3
0476B															X	1
0477											X	X				2
0477A												X				1
0477B		X									X	X	X	X		5
0477C					X			X								2
0478															X	1
0478A			X													1
0479	X	X	X		X	X	X		X							7
0479A															X	1
0480															X	1
0480A															X	1
0481			X			X				X	X	X				5
0482															X	1
0482A		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X			10
0483			X		X					X		X				4
0483A															X	1
0485					X							X				2
0485A															X	1
0485B			X	X				X	X			X				5
0486															X	1
Total	2	7	8	5	15	8	2	7	6	6	6	20	4	2	21	119

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0460			X					1
0460B	X	X	X					3
0461	X		X					2
0461A	X			X				2
0462			X					1
0462A	X		X					2
0462B	X		X					2
0463		X	X	X				3
0463A	X		X					2
0463B	X		X					2
0464	X							1
0465			X					1
0465A			X					1
0465B	X		X	X				3
0466			X					1
0466A					The resources are great. I haven't had time to explore this fully. I have seen GPO promotional materials and intend to use them in the future in instruction.			1
0467A			X					1
0469B	X		X	X				3
0470A								1
0471			X	X				2
0471B	X		X					2
0472	X							1
0472A	X		X	X				3
0473	X							1
0473A	X		X	X				3
0473B								1
0474			X					1

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #loveyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0474A								1
0475A			X					1
0476					New coordinator and haven't created a marketing plan yet.			1
0476B					We don't have much demand or receive many questions that require GPO materials.			1
0477	X		X					2
0477A	X							1
0477B	X		X	X				3
0477C	X		X					2
0478			X					1
0478A			X					1
0479	X							1
0479A			X					1
0480			X	X				2
0480A	X							1
0481			X					1
0482	X		X				X	3
0482A	X		X	X				3
0483						X		1
0483A			X					1
0485	X		X					2
0485A	X	X	X					3
0485B			X					1
0486			X			X		2
Total	25	3	36	10	6	2	1	83

2020 Regional Report for the Oklahoma Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0487	Oklahoma Department of Libraries	U.S. Government Information Division	Oklahoma City	OK
Yes	0488	Oklahoma State University	Edmon Low Library	Stillwater	OK
Yes	0488A	University of Oklahoma	Donald E. Pray Law Library	Norman	OK
Yes	0489	Langston University	G. Lamar Harrison Library	Langston	OK
Yes	0490	East Central University	Linscheid Library	Ada	OK
Yes	0490A	University of Tulsa	Mabee Legal Information Center	Tulsa	OK
Yes	0491	Northeastern State University	John Vaughan Library	Tahlequah	OK
Yes	0491A	Tulsa City-County Library		Tulsa	OK
Yes	0492	University of Tulsa	McFarlin Library	Tulsa	OK
Yes	0493A	Rogers State University	Stratton Taylor Library	Claremore	OK
Yes	0494	Southeastern Oklahoma State University	Henry G. Bennett Memorial Library	Durant	OK
Yes	0495	Oklahoma Baptist University	Mabee Learning Center	Shawnee	OK
Yes	0496	University of Oklahoma	Bizzell Memorial Library	Norman	OK
Yes	0496A	University of Central Oklahoma	Max Chambers Library	Edmond	OK
Yes	0496C	Oklahoma City University School of Law	Chickasaw Nation Law Library	Oklahoma City	OK
Yes	0497	Southwestern Oklahoma State University	Al Harris Library	Weatherford	OK
Yes	0499A	City of Enid	Public Library of Enid and Garfield County	Enid	OK

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0487	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0488	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0488A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0489	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0490	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0490A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0491	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0491A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0492	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0493A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0494	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0495	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0496	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0496A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0496C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0497	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0499A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0487	51 to 75%	No
0488	51 to 75%	Yes
0488A	0 to 25%	Yes
0489	51 to 75%	Yes
0490	76 to 100%	Yes
0490A	26 to 50%	Yes
0491	51 to 75%	Yes
0491A	76 to 100%	Yes
0492	26 to 50%	No
0493A	76 to 100%	Yes
0494	51 to 75%	Yes
0495	76 to 100%	Yes
0496	51 to 75%	Yes
0496A	76 to 100%	Yes
0496C	76 to 100%	Yes
0497	76 to 100%	Yes
0499A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0487	We add WMS holdings for all tangible monographs										1
0488							X			X	2
0488A	OCLC										1
0489				X				X			2
0490	OCLC			X							2
0490A			X								1
0491				X						X	2
0491A									X		1
0492	As new titles are received.						X				2
0493A				X							1
0494	Use OCLC WorldShare Management Services.										1
0495	We select SuDoc bibliographic records from OCLC to upload into our ILS									X	2
0496										X	1
0496A				X							1
0496C	Copy Catalog when we receive new items									X	2
0497				X			X		X		3
0499A	OCLC Connexion										1
Total	8	0	1	6	0	0	3	1	2	5	26

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0487				X	1
0488			Jackson classification system - (in-house system)	X	2
0488A		X		X	2
0489	X			X	2
0490		X		X	2
0490A				X	1
0491				X	1
0491A				X	1
0492		X			1
0493A		X		X	2
0494	X			X	2
0495				X	1
0496			All the Above, plus UN Numbers		1
0496A				X	1
0496C		X			1
0497	X			X	2
0499A	X				1
Total	4	5	2	13	24

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0487			X	X			X			X	4
0488	X			X	X					X	4
0488A		X			X						2
0489	X	X			X						3
0490		X			X					X	3
0490A		X			X					X	3
0491					X						1
0491A			X		X					X	3
0492	X				X						2
0493A		X								X	2
0494	X	X	X		X				X		5
0495					X					X	2
0496				X							1
0496A	X	X			X						3
0496C		X								X	2
0497		X			X					X	3
0499A	X	X			X				X		4
Total	6	10	3	3	13	0	1	0	2	9	47

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0487	X		X			X	3
0488	X	X	X			X	4
0488A	X	X	X				3
0489	X	X	X			X	4
0490	X	X	X			X	4
0490A	X	X				X	3
0491	X	X	X			X	4
0491A	X	X	X			X	4
0492	X		X			X	3
0493A	X	X	X			X	4
0494	X	X	X			X	4
0495	X	X	X			X	4
0496	X	X	X			X	4
0496A	X	X					2
0496C	X	X	X			X	4
0497	X	X	X	X		X	5
0499A			X				1
Total	16	14	15	1	0	14	60

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0487						WMS syncs our GPO profile through Collection Manager									1
0488	X	X				GOVDOC-L listserv	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	11
0488A	X	X					X						X		4
0489		X		X						X			X		4
0490				X											1
0490A							X								1
0491														X	1
0491A	X	X							X	X			X		5
0492					X										1
0493A		X	X				X	X					X		5
0494								X	X	X			X		4
0495								X		X					2
0496	X	X	X				X	X	X	X		GovDoc-L, FDLP-L	X	X	10
0496A							X								1
0496C													X		1
0497	X		X					X	X	X		GOVDOC-L			6
0499A					X										1
Total	5	6	3	2	2	2	6	6	5	7	1	3	8	3	59

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0487	Yes	
0488	Yes	
0488A	Yes	
0489	Yes	
0490	Yes	
0490A	Yes	
0491	Yes	
0491A	Yes	
0492	Yes	
0493A	Yes	
0494	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Other than coming to the library, patrons can contact us by phone, e-mail and chat.
0495	Yes, Please explain (optional):	The Collection Librarian in charge of Gov. Documents can respond in-person, by email or follow-up of chat questions
0496	Yes	
0496A	Yes	
0496C	Yes	
0497	Yes	
0499A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0487		X	X	X		X	X	5
0488	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0488A		X	X				X	3
0489		X	X	X			X	4
0490		X	X	X			X	4
0490A		X			Email distribution of links to newly selected titles.		X	3
0491		X					X	2
0491A			X				X	2
0492		X					X	2
0493A		X		X			X	3
0494		X	X	X			X	4
0495		X	X				X	3
0496	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0496A		X					X	2
0496C		X	X				X	3
0497		X	X	X			X	4
0499A		X	X	X			X	4
Total	2	16	12	9	1	3	17	60

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0487	MANY personnel changes - depository coordinator, that person's immediate supervisor, library director and deputy director will all have changed 2018-2020
0488	Working with HathiTrust on contributing materials. We've been also working with retirements and budget challenges with state funding; roof leaks; loss of some of the department's office space due to relocation of the Communications department; removal of less frequently used microform materials to the Annex (remote storage).
0488A	N/A
0489	staff and budget cuts
0490	budget constraints, staffing
0490A	N/A
0491	staff attrition and state budget cuts
0491A	N/A
0492	N/A
0493A	N/A
0494	Weeding while adding barcode numbers to records within the catalog for the materials were keeping due to a change to another ILS vendor..
0495	Staff cuts
0496	Entire documents collection moved to offsite storage Fall 2017
0496A	Staff reductions
0496C	N/A
0497	staffing issues, use of physical space, library remodeling
0499A	Staff changes have affected our collection.

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0487				X		Outreach and partnerships with public libraries throughout the state	X			3
0488		X					X			2
0488A			X							1
0489				X	X		X			3
0490								X	X	2
0490A							X			1
0491				X	X		X	X	X	5
0491A			X							1
0492			X							1
0493A				X					X	2
0494							X			1
0495								X		1
0496									X	1
0496A				X			X		X	3
0496C				X				X		2
0497									X	1
0499A		X		X					X	3
Total	0	2	3	7	2	1	7	4	7	33

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0487	X			
0488	X			
0488A			X	
0489			X	
0490	X			
0490A		X		
0491		X		
0491A		X		
0492		X		
0493A			X	
0494	X			
0495			X	
0496			X	
0496A	X			
0496C	X			
0497			X	
0499A	X			
Total	7	4	6	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0487			shifting project (hours/shelves), tangible discards vs. additions, added catalog links/holdings records	X		X	X	4
0488			Interlibrary loan	X				2
0488A	X							1
0489						X	X	2
0490					X	X	X	3
0490A	X							1
0491						X		1
0491A				X	X	X		3
0492	X							1
0493A					X	X		2
0494	X	X						2
0495			We maintain statistics of in-house usage of tangible materials.	X		X		3
0496	X							1
0496A						X		1
0496C				X	X			2
0497				X	X	X		3
0499A	X							1
Total	6	1	3	6	5	9	3	33

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0487	X					1
0488	X					1
0488A	X					1
0489		X		X	X	3
0490				X		1
0490A		X		X	X	3
0491		X		X	X	3
0491A		X			X	2
0492				X		1
0493A		X			X	2
0494		X		X	X	3
0495	X					1
0496		X		X	X	3
0496A	X					1
0496C		X		X	X	3
0497				X	X	2
0499A	X					1
Total	6	8	0	9	9	32

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0487	Yes	Monographs & Serials: 15,485.06 linear feet in main building. 121.25 linear feet in basement. 220 boxes (16" x 13") in "annex building." Maps & Posters: 218 drawers (44"x 35"), 20 drawers (41" x 41.5") in main building. 114 acid free boxes (41" x 33") in basement. 115 drawers (44" x 35") in "annex building."	290 drawers (13" x 28") in main building. 32 drawers (13" x 28") in "annex building."	47 boxes (15.5" x 5.5"), 6 drawers (21.5" x 40"), 8 drawers (16.5" x 30"), 25 boxes (11.5" x 7")	Yes
0488	Yes	20,500 linear feet	250 feet	8,930 pieces	No
0488A	Yes	750 linear feet	83 drawers (15" wide x 28" deep)	320 inches	No
0489	Yes	25 feet	2 drawer	0	Yes
0490	Yes	21,268 items	none	107 items	Yes
0490A	Yes	1281 linear feet	123 linear feet	0	Yes
0491	Yes	There are around 94,190 paper items in our collection, and they take up a space of about 2500 linear square feet.	There are around 37,276 microfiche in our collection, they are kept in 12 cabinets that have 6 drawers on each cabinet. The cabinets are all together and measure 52" height x 15" wide x 30" deep.	There are 443 items in our collection that are either DVD's, CD-ROMS, or VHS.	Yes
0491A	Yes	100,000 items	55 drawers (15" wide x 25" deep)	0	Yes
0492	Yes	500,000 titles	781 linear feet	94 linear feet	No
0493A	Yes	3473 items in paper	269 microfiche	109 DVDs and CD-ROMs	Yes
0494	Yes	59,262 volumes; 1,470 linear feet	72, 267 microfiche titles; 49 drawers (14 7/8" wide X 28 1/8" deep)	663 titles; 166 inches	Yes
0495	Yes	789 linear feet	38 drawers (14" wide x 28" deep)	30 inches	Yes
0496	Yes	1.4 million paper items.	600,000 MF items.	6000 'other' items.	Yes
0496A	Yes	198,367	63,435	1,302	Yes
0496C	Yes	2,000 items	7,800 items	Zero items	Yes
0497	Yes	331 linear feet	20 drawers (23.5" wide x 29" deep) and 8 drawers (15" wide x 28" deep)	5 linear feet	Yes
0499A	Yes	186 publications, 57 linear feet	N/A	N/A	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0487		X						1
0488		X						1
0488A			X					1
0489	X							1
0490		X	X					2
0490A		X						1
0491		X						1
0491A		X						1
0492			X					1
0493A			X					1
0494		X						1
0495		X						1
0496		X						1
0496A		X						1
0496C			X					1
0497		X						1
0499A	X							1
Total	2	11	5	0	0	0	0	18

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0487	X		X		X	X		X		X		X				7
0488															X	1
0488A															X	1
0489	X				X											2
0490			X		X	X			X							4
0490A					X											1
0491															X	1
0491A					X								X			2
0492					X											1
0493A		X		X		X			X	X		X				6
0494	X	X		X	X	X		X		X		X				8
0495															X	1
0496															X	1
0496A					X											1
0496C															X	1
0497		X		X			X	X	X	X		X				7
0499A															X	1
Total	3	3	2	3	8	4	1	3	3	4	0	4	1	0	7	46

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0487			X			X		2
0488	X		X					2
0488A			X					1
0489	X		X			X		3
0490	X		X	X				3
0490A	X							1
0491			X					1
0491A	X		X					2
0492			X					1
0493A	X		X	X		X		4
0494			X					1
0495	X							1
0496	X		X	X				3
0496A	X							1
0496C	X							1
0497	X		X					2
0499A			X				X	2
Total	11	0	13	3	0	3	1	31

2020 Regional Report for the Oregon Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0500		State Library of Oregon	Salem	OR
Yes	0500A		State of Oregon Law Library	Salem	OR
Yes	0500B	Blue Mountain Community College	Library	Pendleton	OR
Yes	0501	Oregon State University	Oregon State University Libraries and Press	Corvallis	OR
Yes	0501A	Willamette University	College of Law Library	Salem	OR
Yes	0501B	Lewis & Clark Law School	Paul L. Boley Law Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0502	University of Oregon	Knight Library	Eugene	OR
Yes	0502A	Linfield College	Nicholson Library	McMinnville	OR
Yes	0502B	Central Oregon Community College	Library	Bend	OR
Yes	0502C	U.S. Department of Energy	Bonneville Power Administration Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0503	Reed College	Eric V. Hauser Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0503A	Western Oregon University	Hamersly Library	Monmouth	OR
Yes	0503B	Oregon Institute of Technology	Library	Klamath Falls	OR
Yes	0504	Pacific University	Pacific University Library	Forest Grove	OR
Yes	0504A	Lewis and Clark College	Aubrey R. Watzek Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0505	Eastern Oregon University	Pierce Library	La Grande	OR
Yes	0505A	Willamette University	Mark O. Hatfield Library	Salem	OR
Yes	0506		Multnomah County Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0506A	Portland State University	Branford Price Millar Library	Portland	OR
Yes	0507	Southern Oregon University	Lenn & Dixie Hannon Library	Ashland	OR

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0500	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0500A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0500B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0501	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0501A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0501B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0502	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0502A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0502B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0502C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0503	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0503A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0503B	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0504	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0504A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0505	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0505A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0506	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0506A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0507	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0500	26 to 50%	Yes
0500A	76 to 100%	Yes
0500B	76 to 100%	No
0501	51 to 75%	Yes
0501A	76 to 100%	No
0501B	76 to 100%	No
0502	76 to 100%	Yes
0502A	76 to 100%	No
0502B	76 to 100%	Yes
0502C	Not sure	Yes
0503	26 to 50%	Yes
0503A	76 to 100%	No
0503B	76 to 100%	Yes
0504	Not sure	No
0504A	76 to 100%	Yes
0505	76 to 100%	Yes
0505A	76 to 100%	Yes
0506	76 to 100%	No
0506A	76 to 100%	Yes
0507	51 to 75%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0500	OCLC WorldCat			X							2
0500A	OCLC Connexion		X								2
0500B						X					1
0501	OCLC				X					X	3
0501A					X						1
0501B	OCLC				X					X	3
0502										X	1
0502A						X					1
0502B	WorldCat										1
0502C			X				X				2
0503					X					X	2
0503A			X		X		X				3
0503B										X	1
0504							X				1
0504A	Copy catalog items after checking consortium records										1
0505					X					X	2
0505A	OCLC Connexion										1
0506							X				1
0506A										X	1
0507	Some CRS reports if available		X	X			X				4
Total	8	0	4	2	6	2	5	0	0	7	34

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0500				X	1
0500A		X		X	2
0500B					1
0501		X		X	2
0501A		X			1
0501B		X			1
0502		X		X	2
0502A			online access only - no classification info is included		1
0502B				X	1
0502C				X	1
0503		X		X	2
0503A		X		X	2
0503B				X	1
0504				X	1
0504A		X		X	2
0505		X		X	2
0505A		X	Alphabetical by title for materials in our Periodicals collection	X	3
0506	X				1
0506A		X		X	2
0507		X		X	2
Total	1	12	3	15	31

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0500			X			X				X	3
0500A				X	X					X	3
0500B								X			1
0501	X	X		X	X						4
0501A		X								X	2
0501B	X	X									2
0502		X			X					X	3
0502A								X			1
0502B	X				X						2
0502C					X					X	2
0503		X	X		X					X	4
0503A	X	X			X						3
0503B	X				X						2
0504					X						1
0504A	X	X			X				X		4
0505		X			X					X	3
0505A	X	X			X						3
0506		X							X		2
0506A		X	X	X	X		X			X	6
0507		X			X					X	3
Total	7	12	3	3	14	1	1	2	2	9	54

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0500	X	X	X	X		X	5
0500A	X	X			linking to locally harvested websites		3
0500B			X				1
0501	X	X	X			X	4
0501A	X	X	X			X	4
0501B	X		X			X	3
0502	X	X				X	3
0502A		X	X				2
0502B	X	X	X			X	4
0502C	X						1
0503	X	X	X			X	4
0503A	X	X				X	3
0503B	X					X	2
0504	X		X				2
0504A	X	X	X			X	4
0505	X	X					2
0505A	X	X	X			X	4
0506		X				X	2
0506A	X	X	X			X	4
0507	X	X	X	X		X	5
Total	17	15	13	2	1	14	62

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0500			X	X					X			GOVDOC-L	X		5
0500A	X	X					X	X	X						5
0500B					X										1
0501							X					GOVDOC-L	X	X	4
0501A		X				Recommendations from reference librarians		X							3
0501B					X										1
0502	X						X					GOVDOC-L, DIGOR (Documents Interest Group of Oregon)		X	4
0502A					X										1
0502B							X	X		X			X		4
0502C							X			X				X	3
0503		X					X	X	X	X		GovDoc-L, DIGOR	X	X	8
0503A						I think up until now we've reviewed the New Titles list, but we plan to transitioning to e-only and use the FDLP Libguide.									1
0503B													X	X	2
0504					X										1
0504A						Add title by request									1
0505														X	1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0505A	X						X						X		3
0506	X												X		2
0506A														X	1
0507	X	X		X			X		X		X				6
Total	5	4	1	2	4	3	8	4	4	3	1	4	7	7	57

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	Yes	No
0500	Yes	
0500A	Yes	
0500B	Yes	
0501	Yes	
0501A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Reference librarians provide assistance
0501B	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Reference librarians
0502	Yes	
0502A	Yes	
0502B	Yes	
0502C	Yes	
0503	Yes	
0503A	Yes	
0503B	Yes	
0504	Yes	
0504A	Yes	
0505	Yes	
0505A	Yes	
0506	Yes	
0506A	Yes	
0507	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0500		X	X				X	3
0500A							X	1
0500B							X	1
0501		X					X	2
0501A			X				X	2
0501B			X				X	2
0502	X	X	X				X	4
0502A		X	X				X	3
0502B		X	X				X	3
0502C		X					X	2
0503	X	X	X	X			X	5
0503A		X	X				X	3
0503B		X	X	X			X	4
0504		X	X				X	3
0504A		X	X				X	3
0505							X	1
0505A		X	X	X			X	4
0506							X	1
0506A	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0507		X	X	X			X	4
Total	3	14	14	5	0	1	20	57

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0500	N/A
0500A	Collection move to a temporary location for 2 years. The bulk of our entire library collection is in offsite storage.
0500B	N/A
0501	Use of physical space, Staffing, Budget constraints
0501A	N/A
0501B	N/A
0502	Staff changes and cuts. PProcessing of documents has become very decentralized.
0502A	N/A
0502B	N/A
0502C	stuff cuts (1 federal librarian and two contract personnel), departmental budget cuts
0503	Seismic retrofit construction project requiring large scale weeding of the tangible collection.
0503A	There has been almost no use of the physical collection (print and fiche) for the past 6 years.
0503B	Oregon Tech is moving to a digital only document collection and no longer selecting or receiving print documents.
0504	Significant Loss of Shelving Space
0504A	N/A
0505	N/A
0505A	N/A
0506	N/A
0506A	Collection move ; forthcoming cataloging project (to address backlog)
0507	Just recently lost a staff member and are currently operating with temporary staff until we can hire for the position in January.

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0500				X			X		X	3
0500A				X	X		X		X	4
0500B			X							1
0501				X	X				X	3
0501A			X							1
0501B			X							1
0502								X	X	2
0502A			X							1
0502B								X	X	2
0502C								X		1
0503							X	X	X	3
0503A									X	1
0503B									X	1
0504							X			1
0504A			X							1
0505									X	1
0505A									X	1
0506			X							1
0506A				X	X		X	X		4
0507		X				Retirement of Docs Librarian and transition to new librarian with differing duties that include Open Educational Resource Management. Continue with one dedicated technician for the foreseeable future.		X	X	4
Total	0	1	6	4	3	1	5	6	11	37

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0500	X			
0500A			X	
0500B		X		
0501			X	
0501A		X		
0501B	X			
0502	X			
0502A			X	
0502B	X			
0502C			X	
0503	X			
0503A				X
0503B	X			
0504		X		
0504A			X	
0505		X		
0505A	X			
0506			X	
0506A	X			
0507			X	
Total	8	4	7	1

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0500	X							1
0500A			Digital FDL P content statistics are integrated into reporting of our library's other digital content usage.				X	2
0500B	X							1
0501							X	1
0501A	X							1
0501B	X							1
0502					X	X		2
0502A	X						X	2
0502B	X							1
0502C				X		X		2
0503				X	X	X		3
0503A						X		1
0503B	X							1
0504	X							1
0504A	X							1
0505						X		1
0505A						X	X	2
0506	X							1
0506A				X	X			2
0507				X	X	X	X	4
Total	10	0	1	4	4	7	5	31

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0500	X					1
0500A	X					1
0500B	X					1
0501	X					1
0501A	X					1
0501B	X					1
0502	X					1
0502A					X	1
0502B		X		X	X	3
0502C				X		1
0503	X					1
0503A				X		1
0503B	X	X				2
0504				X		1
0504A				X		1
0505	X					1
0505A		X		X		2
0506	X					1
0506A	X					1
0507		X				1
Total	12	4	0	6	2	24

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0500	Yes	324,622 volumes	551,537 sheets	2096 volumes	Yes
0500A	Yes	220 titles	2 drawers 12"wide x 22"deep	0	Yes
0500B	No				
0501	Yes	258,571 items	101,531 items	260 items	Yes
0501A	Yes	29 titles	170 fiche titles	0	No
0501B	Yes	Approximately 294 titles.	Approximately 199 titles.	Less than 12 titles.	No
0502	Yes	14,122.5 linear feet, not including maps, 173,672 items, including maps	768 linear feet	56 linear feet	Yes
0502A	No				
0502B	Yes	One full range, both sides. The two sided range consists of 14 sections. Each section is 3 feet wide and 7 feet tall and contains six shelves.	Three microfiche drawers	Zero	No
0502C	Yes	2078 titles	7113 titles	9 titles	No
0503	Yes	1910 linear feet	19 drawers (13" wide x 26" deep)	627 items	Yes
0503A	Yes	17,265 items	12,666 items	0	Yes
0503B	Yes	12 linear feet	0	0	Yes
0504	Yes	21104 items	0	0	Yes
0504A	Yes	31 linear feet	None	12 inches	Yes
0505	Yes	14,249 items	30 drawers (12" wide x 27" deep), 39 drawers (19" wide x 27" deep), 7 drawers (16" wide x 27" deep)	119 items	Yes
0505A	Yes	98,000 items	22 linear feet	12 linear feet	Yes
0506	Yes	Cannot measure due to integration with general collection. Dewey.	1 cabinet, 5-6 drawers	none	Yes
0506A	Yes	~300,000 items	~500,000 items	~4,000 items	No
0507	Yes	4667 linear feet	24 drawers (25.5" X 12.25"), 41 drawers (27.5" X 12.25")	860 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0500		X						1
0500A		X	X					2
0500B				X				1
0501		X						1
0501A			X					1
0501B			X					1
0502		X						1
0502A					X			1
0502B		X						1
0502C		X						1
0503		X	X					2
0503A		X	X					2
0503B					X			1
0504		X						1
0504A					X			1
0505					X			1
0505A					X			1
0506					X			1
0506A		X						1
0507		X						1
Total	0	11	5	1	6	0	0	23

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0500		X	X	X		X				X	X	X				7
0500A	X		X			X				X		X				5
0500B															X	1
0501					X			X					X	X		4
0501A															X	1
0501B			X			X				X					X	4
0502				X							X	X				3
0502A															X	1
0502B					X			X								2
0502C		X														1
0503	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0503A															X	1
0503B															X	1
0504		X									X					2
0504A															X	1
0505															X	1
0505A															X	1
0506		X										X				2
0506A					X						X	X				3
0507					X							X				2
Total	2	5	4	3	5	4	1	3	1	4	5	7	2	2	9	57

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0500			X					1
0500A	X		X	X				3
0500B					We are a department in a college and not our own entity.			1
0501			X	X				2
0501A					We have a very small collection of gov docs. Materials relevant to legal research are promoted through classroom instruction and at the reference desk as appropriate.			1
0501B					Too few materials.			1
0502	X		X					2
0502A					no staffing capacity for regular promotion of GPO materials			1
0502B			X	X				2
0502C	X		X					2
0503	X		X	X				3
0503A					We aren't currently doing outreach related to this collection. The State Library is only 20 minutes away, there are two public libraries within 5 minutes of us, and our campus and public populations are served by our Libguides.			1
0503B	X		X					2
0504					We lack staff time for promotion			1
0504A			X					1
0505			X					1
0505A			X				X	2
0506			X					1
0506A	X		X				X	3
0507	X		X	X		X	X	5
Total	7	0	14	5	6	1	3	36

2020 Regional Report for the Pennsylvania Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0508		State Library of Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	PA
Yes	0509	Pennsylvania State University	Paterno Library	University Park	PA
Yes	0509A	La Roche University	John J. Wright Library	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0509B	Robert Morris University	Library	Moon Township	PA
Yes	0510	Swarthmore College	McCabe Library	Swarthmore	PA
Yes	0510A	Thiel College	Langenheim Memorial Library	Greenville	PA
Yes	0511	University of Pittsburgh	Hillman Library	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0512		Bethel Park Public Library	Bethel Park	PA
Yes	0512B	Penn State New Kensington	Elisabeth S. Blissell Library	Upper Burrell	PA
Yes	0513B	University of Pennsylvania	Van Pelt-Dietrich Library Center	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0513C	University of Pennsylvania	Biddle Law Library	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0514A	Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania	Harvey A. Andruss Library	Bloomsburg	PA
Yes	0515		Free Library of Philadelphia	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0516	Temple University	Steve Charles Library	Philadelphia	PA
Yes	0518	Bucks County Community College	Library	Newtown	PA
Yes	0519A	Ursinus College	Myrin Library	Collegeville	PA
Yes	0519B		Montgomery County-Norristown Public Library	Norristown	PA
Yes	0519C	Montgomery County Community College	Brendlinger Library	Blue Bell	PA
Yes	0520	Muhlenberg College	Trexler Library	Allentown	PA
Yes	0521	Franklin and Marshall College	Shadek-Fackenthal Library	Lancaster	PA
Yes	0521A	Millersville University of Pennsylvania	Francine G. McNairy Library and Learning Forum	Millersville	PA
No	0521B	Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	Leslie Pinckney Hill Library	Cheyney	PA
Yes	0521C	West Chester University of Pennsylvania	Francis Harvey Green Library	West Chester	PA
Yes	0522	Scranton Public Library	Albright Memorial Building	Scranton	PA
Yes	0523A	Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania	Ezra Lehman Memorial Library	Shippensburg	PA
Yes	0524	Villanova University	Law School Library	Villanova	PA
Yes	0524A	University of Pittsburgh	Barco Law Library	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0525		Reading Public Library	Reading	PA
Yes	0525A		Pottsville Free Public Library	Pottsville	PA
Yes	0526A	Bucknell University	Ellen Clarke Bertrand Library	Lewisburg	PA
Yes	0527A	Temple University	School of Law Library	Philadelphia	PA

Yes	0528	Allegheny County	Law Library	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0528A	Penn State Dickinson Law	H. Laddie Montague, Jr. Law Library	Carlisle	PA
Yes	0528B	Duquesne University	Center for Legal Information	Pittsburgh	PA
Yes	0531A	Warren Library Association	Warren Public Library	Warren	PA
Yes	0532	Lehigh University	Fairchild-Martindale Library	Bethlehem	PA
Yes	0532A	East Stroudsburg University	Kemp Library	East Stroudsburg	PA
Yes	0533	Indiana University of Pennsylvania	Stapleton Library	Indiana	PA
Yes	0533A	Cambria County Library System	Cambria County Library	Johnstown	PA
Yes	0534		New Castle Public Library	New Castle	PA
Yes	0534A	Slippery Rock University	Bailey Library	Slippery Rock	PA
Yes	0540	Allegheny College	Lawrence Lee Pelletier Library	Meadville	PA
Yes	0540A	Erie County Public Library	Raymond M. Blasco, M.D. Memorial Library	Erie	PA
No	0542		Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	PA

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0508	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0509	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0509A	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0509B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0510	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0510A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0511	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0512	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0512B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0513B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0513C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0514A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0515	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0516	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0518	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0519A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0519B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0519C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0520	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0521	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0521A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0521C	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0522	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0523A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0524	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0524A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0525	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0525A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0526A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0527A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) The library collection is open to anyone on a "by appointment" basis. Due to the nature of the school's academic schedule there may be periods when the availability of appointment times is limited.
0528	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0528A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0528B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0531A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0532	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0532A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0533	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0533A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0534	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0534A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0540	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0540A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0508	76 to 100%	Yes
0509	0 to 25%	Yes
0509A	76 to 100%	Yes
0509B	0 to 25%	No
0510	76 to 100%	Yes
0510A	26 to 50%	Yes
0511	51 to 75%	Yes
0512	76 to 100%	Yes
0512B	76 to 100%	No
0513B	76 to 100%	Yes
0513C	76 to 100%	Yes
0514A	76 to 100%	Yes
0515	51 to 75%	Yes
0516	76 to 100%	Yes
0518	76 to 100%	Yes
0519A	76 to 100%	Yes
0519B	26 to 50%	Yes
0519C	76 to 100%	Yes
0520	76 to 100%	Yes
0521	0 to 25%	Yes
0521A	76 to 100%	Yes
0521C	26 to 50%	Yes
0522	76 to 100%	Yes
0523A	76 to 100%	Yes
0524	51 to 75%	Yes
0524A	76 to 100%	Yes
0525	26 to 50%	Yes
0525A	51 to 75%	Yes
0526A	76 to 100%	Yes
0527A	26 to 50%	Yes
0528	76 to 100%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0528A	76 to 100%	No
0528B	76 to 100%	Yes
0531A	0 to 25%	Yes
0532	76 to 100%	Yes
0532A	26 to 50%	Yes
0533	0 to 25%	Yes
0533A	0 to 25%	Yes
0534	76 to 100%	No
0534A	51 to 75%	Yes
0540	0 to 25%	Yes
0540A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0508										X	1
0509										X	1
0509A				X						X	2
0509B						X				X	2
0510				X							1
0510A			X	X							2
0511										X	1
0512	OCLC										1
0512B	The cataloging department at the main campus acquires the catalog record and I just add our item to that record.										1
0513B	Upon receipt, from OCLC			X			X				3
0513C										X	1
0514A	WorldCat for tangible items (we only receive vendor records for electronic titles)									X	2
0515							X			X	2
0516	OCLC									X	2
0518							X		X		2
0519A	Copy catalog individual records of tangible items received on profile.	X	X								3
0519B	OCLC										1
0519C	use OCLC										1
0520	Select OCLC records according to item selections and materials shipped	X								X	3
0521										X	1
0521A				X							1
0521C				X							1
0522				X							1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0523A	OCLC			X							2
0524					X						1
0524A			X								1
0525	OCLC										1
0525A	Import records from a variety of large public and academic libraries.				X						2
0526A										X	1
0527A	OCLC			X							2
0528	OCLC		X								2
0528A	Copy catalog individual records of selected items as received										1
0528B	OCLC		X								2
0531A		X	X						X		3
0532										X	1
0532A				X							1
0533										X	1
0533A	OCLC - Connexion										1
0534	ILS										1
0534A			X				X				2
0540		X	X					X	X		4
0540A	Via OCLC										1
Total	19	4	8	10	2	1	4	1	3	14	66

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0508				X	1
0509				X	1
0509A	X			X	2
0509B				X	1
0510		X		X	2
0510A		X		X	2
0511		X		X	2
0512	X				1
0512B		X		X	2
0513B		X	Format-specific inventory serial numbers, e.g., "CD-ROM 5"	X	3
0513C		X		X	2
0514A	X	X		X	3
0515				X	1
0516		X		X	2
0518	X				1
0519A	X			X	2
0519B	X			X	2
0519C		X		X	2
0520	X			X	2
0521				X	1
0521A		X		X	2
0521C				X	1
0522				X	1
0523A				X	1
0524		X		X	2
0524A		X			1
0525	X			X	2
0525A	X		Vertical file pamphlets and maps by assigned subject.	X	3
0526A		X		X	2
0527A		X		X	2
0528		X		X	2
0528A		X		X	2

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0528B		X		X	2
0531A	X			X	2
0532	X			X	2
0532A	X			X	2
0533		X		X	2
0533A	X				1
0534				X	1
0534A		X		X	2
0540	X			X	2
0540A		X			1
Total	14	20	2	37	73

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0508		X	X	X	X	X				X	6
0509	X	X		X	X						4
0509A					X						1
0509B					X						1
0510	X	X		X	X	X					5
0510A	X	X			X						3
0511	X			X	X				X		4
0512		X									1
0512B	X	X			X						3
0513B	X	X		X						X	4
0513C	X	X	X								3
0514A		X			X	X				X	4
0515		X	X	X						X	4
0516	X		X	X							3
0518		X								X	2
0519A	X	X									2
0519B	X	X	X						X	X	5

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0519C	X	X			X						3
0520		X	X		X					X	4
0521		X			X					X	3
0521A		X	X							X	3
0521C	X				X						2
0522				X	X					X	3
0523A					X						1
0524		X			X						2
0524A		X									1
0525	X	X	X						X	X	5
0525A		X			X					X	3
0526A		X			X					X	3
0527A		X	X		X					X	4
0528		X			X					X	3
0528A		X		X	X		X			X	5
0528B		X								X	2
0531A			X		X				X	X	4
0532		X		X							2
0532A		X			X					X	3
0533	X	X			X						3
0533A	X	X			X						3
0534	X										1
0534A					X					X	2
0540	X	X			X						3
0540A	X	X	X		X				X		5
Total	18	32	11	10	28	3	1	0	5	20	128

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0508	X	X				X	3
0509	X	X	X		Instruction	X	5
0509A			X			X	2
0509B			X				1
0510	X	X	X			X	4
0510A	X	X	X			X	4
0511	X	X	X			X	4
0512	X		X			X	3
0512B	X	X	X				3
0513B	X	X	X	X		X	5
0513C	X	X	X			X	4
0514A	X	X				X	3
0515	X	X	X			X	4
0516	X	X	X			X	4
0518	X	X	X		Linking to locally harvested web sites	X	5
0519A		X	X			X	3
0519B	X	X	X			X	4
0519C	X	X	X				3
0520	X	X	X			X	4
0521	X	X	X			X	4
0521A	X	X	X		EBSCO Discovery Service	X	5
0521C	X	X	X				3
0522	X		X			X	3
0523A	X	X					2
0524	X						1
0524A	X	X	X			X	4
0525	X		X			X	3
0525A		X	X			X	3
0526A	X	X	X			X	4
0527A	X	X	X			X	4
0528	X	X	X			X	4
0528A	X	X	X			X	4

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0528B	X	X	X			X	4
0531A		X	X			X	3
0532	X	X	X			X	4
0532A	X	X	X			X	4
0533	X	X	X			X	4
0533A	X		X			X	3
0534	X					X	2
0534A	X	X	X				3
0540	X	X	X				3
0540A	X		X				2
Total	37	33	37	1	3	33	144

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0508							X						X	X	3
0509				X			X	X		X				X	5
0509A				X				X		X				X	4
0509B										X					1
0510				X			X	X		X		GOVDOC-L	X		6
0510A		X		X			X	X		X			X		6
0511	X						X	X			X	GOVDOC-L	X	X	7
0512							X			X			X		3
0512B					X										1
0513B	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L. MAGIRT-L. PPIRS-L. IASSIST-L. PaSDC-L. Census Bureau new product announcements.	X		10
0513C		X							X	X		GOVDOC-L	X	X	6

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0514A														X	1
0515		X					X		X		X	GovDocL	X	X	7
0516														X	1
0518						The collection is driven by faculty need.									1
0519A	X	X					X	X	X	X		GOVDOC-L	X		8
0519B	X	X					X	X	X	X		GOV-DOC-L	X		8
0519C													X		1
0520							X	X			X	GODORT (ALA)	X	X	6
0521														X	1
0521A				X		GPO Catalog is turned on in our EBSCO Discovery Service (EDS)							X		3
0521C				X			X			X		GOVDOC-L	X		5
0522				X						X			X		3
0523A				X			X								2
0524	X	X						X	X			Gov Doc-L	X		6
0524A							X				X		X		3
0525					X										1
0525A	X	X								X		GOVDOC-L			4
0526A													X		1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0527A	X					FDLP Webmaster and legal industry and legal information professionals' literature, general topic research.		X					X		4
0528							X						X		2
0528A		X	X					X					X		4
0528B							X						X		2
0531A		X					X			X			X		4
0532		X							X			Govdoc-L	X	X	5
0532A				X					X	X					3
0533														X	1
0533A										X					1
0534					X										1
0534A							X			X					2
0540							X						X		2
0540A					X										1
Total	7	11	1	10	4	3	19	12	8	17	5	12	25	12	146

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0508	Yes	
0509	Yes	
0509A	No, Please explain (optional):	We no longer have a government document librarian, and plan not to rehire one.
0509B	Yes	
0510	Yes	
0510A	Yes	
0511	Yes	
0512	Yes	
0512B	Yes	
0513B	Yes	
0513C	Yes	
0514A	Yes	
0515	Yes	
0516	Yes	
0518	Yes	
0519A	Yes	
0519B	Yes	
0519C	Yes	
0520	Yes	
0521	Yes	
0521A	Yes	
0521C	Yes	
0522	Yes	
0523A	Yes	
0524	Yes	
0524A	Yes	
0525	Yes	
0525A	Yes	
0526A	Yes	
0527A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	All librarians
0528	Yes	
0528A	Yes	

FDL #		
0528B	Yes	
0531A	Yes	
0532	Yes	
0532A	Yes	
0533	Yes	
0533A	Yes	
0534	Yes	
0534A	Yes	
0540	Yes	
0540A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Reference staff field government document questions. ex. This past week a patron asked for Import/Export information and we provided a referral for USA Trade Online.

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0508		X	X	X		X	X	5
0509	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0509A					We can assist patrons with located the government documents that we have		X	2
0509B							X	1
0510	X	X	X				X	4
0510A		X	X				X	3
0511	X	X	X				X	4
0512			X	X			X	3
0512B							X	1
0513B	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0513C							X	1
0514A		X	X				X	3
0515		X	X	X		X	X	5
0516		X	X	X		X	X	5
0518		X		X			X	3
0519A	X	X	X	X			X	5
0519B		X	X	X		X	X	5

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0519C		X	X				X	3
0520		X	X	X			X	4
0521		X	X	X			X	4
0521A		X	X				X	3
0521C		X						1
0522		X		X		X	X	4
0523A		X					X	2
0524		X	X	X			X	4
0524A		X		X			X	3
0525		X		X		X	X	4
0525A		X		X			X	3
0526A							X	1
0527A		X					X	2
0528			X	X			X	3
0528A		X	X	X			X	4
0528B		X		X			X	3
0531A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0532	X	X					X	3
0532A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0533		X	X	X		X	X	5
0533A		X					X	2
0534		X		X			X	3
0534A			X	X			X	3
0540		X	X				X	3
0540A		X					X	2
Total	6	34	24	24	1	11	41	141

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0508	Construction and rehabilitation of physical space
0509	Merged service units for better service, outreach, and collection work.
0509A	Staff cuts. As of Aug. 2019, we no longer have a government documents librarian. We plan to stop service soon
0509B	staff cuts
0510	New ILS - January 2019 moved from Millennium to ALMA
0510A	Staff cuts, budget cuts, student worker's hours cut. Depository Librarian has to cover non-depository areas in library, taking away from depository time.
0511	Moved items to storage to accommodate library renovation.
0512	N/A
0512B	N/A
0513B	N/A
0513C	There is a new depository coordinator following the previous coordinator's retirement
0514A	Staff retired & was not replaced
0515	Department staffing shortage due to retirements slowed the progress of some Federal Depository Library collection initiatives. However, with the recent hiring of a new librarian dedicated to other non-FDL department essential tasks, I will be able to devote more time to FDLP collection goals.
0516	Collection was moved to new library facility
0518	Limited physical space and budget
0519A	N/A
0519B	N/A
0519C	N/A
0520	N/A
0521	N/A
0521A	We withdrew a collection of physical topographic maps.
0521C	We have eliminated the position of the faculty librarian in charge of the Government Documents collection, classroom instruction, and reference services, and I am the sole staff member remaining involved with maintaining our document collection. In accordance with the university's collective bargaining agreement, library staff members do not perform reference or instruction services but refer all questions to any available librarian. We are anticipating a library renovation and staff reorganization project in the next 3-5 years, and our library administration has mentioned the possibility of dropping out of the FDLP.
0522	N/A
0523A	N/A
0524	N/A
0524A	N/A
0525	N/A
0525A	Flooding in basement and water from air conditioning ducts destroyed a large chunk of historical materials.
0526A	N/A

FDL #	
0527A	Depository collection moved from closed to open stacks. Inventoried and re-arranged a significant part of the collection to Library of Congress classification.
0528	N/A
0528A	N/A
0528B	N/A
0531A	Staff cuts to part time results in fewer available hours for all requests and projects. This impacts my time to invest in FDLP learning, use, and promotion as well as collection management. Working on adjusting to maintain standards within new constraints.
0532	N/A
0532A	Major collection weeding in preparation for an upcoming collection move; Staffing changes.
0533	N/A
0533A	N/A
0534	N/A
0534A	N/A
0540	conversion to mostly online depository
0540A	We moved the bulk of our government documents collection into storage anticipating a large, building-wide collection move in the next 18 months. We have different staff alignments and see low use of physical government document collections.

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0508				X			X	X		3
0509	X			X			X	X	X	5
0509A						no longer be a depository			X	2
0509B									X	1
0510						Review item selection profile. Master planning for facility which may entail relocation.			X	2
0510A								X	X	2
0511				X			X		X	3
0512			X							1
0512B									X	1
0513B			X							1
0513C				X				X	X	3
0514A			X							1

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0515				X			X	X	X	4
0516								X	X	2
0518								X	X	2
0519A				X					X	2
0519B				X					X	2
0519C									X	1
0520				X						1
0521								X	X	2
0521A							X		X	2
0521C						Shift to an online-only item selection profile.			X	2
0522								X	X	2
0523A			X							1
0524							X			1
0524A			X							1
0525									X	1
0525A				X						1
0526A						Continue to train new reference staff in the use of U.S Government Information.				1
0527A				X			X	X		3
0528			X							1
0528A				X					X	2
0528B									X	1
0531A				X	X	a renovation project in one area where some of our tangeable collection is housed will require at least temporary relocation in order to ensure continued access during the project window.		X	X	5
0532			X							1
0532A				X	X		X		X	4
0533									X	1
0533A									X	1
0534			X							1
0534A									X	1
0540									X	1

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0540A				X					X	2
Total	1	0	8	14	2	5	8	11	28	77

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0508	X			
0509	X			
0509A	X			
0509B	X			
0510			X	
0510A	X			
0511			X	
0512		X		
0512B	X			
0513B	X			
0513C			X	
0514A	X			
0515			X	
0516			X	
0518	X			
0519A	X			
0519B			X	
0519C	X			
0520	X			
0521	X			
0521A	X			
0521C			X	
0522	X			

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0523A			X	
0524	X			
0524A	X			
0525		X		
0525A			X	
0526A	X			
0527A		X		
0528			X	
0528A			X	
0528B			X	
0531A	X			
0532			X	
0532A		X		
0533	X			
0533A			X	
0534		X		
0534A	X			
0540	X			
0540A			X	
Total	22	5	15	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0508				X	X			2
0509				X		X		2
0509A						X		1
0509B	X					X		2
0510				X	X	X	X	4
0510A				X		X	X	3
0511				X	X		X	3
0512						X		1
0512B						X		1
0513B		X	We maintain statistics on bibliographic instruction sessions	X	X	X	X	6
0513C	X							1
0514A						X		1
0515			We collect in-house use statistics of tangible materials.	X		X	X	4
0516	X							1
0518	X							1
0519A	X							1
0519B	X							1
0519C						X		1
0520			in-library use of materials		X	X	X	4
0521	X							1
0521A					X		X	2
0521C					X	X		2
0522						X		1
0523A			Circulation statistics for tangible materials.					1
0524					X	X		2
0524A	X							1
0525	X							1
0525A	X							1
0526A				X	X			2
0527A	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0528						X		1
0528A				X	X	X		3
0528B						X	X	2
0531A					X		X	2
0532					X	X	X	3
0532A			We maintain Research Assistance statistics for the library and note any government information resources used.		X	X		3
0533	X							1
0533A	X							1
0534	X							1
0534A				X	X			2
0540		X				X		2
0540A						X		1
Total	14	2	5	10	14	22	10	77

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0508	X					1
0509	X					1
0509A		X			X	2
0509B				X		1
0510				X		1
0510A	X					1
0511		X			X	2
0512				X	X	2
0512B	X					1
0513B	X					1
0513C					X	1
0514A	X					1
0515		X		X	X	3
0516	X					1

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0518	X					1
0519A		X			X	2
0519B				X	X	2
0519C			remove our holdings from OCLC		X	2
0520				X	X	2
0521			Vendor will withdraw records.			1
0521A					X	1
0521C		X		X	X	3
0522				X		1
0523A					X	1
0524		X		X	X	3
0524A	X					1
0525	X					1
0525A		X			X	2
0526A					X	1
0527A	X					1
0528		X		X		2
0528A		X			X	2
0528B		X		X	X	3
0531A	X	X			X	3
0532	X					1
0532A					X	1
0533				X		1
0533A				X	X	2
0534				X		1
0534A				X		1
0540	X					1
0540A	X					1
Total	15	11	2	15	20	63

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0508	Yes	350 linear feet	350 drawers	450 inches	No
0509	Yes	1 million items	6320 inches	3500 items	Yes
0509A	Yes	234 feet	4 drawers (depth 7") 2 feet wide	none	Yes
0509B	Yes	Less than 50 titles	No Microfiche	Non	Yes
0510	Yes	93000 items	150000 fiche	380 items	Yes
0510A	Yes	154,613 items - actual check-in count	85,935 microfiche - actual check-in count	964 CD/DVDs - hand counted, 32 floppies - hand counted	Yes
0511	Yes	86,000 publications	149,320 items	250 items	No
0512	Yes	1 linear foot (12 inches)	0	0	Yes
0512B	Yes	773 titles	no microfiche	83 titles	Yes
0513B	Yes	21,869 titles	1,146 titles	394 titles	No
0513C	Yes	16,030 Books. 3,699 Serial items.	6,498 titles.	1 VHS tape.	Yes
0514A	Yes	17,390 items	51,640 titles (131,289 individual fiche pieces)	237 items	Yes
0515	Yes	8,775 linear feet	11 steel filing cabinets, 52 in. x 15 in. x 28 in.	12 linear feet	Yes
0516	Yes	94,278 Physical items	145,134 publications	1498 items	Yes
0518	Yes	Roughly 600 items	Roughly 100 items	7 items	No
0519A	Yes	5,000 items	0	4 items	Yes
0519B	Yes	8511 titles	113 Linear Feet	659 items	Yes
0519C	Yes	500 items	zero microfiche	zero inches	Yes
0520	Yes	82,764 pieces	222,013 sheets	158 titles	Yes
0521	Yes	232,600 items	123,234 fiche	635 items	Yes
0521A	Yes	6787 items	9800 items	0 items	Yes
0521C	Yes	22,000 volumes	0 items	0 items	Yes
0522	Yes	3755 publications, 284 linear feet	4175 microfiche, 4 drawers (32" wide x 10" deep)	223 DVDs, CD-ROMs, 72 inches	Yes
0523A	Yes	792 Linear feet	40 drawers (19 1/4 inches wide by 26 1/2 inches depth)	CD-ROMs We have approximately 600, 10 drawers	Yes
0524	Yes	62,578 Titles, 85,904 Volumes	972 Titles	540 Items	Yes
0524A	Yes	1248 Linear Feet	6 drawers 21" x 28"	0	Yes
0525	Yes				

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0525A	Yes	Approximately 6,800 publications in paper (based on collections statistics).	321 microfiche sleeves as of Oct. 1, 2019.	60 items (DVDs & CD-ROMs).	Yes
0526A	Yes	103,000 items	10,000 items	zero items	No
0527A	Yes	21,925 volume equivalents	68,941 pieces of microfiche	108 pieces of tangible materials	Yes
0528	Yes	8740 items	3635 titles	144 items	Yes
0528A	Yes	4975 items (pieces)	90 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	259 items (pieces)	Yes
0528B	Yes	7458 items	1956 titles	137 items	Yes
0531A	Yes	76.4 linear feet	none	33 linear inches	Yes
0532	Yes	100,000 linear feet	none	none	No
0532A	Yes	Approximately 80,000 items	137 drawers (12 3/5" wide x 28 1/2" deep)	7 DVDs, 19 CD-ROMs.	Yes
0533	Yes	351 linear feet	9 drawers (12 inches wide x 28 inches long)	30 inches	Yes
0533A	Yes	705 paper publications	zero microfiche	20 CD-Roms	Yes
0534	Yes	86 linear feet	None	3 linear feet	Yes
0534A	Yes	6,500 items	22,500 microfiche	0	No
0540	Yes	195 linear feet	12 drawers (13" wide X 26" deep)	335 inches	Yes
0540A	Yes	7500 items	900 items	None	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0508		X						1
0509		X						1
0509A	X	X						2
0509B			X					1
0510		X						1
0510A		X						1
0511		X						1
0512	X							1
0512B		X						1
0513B		X	X			Native classification scheme used by original collection		3
0513C			X					1
0514A					X			1
0515		X						1
0516			X					1
0518	X							1
0519A	X							1
0519B	X							1
0519C					X			1
0520		X						1
0521				X				1
0521A			X					1
0521C	X	X						2
0522		X						1
0523A		X						1
0524		X						1
0524A			X					1
0525								
0525A					X			1
0526A						Not interested		1
0527A			X					1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0528			X					1
0528A		X						1
0528B			X					1
0531A	X							1
0532				X				1
0532A		X						1
0533					X			1
0533A	X							1
0534		X						1
0534A				X				1
0540	X	X						2
0540A			X					1
Total	9	18	10	3	4	2	0	46

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0508											X					1
0509					X						X	X				3
0509A															X	1
0509B					X											1
0510					X			X				X				3
0510A	X				X			X	X					X		5
0511															X	1
0512															X	1
0512B															X	1
0513B				X	X							X				3
0513C					X							X				2
0514A															X	1
0515					X						X	X				3

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0516															X	1
0518						X		X			X	X				4
0519A															X	1
0519B			X		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		9
0519C															X	1
0520															X	1
0521															X	1
0521A					X			X				X				3
0521C				X	X	X			X	X		X				6
0522															X	1
0523A					X											1
0524															X	1
0524A					X			X				X				3
0525																
0525A															X	1
0526A															X	1
0527A		X									X	X				3
0528					X											1
0528A															X	1
0528B					X											1
0531A	X				X	X		X	X			X				6
0532															X	1
0532A				X	X					X		X				4
0533					X											1
0533A															X	1
0534															X	1
0534A					X							X	X			3
0540			X		X			X	X							4
0540A															X	1
Total	2	1	2	3	19	4	0	8	4	3	6	14	2	2	19	89

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0508	X	X	X	X				4
0509	X		X	X				3
0509A	X							1
0509B			X					1
0510			X					1
0510A	X		X					2
0511	X							1
0512			X					1
0512B			X					1
0513B	X							1
0513C			X	X				2
0514A				X				1
0515			X					1
0516	X		X	X				3
0518	X		X	X				3
0519A	X			X				2
0519B	X	X	X			X	X	5
0519C					We no longer have a Govt. Doc. librarian who would oversee the promotional/marketing services.			1
0520	X		X					2
0521	X			X				2
0521A	X		X					2
0521C			X					1
0522	X		X			X	X	4
0523A								1
0524	X		X					2
0524A	X		X					2
0525								

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovelyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0525A	X		X	X		X		4
0526A	X				We use digital screens that require specific formatting for marketing/advertising collections.			2
0527A	X							1
0528	X		X	X				3
0528A	X		X	X				3
0528B	X		X	X				3
0531A	X	X	X	X				4
0532	X							1
0532A	X		X	X				3
0533	X		X	X				3
0533A			X					1
0534	X	X	X	X				4
0534A	X		X					2
0540			X					1
0540A	X							1
Total	29	4	29	16	3	3	2	86

2020 Regional Report for the South Carolina Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0559		South Carolina State Library	Columbia	SC
Yes	0560	Clemson University	Robert Muldrow Cooper Library	Clemson	SC
Yes	0560A	University of South Carolina, Columbia	Law Library	Columbia	SC
Yes	0561	South Carolina State University	Miller F. Whittaker Library	Orangeburg	SC
Yes	0561A	University of South Carolina, Lancaster	Medford Library	Lancaster	SC
Yes	0562	University of South Carolina, Columbia	Thomas Cooper Library	Columbia	SC
Yes	0562A	The Citadel Military College	Daniel Library	Charleston	SC
Yes	0563	Spartanburg County Public Libraries	Headquarters Library	Spartanburg	SC
Yes	0563A		Florence County Library	Florence	SC
Yes	0564	College of Charleston	Addlestone Library	Charleston	SC
Yes	0564A	Charleston Southern University	L. Mendel Rivers Library	Charleston	SC
Yes	0565A	Benedict College	Benjamin F. Payton Learning Resource Center	Columbia	SC
Yes	0566	Lander University	Larry A. Jackson Library	Greenwood	SC
Yes	0567	Furman University	James B. Duke Library	Greenville	SC
Yes	0567A		Greenville County Library System	Greenville	SC
Yes	0568	Winthrop University	Dacus Library	Rock Hill	SC
Yes	0568A	University of South Carolina, Aiken	Gregg-Graniteville Library	Aiken	SC
Yes	0569	Francis Marion University	James A. Rogers Library	Florence	SC
Yes	0569A	Coastal Carolina University	Kimbel Library	Conway	SC

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0559	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0560	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0560A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0561	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0561A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0562	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0562A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0563	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0563A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0564	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0564A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0565A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0566	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0567	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0567A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0568	No. If no, please explain: We do not have piece level records for all depository holdings, particularly older items.	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0568A	No. If no, please explain: The position of Government Documents Librarian at USC-Aiken was vacant for approximately 6 months since (May?) and the depository operated with a very minimal level of service during that time period. I was hired into the permanent Government Documents	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0569	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0569A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0559	51 to 75%	Yes
0560	26 to 50%	Yes
0560A	76 to 100%	No
0561	26 to 50%	Yes
0561A	51 to 75%	Yes
0562	51 to 75%	Yes
0562A	76 to 100%	Yes
0563	76 to 100%	Yes
0563A	0 to 25%	No
0564	Not sure	Yes
0564A	76 to 100%	Yes
0565A	0 to 25%	No
0566	76 to 100%	Yes
0567	76 to 100%	Yes
0567A	76 to 100%	Yes
0568	51 to 75%	Yes
0568A	Not sure	Yes
0569	51 to 75%	Yes
0569A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0559	OCLC			X			X				3
0560	Download individual records from OCLC						X			X	3
0560A	via the Regional										1
0561				X							1
0561A			X				X				2
0562										X	1
0562A				X							1
0563	OCLC										1
0563A	BookWhere				X				X		3
0564										X	1
0564A			X				X				2
0565A						X					1
0566		X									1
0567				X							1
0567A										X	1
0568	OCLC									X	2
0568A		X									1
0569			X	X							2
0569A	Record sets through OCLC collection manager										1
Total	7	2	3	5	1	1	4	0	1	5	29

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0559				X	1
0560				X	1
0560A		X		X	2
0561		X		X	2
0561A		X		X	2
0562				X	1
0562A		X		X	2
0563				X	1
0563A	X				1
0564		X			1
0564A		X		X	2
0565A		X		X	2
0566				X	1
0567				X	1
0567A				X	1
0568				X	1
0568A				X	1
0569		X		X	2
0569A		X		X	2
Total	1	9	0	17	27

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0559	X		X								2
0560	X				X						2
0560A	X	X									2
0561		X			X						2
0561A	X	X			X						3
0562				X	X					X	3
0562A	X	X			X				X		4
0563	X				X						2
0563A		X	X		X				X		4
0564		X								X	2
0564A			X							X	2
0565A					X				X		2
0566					X						1
0567					X				X		2
0567A					X				X		2
0568			X		X					X	3
0568A					X					X	2
0569	X	X			X						3
0569A	X	X							X		3
Total	8	8	4	1	14	0	0	0	6	5	46

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0559	X	X	X		Social media with links to catalog records.	X	5
0560	X	X				X	3
0560A	X	X	X			X	4
0561			X			X	2
0561A	X	X					2
0562	X	X	X				3
0562A	X	X	X			X	4
0563	X		X			X	3
0563A	X		X			X	3
0564	X	X	X			X	4
0564A	X	X	X			X	4
0565A			X			X	2
0566			X			X	2
0567	X	X				X	3
0567A	X					X	2
0568	X	X	X			X	4
0568A	X	X	X			X	4
0569	X	X	X			X	4
0569A	X						1
Total	16	12	14	0	1	16	59

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0559			X	X			X	X		X		GOVDOC-L; doctech-l-request	X		7
0560													X	X	2
0560A							X						X		2
0561							X	X					X		3
0561A							X			X					2
0562	X								X					X	3
0562A			X	X			X						X		4
0563	X		X				X	X			X		X		6
0563A													X	X	2
0564														X	1
0564A	X						X								2
0565A	X							X							2
0566								X							1
0567				X											1
0567A		X					X						X		3
0568		X					X	X	X	X			X		6
0568A						I started two weeks ago and have not yet established regular collection development practices for electronic documents. Many of the electronic records are added and managed by the USC regional library in Columbia and are discoverable through our shared catalog/discovery.									1
0569			X	X			X		X		X		X		6

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0569A					X										1
Total	4	2	4	4	1	1	10	6	3	3	2	1	10	4	55

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	Yes, Please explain (optional):	No, Please explain (optional):
0559	Yes, Please explain (optional):	We have reference staff and chat service. Questions can also be referred to the Depository Coordinator.
0560	Yes	
0560A	Yes	
0561	Yes	
0561A	Yes	
0562	Yes	
0562A	Yes	
0563	Yes	
0563A	Yes	
0564	No, Please explain (optional):	We have reference librarians but no dedicated government documents staff.
0564A	Yes	
0565A	Yes	
0566	Yes	
0567	Yes	
0567A	Yes	
0568	Yes	
0568A	Yes	
0569	Yes	
0569A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0559		X	X	X			X	4
0560		X	X				X	3
0560A		X		X			X	3
0561		X	X				X	3
0561A		X	X				X	3
0562	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0562A		X		X			X	3
0563		X		X		X	X	4
0563A		X		X			X	3
0564		X					X	2
0564A		X			Constitution Day activities in coop. with campus History Dept.		X	3
0565A							X	1
0566		X					X	2
0567		X	X				X	3
0567A		X	X	X			X	4
0568		X	X	X			X	4
0568A			X	X	These are services that have been provided in the past. I am on boarding but will in the future be providing reference, bibliographic instruction, and other education campus events.	X	X	5
0569		X	X	X			X	4
0569A		X	X				X	3
Total	1	17	11	10	2	3	19	63

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0559	N/A
0560	Continuing large weeding/offering projects following transition to selective status, as well as participation in ASERL's Collaborative Federal Document Project with three Center of Excellence agencies (A 13, I 29, I 49)
0560A	Budget cuts; limited staffing; increased online availability of government documents
0561	N/A
0561A	Staff cuts
0562	staff cuts
0562A	loss of staff and budget cuts
0563	We are working on a weeding project to streamline our collection to more recent and region specific items.
0563A	N/A
0564	Staff Cuts
0564A	Staff turnover & budget cuts
0565A	Inability to move from paper to digital collections due to unfilled staff positions; staff constraints
0566	Space reductions; budget constraints; staff constraints
0567	N/A
0567A	Collection was moved to another area on the same floor to provide more space for documents.
0568	N/A
0568A	Vacancy from May 2019-Nov 4th 2019 in Government Documents Librarian position.
0569	N/A
0569A	staff vacancies

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0559	X			X			X	X	X	5
0560							X	X		2
0560A									X	1
0561				X				X	X	3
0561A							X	X	X	3
0562				X			X	X		3
0562A				X			X	X	X	4
0563					X				X	2
0563A					X				X	2
0564			X							1
0564A							X			1
0565A		X				Hire new staff to work with Government information		X	X	4
0566			X							1
0567						We are going to a state-wide shared catalog for academic libraries. I think this will change the way records are loaded but I am not sure how or what changes are in the works at this time.				1
0567A								X	X	2
0568				X			X		X	3
0568A				X		I am still developing my plans.	X		X	4
0569									X	1
0569A			X							1
Total	1	1	3	6	2	3	8	8	12	44

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0559	X			
0560	X			
0560A	X			
0561	X			
0561A	X			
0562	X			
0562A	X			
0563	X			
0563A			X	
0564			X	
0564A		X		
0565A		X		
0566			X	
0567			X	
0567A			X	
0568			X	
0568A	X			
0569			X	
0569A	X			
Total	10	2	7	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0559					X	X		2
0560				X	X	X		3
0560A				X		X		2
0561		X						1
0561A						X		1
0562			shelving, in-house use	X	X			3
0562A		X		X		X		3
0563	X					X		2
0563A	X							1
0564	X							1
0564A							X	1
0565A	X							1
0566	X							1
0567							X	1
0567A			We track in-house use of all non-circulating materials including depository material that is barcoded.					1
0568		X			X	X		3
0568A	X							1
0569		X		X	X			4
0569A	X							1
Total	7	4	3	5	5	7	2	33

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0559				X	X	2
0560			Weed when links reported as no longer working			1
0560A	X					1
0561		X				1
0561A	X					1
0562	X					1
0562A		X		X	X	3
0563		X		X	X	3
0563A	X					1
0564		X		X	X	3
0564A	X					1
0565A	X					1
0566		X		X	X	3
0567	X					1
0567A				X		1
0568		X		X	X	3
0568A	X					1
0569				X	X	2
0569A		X		X		2
Total	8	7	1	9	7	32

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0559	Yes	37,000 items	70,000 microfiche	750 items	Yes
0560	Yes	167,318 items	714,600 items	DVDs - 481 items, CD-ROMs - 3068 items, VHS - 492 items, Diskettes - 334 items	Yes
0560A	Yes	21,388 items	3423 items	258 items	Yes
0561	Yes	300 linear feet, 108,176	25 drawers, 1,055,536	0	Yes
0561A	Yes	6190 linear feet	10 drawers (22 3/4" wide x 27 1/2" deep)	9 drawers (22 5/8" wide x 27" deep)	Yes
0562	Yes	23,000 linear feet	2,100 linear feet	500 pieces	No
0562A	Yes	39,010 items	329,154 pieces of microfiche	402 items	Yes
0563	Yes	Approximately 3,450 items	0 -- No microfiche remaining in our collection	Approximately 25 items	Yes
0563A	Yes	100.5 linear feet	12 "	none	Yes
0564	Yes	10308 items	1457 items	142 items	No
0564A	Yes	42,000 items	44,00 items	700 items	Yes
0565A	Yes	6,830 items	54,835	1,796 items	Yes
0566	Yes	3600	titles	0	Yes
0567	Yes	1,800 linear feet	28 drawers	7 drawers	Yes
0567A	Yes	3,550 publications	6,450 microfiches	480 CD-ROMS	Yes
0568	Yes	10,500 titles	37,500 microfiche, 482,000 ERIC microfiche	75 titles	Yes
0568A	Yes	540 linear feet	Zero Microfiche	168 inches	Yes
0569	Yes	10,000 items (168 linear feet)	34 drawers (12.5" wide x 27.5" deep)	294 items (5 drawers, 12.5" wide x 26" deep)	Yes
0569A	Yes	980 items	406 items	21 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0559		X						1
0560		X						1
0560A		X	X					2
0561			X					1
0561A				X				1
0562						Need to know more about the collection		1
0562A		X						1
0563	X	X						2
0563A	X							1
0564			X					1
0564A		X						1
0565A		X						1
0566			X					1
0567		X						1
0567A		X						1
0568		X						1
0568A		X						1
0569					X			1
0569A			X					1
Total	2	11	5	1	1	1	0	21

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0559					X			X		X						3
0560	X			X	X			X			X	X				6
0560A			X		X	X						X				4
0561		X				X										2
0561A															X	1
0562							X				X	X				3
0562A				X				X	X			X	X	X		6
0563															X	1
0563A									X						X	2
0564															X	1
0564A															X	1
0565A			X			X			X	X						4
0566						X						X				2
0567															X	1
0567A															X	1
0568				X	X						X	X				4
0568A				X	X	X			X	X						5
0569															X	1
0569A	X							X	X		X		X			5
Total	2	1	2	4	5	5	1	4	5	3	4	6	2	1	8	53

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0559	X	X	X	X				4
0560	X		X					2
0560A	X							1
0561	X		X					2
0561A	X		X					2
0562	X		X					2
0562A			X	X			X	3
0563	X		X	X			X	4
0563A	X	X	X			X	X	5
0564			X					1
0564A	X		X					2
0565A	X		X					2
0566								1
0567			X		We have used some promotional products in the past but it would be good to bring this back. I like the social media campaign ideas.			2
0567A			X					1
0568	X		X	X				3
0568A					Having just started I have not used GPO promotional tools at the Gregg-Graniteville library at USC-Aiken.			1
0569	X		X					2
0569A					currently without a fulltime staff member to promote GPO materials			1
Total	12	2	15	4	4	1	3	41

2020 Regional Report for the Tennessee Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0576	State of Tennessee	Tennessee State Library & Archives	Nashville	TN
Yes	0576A	King University	E.W. King Library	Bristol	TN
Yes	0577	University of Tennessee, Knoxville	John C. Hodges Library Govdocs	Knoxville	TN
Yes	0577A	University of Tennessee, Knoxville	Joel A. Katz Law Library	Knoxville	TN
Yes	0579	University of the South	Jessie Ball duPont Library	Sewanee	TN
Yes	0580	Vanderbilt University	Central Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0580A	Vanderbilt University	Massey Law Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0581	East Tennessee State University	Sherrod Library	Johnson City	TN
Yes	0581A	Carson-Newman University	Stephens-Burnett Library	Jefferson City	TN
Yes	0582	Tennessee Technological University	Angelo & Jennette Volpe Library & Media Ctr.	Cookeville	TN
Yes	0582A	The University of Memphis	Cecil C. Humphreys School of Law Library	Memphis	TN
Yes	0583A	Cleveland State Community College	Library	Cleveland	TN
Yes	0584A	Knox County Public Library System	Lawson McGhee Library	Knoxville	TN
Yes	0585	Middle Tennessee State University	James E. Walker Library	Murfreesboro	TN
Yes	0586	Public Library of Nashville & Davidson County	Nashville Public Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0586A	Fisk University	Franklin Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0587	Austin Peay State University	Felix G. Woodward Library	Clarksville	TN
Yes	0587A	Tennessee State University	Brown-Daniel Library	Nashville	TN
Yes	0588	University of Tennessee, Martin	Paul Meek Library	Martin	TN
Yes	0590	City Of Memphis	Memphis Public Libraries	Memphis	TN
Yes	0590A	University of Memphis	McWherter Library	Memphis	TN

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0576	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0576A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0577	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0577A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0579	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0580	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0580A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0581	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0581A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0582	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0582A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0583A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0584A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0585	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0586	No. If no, please explain: Due to frustration over not hearing back from shared regionals in a timely enough manner, our collection development manager is weeding government documents without offering them to other depositories.	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0586A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0587	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0587A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0588	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0590	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0590A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0576	26 to 50%	Yes
0576A	76 to 100%	Yes
0577	26 to 50%	Yes
0577A	26 to 50%	Yes
0579	76 to 100%	Yes
0580	51 to 75%	Yes
0580A	76 to 100%	Yes
0581	51 to 75%	Yes
0581A	76 to 100%	Yes
0582	0 to 25%	Yes
0582A	51 to 75%	No
0583A	76 to 100%	Yes
0584A	0 to 25%	Yes
0585	76 to 100%	Yes
0586	0 to 25%	Yes
0586A	51 to 75%	Yes
0587	26 to 50%	Yes
0587A	26 to 50%	Yes
0588	51 to 75%	Yes
0590	26 to 50%	Yes
0590A	26 to 50%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0576	Retrospective cataloging through OCLC Connexion		X	X			X				4
0576A	OCLC		X								2
0577				X							1
0577A			X	X							2
0579				X							1
0580	OCLC									X	2
0580A				X			X			X	3
0581	Physical items copy cataloged using World Cat									X	2
0581A	records not sent by Marcive	X	X							X	4
0582	OCLC										1
0582A	some older materials				X						2
0583A			X	X			X			X	4
0584A										X	1
0585	OCLC										1
0586	Copy catalog individual records from OCLC after receipt of tangible documents.			X							2
0586A				X			X				2
0587										X	1
0587A										X	1
0588	individual records from OCLC Connexion after receiving materials										1
0590										X	1
0590A	Copy catalog for discards and older materials									X	2
Total	11	1	5	8	1	0	4	0	0	10	40

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0576		X		X	2
0576A			By Serial Title in storage	X	2
0577		X		X	2
0577A		X		X	2
0579				X	1
0580	X	X		X	3
0580A				X	1
0581				X	1
0581A	X			X	2
0582				X	1
0582A		X		X	2
0583A		X		X	2
0584A	X			X	2
0585	X			X	2
0586	X			X	2
0586A		X		X	2
0587				X	1
0587A				X	1
0588		X		X	2
0590				X	1
0590A		X		X	2
Total	5	9	1	21	36

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0576		X	X						X		3
0576A	X	X			X						3
0577	X	X	X								3
0577A		X	X		X					X	4
0579	X				X						2
0580			X	X	X		X			X	5
0580A	X	X			X						3
0581			X		X					X	3
0581A		X			X					X	3
0582	X	X			X						3
0582A		X			X					X	3
0583A	X	X	X								3
0584A	X	X	X							X	4
0585	X	X			X				X		4
0586	X		X		X				X		4
0586A					X						1
0587					X						1
0587A					X				X		2
0588	X	X			X						3
0590		X	X		X				X		4
0590A	X			X	X						3
Total	11	13	9	2	17	0	1	0	5	6	64

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0576	X		X				2
0576A	X	X					2
0577	X	X	X		Hathi Trust.	X	5
0577A	X	X	X			X	4
0579	X	X				X	3
0580	X	X	X			X	4
0580A	X		X				2
0581	X		X			X	3
0581A	X	X	X			X	4
0582	X						1
0582A	X					X	2
0583A	X	X	X			X	4
0584A						X	1
0585	X	X	X			X	4
0586	X		X			X	3
0586A	X						1
0587	X	X					2
0587A	X	X	X			X	4
0588	X	X	X			X	4
0590	X	X	X			X	4
0590A	X	X	X		Shelf List	X	5
Total	20	13	14	0	2	15	64

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0576	X			X			X								3
0576A							X								1
0577	X	X		X			X	X	X	X		MAPS_L, GOVDOC_L.	X		9
0577A				X			X						X		3
0579				X											1
0580														X	1
0580A				X		Select EL item numbers; Subscribe to a cataloging record service									2
0581			X				X			X	X		X	X	6
0581A	X	X	X				X	X	X			GOVDOC-L		X	8
0582					X										1
0582A													X		1
0583A		X	X				X	X			X		X		6
0584A														X	1
0585	X	X						X		X		GOVDOC-L		X	6
0586	X			X			X			X					4
0586A		X		X									X		3
0587											X		X	X	3
0587A		X		X			X	X		X			X		6
0588	X	X	X			export record for electronic version in addition to physical material when copy cataloging	X					gov docs listserv (GOVDOC-L)			6
0590							X	X		X			X		4
0590A			X			GPO Book Store						GOVDOC-L	X	X	5
Total	6	7	5	8	1	3	11	6	2	6	3	5	10	7	80

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0576	Yes	
0576A	Yes	
0577	Yes, Please explain (optional):	As the Map & Government Information Librarian, I answer research questions related to government information through in-person consultation, chat, email, and phone. Our public services staff (who work the circulation desk) also can help answer inquiries. If they can't answer questions that come into them, they refer the patron to me.
0577A	Yes	
0579	Yes	
0580	Yes	
0580A	Yes	
0581	Yes	
0581A	Yes	
0582	Yes	
0582A	Yes	
0583A	Yes	
0584A	Yes	
0585	Yes	
0586	Yes	
0586A	Yes	
0587	Yes	
0587A	Yes	
0588	Yes	
0590	Yes	
0590A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0576			X				X	2
0576A		X		X			X	3
0577		X	X		All tangible FDLP collections currently circulate, but any shared holdings collections (pre-1989 A's, TD's, Maps) needed through ILL may be scanned and sent through ILL, or an attempt will be made to provide the material via an open access resource such as USGS or other government agency website.		X	4
0577A		X	X	X			X	4
0579		X					X	2
0580		X	X	X		X	X	5
0580A		X					X	2
0581		X	X	X			X	4
0581A		X	X	X			X	4
0582		X					X	2
0582A		X					X	2
0583A		X					X	2
0584A							X	1
0585		X	X				X	3
0586		X	X	X		X	X	5
0586A			X	X			X	3
0587		X	X			X	X	4
0587A			X	X		X	X	4
0588		X			display of newly cataloged materials for circulation		X	3
0590			X	X		X	X	4
0590A		X	X	X	Regular displays in support of commemorative days, e.g. Voter Registration Day, Apollo 11 Anniversary, Women's History Month, Black History Month, Veterans Day, etc.	X	X	6
Total	0	16	13	10	3	6	21	69

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0576	N/A
0576A	N/A
0577	Staffing, use of physical space, budget constraints, and changes in expectations of users. I have between 2-3 Student Library Assistants (SLA's) who are helping with various inventory projects to determine what collections our library will retain, and what collections will be offered to other libraries. As part of the Tennessee Shared Holdings Agreement, we agree to retain (forever) all pre- 1989 A's, TD's, Maps. We actively seek out any materials to help fill gaps within these three SuDoc collection areas. Any materials that we can offer to other institutions will involve the following process: 1. Follow process for offering up federal government documents: a. Offer any items within collection to TN shared holdings libraries who are responsible for collection. Send any items to shared holdings libraries. b. Place remaining items on the ASERL Documents Disposition List for offer to other Southeastern Libraries. c. Place any remaining items on the newly created FDLP eXchange for offer to other United States Federal Depository Libraries. d. Any remaining items that are not claimed will be discarded in compliance with FDLP Regional Discard Policy. 2. Retain remaining shared holdings documents, as well as documents beneficial for use to UT and the surrounding community.
0577A	N/A
0579	N/A
0580	Major deselection of USGS 1:24,000 topographic maps due to renovation.
0580A	N/A
0581	N/A
0581A	Unfilled reference position for 2018-2019 academic year
0582	N/A
0582A	N/A
0583A	N/A
0584A	N/A
0585	N/A
0586	Weeding process has slowed considerably (six months or more per list) over the past few years as we try to reallocate our space. Tennessee is working on a new weeding system, but it is not in place yet. Also, we have only one staff member working on documents.
0586A	N/A
0587	N/A
0587A	The collection was moved to another area on the reference floor.
0588	our director of two years passed away on Oct. 25, 2019 from aggressive liver cancer leaving our library in flux
0590	Increased outreach initiatives
0590A	Purchase of cataloging records from MARCIVE for the 1976-1988 collection. Will begin barcoding and record cleanup in due course.

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0576					X		X	X	X	4
0576A			X							1
0577				X	X		X		X	4
0577A				X					X	2
0579									X	1
0580							X	X	X	3
0580A						weed depository resrouces selectively				1
0581							X	X	X	3
0581A			X							1
0582							X		X	2
0582A			X							1
0583A				X			X	X	X	4
0584A								X	X	2
0585				X	X				X	3
0586				X				X	X	3
0586A				X	X					2
0587	X						X		X	3
0587A				X			X		X	3
0588								X	X	2
0590						Community Outreach		X	X	3
0590A						Move some documents to remote storage on campus	X	X		3
Total	1	0	3	7	4	3	9	9	15	51

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0576	X			
0576A			X	
0577	X			
0577A	X			
0579			X	
0580	X			
0580A			X	
0581		X		
0581A			X	
0582		X		
0582A			X	
0583A	X			
0584A			X	
0585	X			
0586	X			
0586A			X	
0587			X	
0587A			X	
0588			X	
0590	X			
0590A	X			
Total	9	2	10	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0576						X		1
0576A					X		X	2
0577			As Map & Government Information Librarian, I maintain cumulative usage statistics in my subject areas (Anthropology, Geography, and Earth & Planetary Sciences), which include usage statistics for government information inquiries.	X	X	X		4
0577A	X						X	2
0579	X							1
0580				X		X	X	3
0580A	X							1
0581				X		X		2
0581A				X	X	X	X	4
0582			reshelving statistics			X		2
0582A	X							1
0583A					X	X	X	3
0584A				X				1
0585					X	X	X	3
0586	X			X		X	X	4
0586A		X		X		X		3
0587	X							1
0587A					X	X	X	3
0588	X			X	X			3
0590				X			X	2
0590A						X		1
Total	7	1	2	9	7	12	9	47

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0576		X				1
0576A		X		X	X	3
0577	X					1
0577A	X					1
0579	X					1
0580	X					1
0580A	X					1
0581	X					1
0581A		X		X	X	3
0582	X					1
0582A	X					1
0583A		X			X	2
0584A				X		1
0585	X					1
0586				X		1
0586A	X					1
0587	X					1
0587A		X		X	X	3
0588	X					1
0590		X			X	2
0590A	X					1
Total	13	6	0	5	5	29

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0576	Yes	8376 linear feet	96 cubic feet	61 linear feet	Yes
0576A	Yes	260 linear feet	0	0	Yes
0577	Yes	Don't know.	Don't know.	Don't know.	Yes
0577A	Yes	32,575 titles	300,000 microfiche	500 CD-ROMs	Yes
0579	Yes	72,738 items	92,399 items	749 items	Yes
0580	Yes	8,558 Linear Feet	200,000 Items	2,800 Items	Yes
0580A	Yes	3800 linear feet	117.25 linear feet	25	No
0581	Yes	228,818 items. We hand counted a few years ago and now keep an up to date figure as new items come in.	371,133 items. We hand counted a few years ago and now keep an up to date figure as new items come in.	2,467 items. We hand counted a few years ago and now keep an up to date figure as new items come in.	Yes
0581A	Yes	19,385 items	152.2 linear feet	240 items	Yes
0582	Yes	approximately 35,653 documents and 4067 maps	approximately 14,543 titles and 36.928 individual fiche	approximately 36 CD-ROM, 154 DVD, 26 VHS, and 0 floppy diskettes.	Yes
0582A	Yes	approximately 15,000 items	387,000 microfiche	100 items (80 CDRom, 20 DVD)	No
0583A	Yes	Approximately 23 linear feet, 1180 items, 1 drawer, 500 items	Approximately 26 inches, 1950 items	0	Yes
0584A	Yes	100 linear feet plus	Filing cabinet of microfiche, 26.5-inch Deep 4-Drawer	Filing cabinet of CDs, 26.5-inch Deep 4-Drawer	Yes
0585	Yes	50,000	10,000	500	Yes
0586	Yes	300 moving boxes and 100 shelves	9 drawers (21"wide x 28" deep)	4 shelves	Yes
0586A	Yes	8,000-10,000	6,200 41 1/2 inches wide x 3 inches deep 17 drawers of microfiche	4,046	No
0587	Yes	Approximately 32,000 publications	n/a	498 items	No
0587A	Yes	Approximately 9500 titles	Approximately 123,000 titles (or 35 drawers).	Approximately 10 items.	Yes
0588	Yes	25,853 items	125,700 items	161+ items	Yes
0590	Yes	7710 linear feet, maps and posters -- 21 drawers (38"wide x 27" deep)	Microfiche -- 44 drawers (13"wide x 28"deep), 8 drawers (16"w x 27"d), 34 drawers (19"w x 28"d), 16 drawers (20" w x 27""d) Microfilm -- 3267 inches	693 inches	Yes
0590A	Yes	1,739,841 Items	1,040,577 Items	9653 Items	No

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0576		X						1
0576A		X	X					2
0577		X	X					2
0577A			X					1
0579		X						1
0580		X						1
0580A					X			1
0581		X						1
0581A		X						1
0582		X						1
0582A		X						1
0583A		X	X					2
0584A	X	X						2
0585		X						1
0586		X						1
0586A		X	X					2
0587		X						1
0587A		X						1
0588		X	X					2
0590		X						1
0590A		X						1
Total	1	19	6	0	1	0	0	27

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0576					X			X			X	X				4
0576A															X	1
0577		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				10
0577A					X			X				X				3
0579												X				1
0580			X		X						X					3
0580A			X					X								2
0581								X	X		X					3
0581A					X			X		X		X				4
0582											X					1
0582A															X	1
0583A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0584A					X											1
0585															X	1
0586		X	X		X					X		X	X			6
0586A					X						X	X				3
0587												X				1
0587A					X				X			X				3
0588		X			X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		9
0590	X		X		X								X	X		5
0590A		X					X					X				3
Total	2	5	6	2	12	3	3	8	4	5	7	12	4	3	3	79

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0576			X					1
0576A			X					1
0577			X					1
0577A	X		X					2
0579					Just have not had time			1
0580	X		X	X				3
0580A	X							1
0581	X		X	X				3
0581A	X		X	X				3
0582	X							1
0582A								1
0583A	X	X	X	X				4
0584A			X					2
0585	X		X					2
0586	X		X					2
0586A	X		X	X			X	4
0587			X					1
0587A	X		X	X				3
0588	X		X	X				3
0590	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0590A	X		X	X				3
Total	14	2	17	9	3	1	2	48

2020 Regional Report for the Texas Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0591		Texas State Library & Archives Commission	Austin	TX
Yes	0591B	San Antonio College	San Antonio College Library	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0591C	University of Houston, Victoria	UHV Library	Victoria	TX
Yes	0591D	Texas A&M University, Corpus Christi	Mary & Jeff Bell Library	Corpus Christi	TX
Yes	0592	Texas A&M University	Sterling C. Evans Library	College Station	TX
Yes	0592A	Lee College	Lee College Library	Baytown	TX
Yes	0592B	Lone Star College-North Harris	Library - Government Documents	Houston	TX
Yes	0593A	Texas State Law Library	Tom C. Clark Building	Austin	TX
Yes	0593B	Palo Alto College	Ozuna Library	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0594	Dallas Public Library System	J. Erik Jonsson Library	Dallas	TX
Yes	0594A	Dallas Baptist University	Vance Memorial Library	Dallas	TX
Yes	0594B	University of Texas, Dallas	Eugene McDermott Library	Richardson	TX
Yes	0595	Texas State University - San Marcos	Albert B. Alkek Library	San Marcos	TX
Yes	0595A	Texas A&M International University	Sue & Radcliffe Killam Library	Laredo	TX
Yes	0595B	Texas Lutheran University	Blumberg Memorial Library	Seguin	TX
Yes	0596A	Texarkana College	Palmer Memorial Library	Texarkana	TX
Yes	0597	Lamar University	Mary & John Gray Library	Beaumont	TX
Yes	0597A	Texas Tech University	School of Law Library	Lubbock	TX
Yes	0597B	University of Houston	John O'Quinn Law Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0598		Longview Public Library	Longview	TX
Yes	0599	Texas A&M University - Commerce	James Gilliam Gee Library	Commerce	TX
Yes	0600	Southern Methodist University	Fondren Library	Dallas	TX
Yes	0601	Navarro College	Richard M. Sanchez Library	Corsicana	TX
Yes	0602	Sam Houston State University	Newton Gresham Library	Huntsville	TX
Yes	0602A	Stephen F. Austin State University	Steen Library	Nacogdoches	TX
Yes	0603	Houston Public Library	Houston Public Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0603A	University of Houston, Clear Lake	Alfred R. Neumann Library	Houston	TX
No	0603B	Prairie View A&M University	John B. Coleman Library	Prairie View	TX
Yes	0604A	Saint Mary's University	Sarita Kenedy East Law Library	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0604B	Baylor University Law School	Williams Legal Research and Technology Center	Waco	TX
Yes	0605	University of Texas, Austin	Perry-Castaneda Library	Austin	TX

Yes	0605A	University of Texas, Austin	Tarlton Law Library	Austin	TX
Yes	0606	Baylor University	Jesse H. Jones Library	Waco	TX
No	0606A	Texas Southern University	Thurgood Marshall School of Law	Houston	TX
Yes	0607A	Texas Christian University	Mary Couets Burnett Library- Government Information	Fort Worth	TX
Yes	0607B	University of Texas at Arlington	Library	Arlington	TX
Yes	0607C	Arlington Public Library System	Central Express	Arlington	TX
Yes	0608	University of Houston	M.D. Anderson Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0608A	University of North Texas	UNT Libraries	Denton	TX
Yes	0608B	Midwestern State University	Moffett Library	Wichita Falls	TX
Yes	0608C	Rice University	Fondren Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0609	Texas A&M University, Kingsville	James C. Jernigan Library	Kingsville	TX
Yes	0609A	South Texas College of Law Houston	Fred Parks Law Library	Houston	TX
Yes	0609B	University of Texas, Rio Grande Valley	University Library	Brownsville	TX
Yes	0611	City of El Paso	El Paso Public Library	El Paso	TX
Yes	0611A	University of Texas, El Paso	Library	El Paso	TX
Yes	0612	Hardin-Simmons University	Richardson Library	Abilene	TX
Yes	0612A	Abilene Christian University	Brown Library	Abilene	TX
Yes	0613	West Texas A&M University	Cornette Library	Canyon	TX
No	0613A		Fort Stockton Public Library	Fort Stockton	TX
Yes	0614	Texas Tech University	Library	Lubbock	TX
Yes	0615A	Saint Mary's University	Louis J. Blume Library	San Antonio	TX
No	0615B	Trinity University	Coates Library - Central Receiving	San Antonio	TX
Yes	0616	Howard Payne University	Walker Memorial Library	Brownwood	TX
Yes	0616A	Angelo State University	Porter Henderson Library	San Angelo	TX
Yes	0616B	University of Texas at San Antonio	UTSA Libraries	San Antonio	TX

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0591	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0591B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0591C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0591D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0592	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0592A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0592B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0593A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0593B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0594	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0594A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0594B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0595	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0595A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0595B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0596A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0597	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0597A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0597B	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0598	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0599	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0600	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0601	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0602	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0602A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0603	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0603A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0604A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0604B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0605	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0605A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0606	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0607A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0607B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0607C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0608	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0608A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0608B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0608C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0609	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0609A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0609B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0611	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0611A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0612	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0612A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0613	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0614	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0615A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0616	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0616A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0616B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0591	Not sure	Yes
0591B	76 to 100%	Yes
0591C	76 to 100%	Yes
0591D	76 to 100%	Yes
0592	Not sure	Yes
0592A	76 to 100%	Yes
0592B	76 to 100%	No
0593A	76 to 100%	Yes
0593B	76 to 100%	Yes
0594	0 to 25%	No
0594A	26 to 50%	No
0594B	76 to 100%	Yes
0595	0 to 25%	Yes
0595A	76 to 100%	Yes
0595B	Not sure	Yes
0596A	0 to 25%	No
0597	76 to 100%	Yes
0597A	76 to 100%	No
0597B	76 to 100%	Yes
0598	76 to 100%	Yes
0599	51 to 75%	Yes
0600	26 to 50%	Yes
0601	0 to 25%	No
0602	76 to 100%	Yes
0602A	26 to 50%	Yes
0603	51 to 75%	Yes
0603A	76 to 100%	Yes
0604A	76 to 100%	Yes
0604B	76 to 100%	Yes
0605	76 to 100%	Yes
0605A	51 to 75%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0606	51 to 75%	Yes
0607A	51 to 75%	Yes
0607B	76 to 100%	Yes
0607C	76 to 100%	Yes
0608	26 to 50%	Yes
0608A	51 to 75%	Yes
0608B	76 to 100%	Yes
0608C	76 to 100%	Yes
0609	76 to 100%	Yes
0609A	76 to 100%	Yes
0609B	76 to 100%	No
0611	76 to 100%	Yes
0611A	76 to 100%	Yes
0612	76 to 100%	Yes
0612A	76 to 100%	Yes
0613	26 to 50%	Yes
0614	76 to 100%	Yes
0615A	76 to 100%	Yes
0616	76 to 100%	Yes
0616A	76 to 100%	Yes
0616B	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0591										X	1
0591B				X						X	2
0591C			X								1
0591D										X	1
0592										X	1
0592A				X							1
0592B	use of information from CGP or other available records										1
0593A	Z39.50 in ILS cataloging module						X				2
0593B	OCLC										1
0594	we used MARCIVE in the past. As of now, we are not acquiring any new tangible materials										1
0594A			X				X				2
0594B		X	X				X			X	4
0595	OCLC's Collection Manager for U.S. Documents						X			X	3
0595A	Using OCLC & WorldShare Metadata Collection Manager										1
0595B	Through OCLC we import records for individual print books			X							2
0596A						X					1
0597										X	1
0597A	OCLC						X				2
0597B			X				X				2
0598			X	X							2
0599	By using OCLC Connexion									X	2
0600										X	1
0601						X					1
0602										X	1
0602A										X	1
0603							X		X	X	3
0603A	OCLC									X	2

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0604A			X				X				2
0604B	OCLC for older records									X	2
0605	Copy catalog done in-house by staff catalogers largely independent of New Title list review			X						X	3
0605A										X	1
0606										X	1
0607A	Older, uncataloged documents						X			X	3
0607B				X							1
0607C			X								1
0608										X	1
0608A	Download from OCLC						X			X	3
0608B			X								1
0608C										X	1
0609	World Cat						X			X	3
0609A				X							1
0609B						X					1
0611				X							1
0611A				X			X			X	3
0612										X	1
0612A				X							1
0613	"On-the-fly" checkouts of uncataloged items are fully cataloged once they have been returned.									X	2
0614	As new books arrive or as we come across during retro						X				2
0615A	Occasionally I will run across documents titles in bibliographies that I check and I will add those to our collection and our catalog.	X	X	X							4
0616				X	X		X			X	4
0616A		X	X					X		X	4
0616B											1
Total		19	10	12	1	3	14	1	1	27	91

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0591				X	1
0591B		X			1
0591C		X		X	2
0591D				X	1
0592		X		X	2
0592A			Since most of our collection is in electronic format we don't use a classification system. For those few items that arrive it print we use LC.		1
0592B				X	1
0593A				X	1
0593B		X		X	2
0594				X	1
0594A				X	1
0594B		X		X	2
0595				X	1
0595A				X	1
0595B		X		X	2
0596A		X			1
0597				X	1
0597A		X		X	2
0597B		X			1
0598				X	1
0599		X		X	2
0600				X	1
0601		X			1
0602		X		X	2
0602A		X		X	2
0603				X	1
0603A		X		X	2
0604A		X			1
0604B		X		X	2
0605		X	Form call numbers are sometimes used for specific formats like CD-ROMs	X	3
0605A		X		X	2

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0606				X	1
0607A				X	1
0607B				X	1
0607C				X	1
0608				X	1
0608A				X	1
0608B				X	1
0608C				X	1
0609		X		X	2
0609A		X		X	2
0609B		X			1
0611				X	1
0611A		X		X	2
0612		X		X	2
0612A				X	1
0613		X	Some of our magazines and journals are shelved in our general Periodicals collection and are therefore shelved by title.	X	3
0614		X		X	2
0615A		X		X	2
0616		X		X	2
0616A		X		X	2
0616B		X		X	2
Total	0	29	3	45	77

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0591		X	X			X				X	4
0591B		X									1
0591C	X	X		X							3
0591D	X				X				X		3
0592	X	X		X	X						4
0592A	X	X									2
0592B					X					X	2
0593A	X		X		X				X	X	5
0593B		X								X	2
0594			X								1
0594A	X				X						2
0594B	X	X	X		X				X		5
0595				X	X					X	3
0595A	X	X									2
0595B	X	X			X				X		4
0596A								X			1
0597		X			X					X	3
0597A		X			X					X	3
0597B		X									1
0598		X			X				X		3
0599	X	X			X						3
0600	X				X						2
0601		X								X	2
0602		X			X					X	3
0602A		X			X					X	3
0603			X		X					X	3
0603A	X	X			X				X		4
0604A		X								X	2
0604B		X			X					X	3
0605	X	X		X	X						4
0605A		X	X	X	X					X	5

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0606	X		X		X				X		4
0607A			X	X	X					X	4
0607B	X			X	X						3
0607C					X				X		2
0608	X				X						2
0608A				X	X					X	3
0608B					X						1
0608C		X		X	X					X	4
0609		X			X					X	3
0609A		X			X				X		3
0609B	X				X						2
0611	X				X						2
0611A	X				X						2
0612		X			X					X	3
0612A					X					X	2
0613		X	X		X					X	4
0614	X		X	X	X						4
0615A	X	X			X						3
0616		X			X		X			X	4
0616A	X	X	X		X						4
0616B	X	X			X						3
Total	23	31	11	10	41	1	1	1	9	22	150

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0591	X					X	2
0591B	X	X	X				3
0591C	X	X	X			X	4
0591D	X	X				X	3
0592	X	X	X			X	4
0592A	X					X	2
0592B	X	X	X				3
0593A	X					X	2
0593B	X				OCLC WMS Discovery		2
0594						X	1
0594A	X	X	X			X	4
0594B	X	X	X			X	4
0595	X	X	X			X	4
0595A	X	X	X			X	4
0595B	X	X	X		FDLP Lib Guides	X	5
0596A		X	X			X	3
0597	X	X	X			X	4
0597A	X	X	X			X	4
0597B	X					X	2
0598	X		X				2
0599	X		X			X	3
0600	X	X	X	X		X	5
0601			X				1
0602	X	X	X			X	4
0602A	X	X				X	3
0603	X		X			X	3
0603A	X	X	X		Provide search capability of digital repository		4
0604A	X		X			X	3
0604B	X		X				2
0605	X	X	X			X	4
0605A	X	X	X			X	4
0606	X	X					2

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0607A	X	X	X			X	4
0607B	X		X			X	3
0607C	X					X	2
0608	X	X	X			X	4
0608A	X	X		X	Some federal databases are included in the libraries' A to Z list of electronic resources	X	5
0608B	X	X				X	3
0608C	X	X	X			X	4
0609	X	X				X	3
0609A	X		X			X	3
0609B	X	X	X			X	4
0611	X						1
0611A	X	X	X			X	4
0612	X						1
0612A	X	X	X			X	4
0613	X	X	X			X	4
0614	X	X	X	X		X	5
0615A	X	X	X			X	4
0616	X	X	X			X	4
0616A	X		X			X	3
0616B	X	X	X			X	4
Total	49	34	37	3	4	42	169

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDL News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0591		X		X				X	X	X					5
0591B				X									X	X	3
0591C		X	X				X	X		X			X		6
0591D	X	X											X	X	4
0592														X	1
0592A				X											1
0592B	X	X						X	X			TX-FED, GOVDOC-L, HANDI (Houston Area documents group)			5
0593A					X										1
0593B					X										1
0594	X	X						X							3
0594A		X					X			X					3
0594B	X					Library Conferences	X		X	X		GOVDOCL	X	X	8
0595														X	1
0595A		X					X	X			X		X		5
0595B		X		X											2
0596A	X	X	X	X			X	X					X		7
0597	X						X	X		X					4
0597A						WEBTech Notes						AALL GD-SIS			2
0597B			X				X								2
0598	X			X											2
0599			X				X		X					X	4
0600	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	govdoc-l	X		10
0601	X							X	X						3
0602				X											1

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total	
0602A											X		X	X	3	
0603	X		X					X	X	X			X	X	7	
0603A								X				GovDoc - L		X	3	
0604A	X									X					2	
0604B	X	X									X	GovDoc-L	X	X	6	
0605				X										X	2	
0605A						KnowItAALL; beSpecific	X						GovDoc-L; law-lib	X	X	5
0606	X		X								X	GovDoc-L, STS-L, PPIRS-L, TxFed	X		5	
0607A														X	1	
0607B				X									X		2	
0607C										X					1	
0608								X	X			GOVDOC-L, GODORT@ALA, GODORT@TLA		X	4	
0608A			X						X		X	govdoc-L, iassist-L, buslib-L, TXFed-L	X	X	6	
0608B								X	X		X		X		4	
0608C					X										1	
0609		X											X	X	3	
0609A				X											1	
0609B													X		1	
0611		X					X								2	
0611A	X							X		X		GOVDOC-L			4	
0612									X					X	2	
0612A													X		1	
0613							X					GOVDOC-L		X	3	
0614		X											X		2	
0615A		X	X	X			X	X	X	X		govdoc-l	X		9	
0616	X	X					X	X	X	X			X		7	

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0616A	X		X			Worldcat search	X	X	X	X	X	govdoc-l and FDLP Webmaster	X	X	11
0616B	X							X							2
Total	17	16	10	11	3	4	15	18	14	13	8	14	22	19	184

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0591	Yes	
0591B	Yes	
0591C	Yes	
0591D	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Government Documents Coordinator, most (if not all librarians) are also trained and comfortable handling a few government information questions
0592	Yes	
0592A	Yes	
0592B	Yes	
0593A	Yes	
0593B	Yes	
0594	Yes	
0594A	Yes	
0594B	Yes	
0595	Yes	
0595A	Yes	
0595B	Yes	
0596A	Yes	
0597	Yes	
0597A	Yes	
0597B	Yes	
0598	Yes	
0599	Yes	
0600	Yes	
0601	Yes	
0602	Yes	
0602A	Yes	
0603	Yes	
0603A	Yes	
0604A	Yes	
0604B	Yes, Please explain (optional):	In-person
0605	Yes	
0605A	Yes	

FDL #		
0606	Yes	
0607A	Yes	
0607B	Yes	
0607C	Yes	
0608	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Government documents librarian
0608A	Yes	
0608B	Yes	
0608C	Yes	
0609	Yes	
0609A	Yes	
0609B	Yes	
0611	Yes	
0611A	Yes	
0612	Yes	
0612A	Yes	
0613	Yes	
0614	Yes	
0615A	Yes	
0616	Yes, Please explain (optional):	The full time Government Documents Specialist answers inquires
0616A	Yes	
0616B	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0591		X	X				X	3
0591B		X					X	2
0591C		X		X			X	3
0591D		X	X	X		X	X	5
0592		X	X	X			X	4
0592A			X				X	2
0592B		X		X			X	3
0593A							X	1
0593B		X					X	2
0594							X	1
0594A		X					X	2
0594B		X	X	X			X	4
0595	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0595A		X		X			X	3
0595B							X	1
0596A			X	X		X	X	4
0597		X	X				X	3
0597A		X	X				X	3
0597B		X	X	X			X	4
0598							X	1
0599		X	X				X	3
0600	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0601		X		X			X	3
0602		X	X	X			X	4
0602A		X	X	X			X	4
0603				X		X	X	3
0603A		X	X	X			X	4
0604A		X		X			X	3
0604B			X					1
0605	X	X	X				X	4
0605A		X	X				X	3

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0606	X	X					X	3
0607A		X	X	X			X	4
0607B		X		X			X	3
0607C		X					X	2
0608	X	X	X			X	X	5
0608A		X	X	X	blog, displays, digitize, harvest and host content	X	X	6
0608B		X		X			X	3
0608C	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0609		X	X	X			X	4
0609A			X	X			X	3
0609B		X	X	X			X	4
0611		X					X	2
0611A		X	X				X	3
0612				X			X	2
0612A	X	X	X				X	4
0613		X	X	X		X	X	5
0614		X	X	X		X	X	5
0615A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0616		X	X	X			X	4
0616A		X	X				X	3
0616B		X					X	2
Total	7	42	32	29	1	11	51	173

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0591	N/A
0591B	Budget cuts and staff cuts.
0591C	Moved to a new building. Reduced our tangible collection. Also now have an offsite storage.
0591D	Loss of Gov Docs librarian, interim coordinator for a period, and now an established librarian coordinator; this shifting has placed a slight delay on actions and a bit of a decrease in attention
0592	Major Weeding Project
0592A	I am really glad that the FDLP implemented the Catalog Record Distribution System. This saves our library \$1,500 a year. We also lost our Government Documents/Serials Librarian position last year due to a budget shortfall at our institution.
0592B	ongoing transition to mostly online depository collection
0593A	Lack of physical space for housing collections.
0593B	N/A
0594	moving towards a digital depository- disposing of tangible materials
0594A	Collection Move
0594B	N/A
0595	Have relocated some documents to an offsite repository. Staffing support for government documents has changed as a result of reorganization. Cataloging is now being handled by the Cataloging & Metadata Services department. The Information & Undergraduate Services department is fielding more of the initial front line reference requests.
0595A	N/A
0595B	Staff cuts; university-wide budget cuts
0596A	N/A
0597	N/A
0597A	Staff reductions; Downsizing collection
0597B	Need to downsize tangible collection in preparation for new law library with less shelf space.
0598	N/A
0599	With state budget cuts along with a reduction of staff, James G.Gee Library made the decision and is currently transitioning to an online only depository library.
0600	X_Southern Methodist University _ has adopted a new university curriculum to be implemented in 2020. SMU Libraries is currently adapting space and collections to match the curriculum and strategic plan goals.
0601	N/A
0602	Staff reorganization and building renovation
0602A	Staff turnover and training
0603	No longer acquiring new tangible materials, will be moving towards electronic only collection
0603A	Administrative decision to reduce tangible collection
0604A	N/A
0604B	Continued shifting of space in our library

FDL #	
0605	Library administration seems much more inclined to rely on digital titles only moving forward
0605A	N/A
0606	staffing
0607A	N/A
0607B	Completed retrospective cataloging of entire print collection.
0607C	N/A
0608	Switch from Sierra to Alma
0608A	We incurred water damage in our basement which resulted in mold growth. The mold has been remediated. We thought we would lose collections but thankfully did not; collections appear in better condition now than before the mold remediation.
0608B	The library began a lengthy renovation process which is still ongoing.
0608C	N/A
0609	N/A
0609A	N/A
0609B	Staff Cuts
0611	N/A
0611A	N/A
0612	We have had staff and budget cuts.
0612A	N/A
0613	N/A
0614	Compact shelving is getting very full.
0615A	Staff cuts, budget cuts, loss of library space to other uses. All of these have caused us to move to an online-only depository status.
0616	Converting to more online items
0616A	N/A
0616B	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0591				X			X	X		3
0591B									X	1
0591C									X	1
0591D				X		reduce selection profile		X	X	4
0592		X								1
0592A			X							1
0592B				X	X				X	3
0593A									X	1
0593B				X		Change our selection and possibly going online only			X	3
0594					X			X	X	3
0594A		X		X				X	X	4
0594B							X		X	2
0595					X		X	X	X	4
0595A									X	1
0595B						Evaluate tangible items we still receive			X	2
0596A								X	X	2
0597			X							1
0597A						Continue transitioning to electronic			X	2
0597B					X				X	2
0598				X					X	2
0599									X	1
0600									X	1
0601			X							1
0602					X	Move some rare government documents to our Special Collections Library		X	X	4
0602A								X	X	2
0603					X	Promote federal government information services in library and community	X	X	X	5
0603A						Remove all superseded materials.			X	2
0604A				X				X		2

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0604B									X	1
0605							X			1
0605A							X		X	2
0606									X	1
0607A							X		X	2
0607B			X							1
0607C									X	1
0608									X	1
0608A		X		X	X	Become a Preservation Steward Partner	X	X	X	7
0608B		X		X					X	3
0608C						No specific plan yet at this point.		X		2
0609				X			X	X		3
0609A			X							1
0609B									X	1
0611									X	1
0611A							X			1
0612									X	1
0612A			X							1
0613							X			1
0614							X		X	2
0615A						We aren't planning a severe weeding, but we will likely look for material that is available online and weed the physical copy if it is not well-used.			X	2
0616				X			X	X	X	4
0616A								X	X	2
0616B							X		X	2
Total	0	4	6	11	7	10	14	15	38	105

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0591	X			
0591B		X		
0591C		X		
0591D			X	
0592			X	
0592A		X		
0592B			X	
0593A		X		
0593B		X		
0594		X		
0594A			X	
0594B	X			
0595	X			
0595A	X			
0595B	X			
0596A		X		
0597		X		
0597A			X	
0597B	X			
0598		X		
0599	X			
0600			X	
0601	X			
0602	X			
0602A	X			
0603				X
0603A			X	
0604A			X	
0604B			X	
0605			X	

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0605A	X			
0606	X			
0607A			X	
0607B	X			
0607C			X	
0608			X	
0608A			X	
0608B				X
0608C	X			
0609	X			
0609A			X	
0609B	X			
0611		X		
0611A	X			
0612			X	
0612A			X	
0613			X	
0614		X		
0615A	X			
0616	X			
0616A	X			
0616B	X			
Total	21	11	18	2

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0591						X		1
0591B	X							1
0591C					X	X		2
0591D				X	X	X		3
0592			hand count items that are used but not barcoded/cataloged			X	X	3
0592A							X	1
0592B						X	X	2
0593A	X							1
0593B	X							1
0594	X							1
0594A						X		1
0594B				X		X	X	3
0595				X	X	X	X	4
0595A				X	X		X	3
0595B	X							1
0596A			LibGuide Usage Reports					1
0597						X		1
0597A	X						X	2
0597B	X							1
0598						X		1
0599						X	X	2
0600				X	X	X		3
0601					X	X		2
0602						X	X	2
0602A				X		X		2
0603						X	X	2
0603A			In house circulation for tangible materials			X	X	3
0604A	X							1
0604B	X						X	2

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0605						X		1
0605A	X							1
0606						X		1
0607A				X	X	X	X	4
0607B			Browsing statistics for all SDOCs used in the library.	X			X	3
0607C		X		X				2
0608							X	1
0608A	X							1
0608B		X				X		2
0608C				X	X	X	X	4
0609					X	X		2
0609A				X				1
0609B	X							1
0611						X		1
0611A	X							1
0612						X		1
0612A		X		X	X	X		4
0613			Because a large part of our tangible collection is not cataloged, we keep manual statistics on items used or checked out.	X				2
0614				X	X			2
0615A				X		X	X	3
0616		X		X	X	X	X	5
0616A							X	1
0616B	X							1
Total	14	4	5	16	12	28	19	98

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0591	X					1
0591B	X					1
0591C				X		1
0591D		X		X	X	3
0592	X					1
0592A		X		X		2
0592B				X	X	2
0593A		X			X	2
0593B	X					1
0594	X					1
0594A				X		1
0594B				X		1
0595		X		X	X	3
0595A		X		X	X	3
0595B			We suppress bibliographic records from appearing in OPAC, but move records to a withdrawn location so that statistics can be captured	X	X	3
0596A		X			X	2
0597	X					1
0597A		X		X	X	3
0597B	X					1
0598		X				1
0599		X		X		2
0600		X		X	X	3
0601	X					1
0602		X		X	X	3
0602A		X		X	X	3
0603		X		X	X	3
0603A	X					1
0604A	X					1
0604B		X			X	2
0605	X					1
0605A				X		1

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0606	X					1
0607A	X					1
0607B	X					1
0607C	X					1
0608				X		1
0608A			Links in records are updated as discovered.		X	2
0608B	X					1
0608C	X					1
0609	X					1
0609A	X					1
0609B	X				X	2
0611				X		1
0611A	X					1
0612	X					1
0612A	X					1
0613	X					1
0614	X					1
0615A	X					1
0616			In process of developing a method for effeciently purging records		X	2
0616A					X	1
0616B	X					1
Total	27	14	3	18	17	79

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0591	Yes	630,895.53 linear feet	50,159.36 linear feet	7,307.14 linear feet	No
0591B	Yes	2000 items -- 200 linear feet	zero microfiche	25 items -- 2 linear feet	Yes
0591C	Yes	20 linear feet. Approx 1,050 items	We no longer have any microfiche.	We only have 2 CD-ROMS.	Yes
0591D	Yes	70,000 items	585 linear feet	3,500 items	Yes
0592	Yes	Can't measure at this time because of weeding project	19 drawers (12" wide x 24" deep), Also have 92 drawers of NTIS fiche (mostly non-depository)	45 feet	Yes
0592A	Yes	Approximately 10 linear feet	0	3 titles	No
0592B	Yes	approximately 787 linear feet	none	20 items	Yes
0593A	Yes	1618 linear feet	n/a	n/a	No
0593B	Yes	21,400 items	15,000 fiche	600 items	Yes
0594	Yes	1650000 items	2500 items	100 items	Yes
0594A	Yes	45,000 publications, 217 linear feet	34,500 microfiche, 16.5 drawers (10" wide and 28" deep)	100 items, 10 inches	Yes
0594B	Yes	46,664 titles	45,154 titles	904 titles	Yes
0595	Yes	419,068 volumes of monographs, serials, kits, charts, etc. (8,059 linear feet), 21,304 maps	568,950 microfiche (632.17 linear feet)	5443 items	Yes
0595A	Yes	7,650 titles	20 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	6.5 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	Yes
0595B	Yes	279 linear feet	24 drawers (24" wide x 29" deep)	4 1/2 drawers (38" wide x 20" deep) CD-ROMS	Yes
0596A	No				
0597	Yes	120839 publications / 384 linear feet	2363 microfilm, 14519 microform / 26 Drawers (20" wide x 28" deep)	911 CD, 403 DVD / 600 inches	No
0597A	Yes	119,711 Titles	52,651 Titles	400 Titles	No
0597B	Yes	732 linear feet	10.5 linear feet	18 titles	Yes
0598	Yes	200 square feet	0 drawers	2 Dvds	Yes
0599	Yes	140,000 publications 6174 linear feet	zero microfiche	786 CDs/DVDs 334.5 inches	Yes
0600	Yes	38,304 inches of Federal Depository Library Program-issued publications in paper	61 drawers (21" wide X 28" deep), 24 drawers of (15" wide X 28" deep), 16 drawers of (40" wide X15" deep)	40 inches	Yes
0601	Yes	125 linear feet	0	0	No
0602	Yes	90,088 printed items	48,194 microfiche, microfilm, and microform items	2,478 DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes	Yes
0602A	Yes	178,000 pieces	316,000 pieces	2300	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0603	Yes	798,900 items	159,702 items (have been approved by regional to weed all)	N/A	Yes
0603A	Yes	510 linear feet, Approximately 16,618 pieces	Total inches - 1466, Total sheets - 109,950, Titles - 43,980, Volumes - 9,995	No unit of measure - count from catalog, 542 CD/DVDs	Yes
0604A	Yes	approximately 530 titles	52 drawers (20" wide x 28" deep)	approximately 600 items	No
0604B	Yes	1280 Linear Feet	13 drawers (23.5" wide X 29" deep)	24.5 inches	Yes
0605	Yes	Well over 4,000 linear feet	158 drawers (15" wide x 28" deep)	1,900 inches	No
0605A	Yes	9785.5 linear feet (includes non-depository documents)	18.5 linear feet	748 individual pieces	Yes
0606	Yes	11,316 linear feet (estimate)	98 drawers (21" wide x 28.5" deep)	2,470.5 inches (estimate)	Yes
0607A	Yes	8009 linear feet	128 linear feet	19.25 linear feet	Yes
0607B	Yes	1470 linear feet, 22,464 titles, 26,365 items	Zero microfiche.	Zero	No
0607C	Yes	12 linear feet	None	None	Yes
0608	Yes	3600 linear feet (185,000 items)	142 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	DVD: 27 items, VHS: 32 items, CDRom: 613 (2 rows in 26" cabinet)	Yes
0608A	Yes	On campus: 2,769 linear feet of collection space for tangible materials, Off campus: an estimated 100,000 items are housed in off-site storage	42 cabinets located off campus, 20 drawers : 22" wide x 28" deep, 99 drawers : 20" wide x 28" deep, 252 drawers : 13.5" wide x 26" deep, 8 drawers : 15" wide x 28" deep	CD-ROM/DVDs/CD-ROMs: 2 cabinets / 9 drawers each measuring 20" wide x 28" deep, Floppy Disks = 0 , VHS = 19	No
0608B	Yes	Unlikely to know until the renovation is complete.	All microfiche have been withdrawn as part of our renovation.	All electronic items were withdrawn from the collection.	Yes
0608C	Yes	68,322 titles in paper	355, 065 pieces/items in microfiche	4, 367 pieces/items	No
0609	Yes	100,000 titles	300,000 titles	516 titles	Yes
0609A	Yes	1600 linear feet	6400 inches	10 - 20 titles	No
0609B	Yes	146 items	0	2	Yes
0611	Yes	100 linear feet	0	0	Yes
0611A	Yes	205,000 items	204,000 items	2000 items	No
0612	Yes	330 linear feet	24 drawers (13" x 24")	100 inches	Yes
0612A	Yes	22,087 items	0	84 items	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0613	Yes	About 10,705 linear feet of general paper collection., About 21 linear feet of paper maps.	16 drawers (13" wide x 27.5" deep) [one drawer holds 2 rows of microfiche], 23.50 drawers (13" wide x 26" deep) [one drawer holds 2 rows of microfiche], 5.50 drawers (20" wide x 27" deep) [one drawer holds 3 rows of microfiche]	DVDs and CD-ROMS: about 155 linear feet. VHS tape: 70 items.	Yes
0614	Yes	11,515 linear feet, 102,400 maps	1741 linear feet	51 linear feet	Yes
0615A	Yes	56,850 items	29,770 items	145 inches	Yes
0616	Yes	14,220 linear feet of paper publications	1 drawer (13" wide x 27" deep)	3 drawers (13" wide x 27" deep)	Yes
0616A	Yes	2,338 linear feet	309 linear feet	38 linear feet	Yes
0616B	Yes	3500 volumes	252 linear feet	30 DVDs	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0591		X						1
0591B			X					1
0591C		X	X					2
0591D		X						1
0592		X						1
0592A			X					1
0592B			X					1
0593A		X	X					2
0593B		X	X					2
0594		X						1
0594A			X					1
0594B		X						1
0595		X	X					2
0595A			X					1
0595B						If the documents are online, we would want them classified with full SuDoc numbers. If not online, we would not add to our catalog.		1
0596A			X					1
0597		X						1
0597A			X					1
0597B			X					1
0598		X	X					2
0599			X					1
0600			X					1
0601				X				1
0602		X	X					2
0602A		X						1
0603		X						1
0603A		X						1
0604A		X	X					2

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0604B		X	X					2
0605			X					1
0605A			X					1
0606		X						1
0607A		X						1
0607B		X						1
0607C		X						1
0608			X					1
0608A				X			X	2
0608B		X						1
0608C		X				Technical report number		2
0609		X						1
0609A			X					1
0609B			X					1
0611					X			1
0611A		X	X					2
0612				X				1
0612A		X						1
0613		X						1
0614		X						1
0615A		X	X					2
0616		X						1
0616A		X						1
0616B					X			1
Total	0	31	25	3	2	2	1	64

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0591					X							X				2
0591B															X	1
0591C					X											1
0591D					X			X	X			X				4
0592	X											X				2
0592A		X			X	X			X					X		5
0592B															X	1
0593A				X		X						X	X	X		5
0593B															X	1
0594					X	X						X				3
0594A									X		X					2
0594B					X							X				2
0595				X	X					X		X				4
0595A	X		X		X											3
0595B				X								X				2
0596A					X											1
0597															X	1
0597A					X			X								2
0597B															X	1
0598			X													1
0599		X			X			X								3
0600			X			X										2
0601															X	1
0602	X				X											2
0602A				X								X				2
0603					X			X	X			X				4
0603A															X	1
0604A					X	X		X								3
0604B															X	1

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0605	X				X	X				X	X	X				6
0605A											X	X				2
0606															X	1
0607A	X				X	X	X				X					5
0607B					X											1
0607C		X	X													2
0608							X					X				2
0608A	X	X		X	X			X	X	X		X				8
0608B		X	X		X	X	X	X				X		X		8
0608C															X	1
0609															X	1
0609A		X				X	X									3
0609B															X	1
0611															X	1
0611A	X												X			2
0612															X	1
0612A															X	1
0613					X	X					X					3
0614															X	1
0615A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		13
0616	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		14
0616A		X	X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X		9
0616B												X				1
Total	9	9	8	7	23	13	6	9	8	6	6	19	5	6	16	150

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0591		X	X	X				3
0591B			X					1
0591C	X	X	X			X	X	5
0591D				X				1
0592	X		X					2
0592A	X		X					2
0592B	X		X	X			X	4
0593A					Not aware of promotional materials.			1
0593B	X		X					2
0594		X	X					2
0594A					Options for materials that offer more useful information; like what services GPO offers, websites, etc.			1
0594B	X		X	X				3
0595	X		X	X		X	X	5
0595A	X		X	X			X	4
0595B			X					1
0596A	X	X	X	X				4
0597			X				X	2
0597A	X		X	X				3
0597B		X	X	X				3
0598	X							1
0599	X		X	X				3
0600		X	X					2
0601			X					1
0602	X		X					2
0602A	X		X					2
0603	X			X				2
0603A	X		X					2
0604A			X				X	2

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0604B								1
0605	X		X					2
0605A			X					1
0606			X					1
0607A	X		X					2
0607B			X					1
0607C			X					1
0608	X						X	2
0608A	X	X		X				3
0608B			X					1
0608C	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0609	X		X					2
0609A	X		X					2
0609B	X		X	X		X	X	5
0611			X					1
0611A			X					1
0612	X		X					2
0612A			X					1
0613			X	X			X	3
0614			X					1
0615A	X	X	X	X				4
0616	X	X	X	X		X		5
0616A	X		X	X				3
0616B	X		X			X		3
Total	29	10	44	18	3	6	10	120

2020 Regional Report for the Utah - Nevada Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0352		Nevada State Library, Archives and Public Records	Carson City	NV
Yes	0352A	Nevada Supreme Court	Library	Carson City	NV
Yes	0353	University of Nevada, Reno	UNR/KNOWLEDGE CTR/322	Reno	NV
Yes	0353A		Washoe County Law Library	Reno	NV
Yes	0353B	Las Vegas-Clark County Library District	Las Vegas Library	Las Vegas	NV
Yes	0355B	University of Nevada, Las Vegas	Wiener-Rogers Law Library	Las Vegas	NV
Yes	0356A	Great Basin College	Great Basin College Library	Elko	NV
Yes	0617A	Utah Appellate Courts	Utah State Law Library	Salt Lake City	UT
Yes	0618	Utah State University	Merrill Cazier Library	Logan	UT
Yes	0619	Brigham Young University	Harold B. Lee Library	Provo	UT
Yes	0619A	University of Utah	Eccles Health Science Library	Salt Lake City	UT
Yes	0620	Weber State University	Stewart Library	Ogden	UT
Yes	0620A	Southern Utah University	Gerald R. Sherratt Library	Cedar City	UT
Yes	0621A	Brigham Young University	Howard W. Hunter Law Library	Provo	UT
Yes	0622	University of Utah	Marriott Library	Salt Lake City	UT
Yes	0622A	University of Utah	James E. Faust Law Library	Salt Lake City	UT

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0352	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0352A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0353	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0353A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0353B	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0355B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0356A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0617A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0618	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0619	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0619A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0620	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0620A	Yes	No	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0621A	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0622	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0622A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0352	Not sure	Yes
0352A	76 to 100%	Yes
0353	26 to 50%	Yes
0353A	51 to 75%	Yes
0353B	76 to 100%	Yes
0355B	76 to 100%	Yes
0356A	51 to 75%	No
0617A	76 to 100%	Yes
0618	51 to 75%	Yes
0619	76 to 100%	Yes
0619A	76 to 100%	Yes
0620	26 to 50%	Yes
0620A	Not sure	No
0621A	76 to 100%	No
0622	51 to 75%	Yes
0622A	0 to 25%	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0352	Please specify: copy catalog through Connexion with book in hand						X				2
0352A	OCLC										1
0353	In house by metadata and cataloging department						X			X	3
0353A				X						X	2
0353B				X							1
0355B				X							1
0356A	Cataloging records completed by University of Nevada, Reno, as they oversee and manage our shared ILS										1
0617A	OCLC			X							2
0618	Batch load after review of tangible items compared to inventories prepared by the Technical Report Archive & Image Library (TRAIL)		X				X	X		X	5
0619										X	1
0619A										X	1
0620				X				X			2
0620A	We catalog using OCLC										1
0621A			X								1
0622			X	X			X				3
0622A	update existing catalog records as new items arrive										1
Total	8	0	3	6	0	0	4	2	0	5	28

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0352				X	1
0352A		X			1
0353				X	1
0353A		X			1
0353B		X		X	2
0355B		X			1
0356A				X	1
0617A		X		X	2
0618		X		X	2
0619				X	1
0619A				X	1
0620				X	1
0620A		X			1
0621A		X		X	2
0622		X		X	2
0622A				X	1
Total	0	9	0	12	21

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0352					X					X	2
0352A		X								X	2
0353	X		X		X				X		4
0353A		X	X							X	3
0353B					X					X	2
0355B		X	X		X				X		4
0356A	X				X						2
0617A	X	X			X						3
0618	X	X	X		X		X		X	X	7
0619	X		X								2
0619A								X			1
0620		X	X		X					X	4
0620A	X										1
0621A					X						1
0622			X				X				2
0622A			X		X					X	3
Total	6	6	8	0	10	0	2	1	3	7	43

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0352	X		X		OCLC Discovery Layer	X	4
0352A	X					X	2
0353	X	X	X				3
0353A	X		X			X	3
0353B	X	X	X			X	4
0355B	X		X			X	3
0356A	X					X	2
0617A	X	X	X			X	4
0618	X	X	X	X		X	5
0619	X					X	2
0619A	X	X				X	3
0620	X	X	X			X	4
0620A	X	X				X	3
0621A						X	1
0622	X	X	X			X	4
0622A	X					X	2
Total	15	8	9	1	1	15	49

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0352						Automatically digest into OCLC Discovery									1
0352A					X										1
0353														X	1
0353A				X											1
0353B				X											1
0355B	X		X	X			X	X	X		X		X		8
0356A					X										1
0617A			X					X					X		3
0618	X	X					X		X	X	X		X	X	8
0619														X	1
0619A	X	X						X		X				X	5
0620							X						X		2
0620A	X	X													2
0621A					X										1
0622				X			X	X	X				X		5
0622A					X										1
Total	4	3	2	4	4	1	4	4	3	2	2	0	5	4	42

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0352	Yes, Please explain (optional):	We have had a lot of recent turnover and all staff are learning to incorporate government information into their reference work. Queries specifically involving federal publications are often referred to the Government Publications Librarian
0352A	Yes	
0353	Yes	
0353A	Yes	
0353B	Yes	
0355B	Yes	
0356A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Depository coordinator is available to answer questions during the library's normal business hours.
0617A	Yes	
0618	Yes	
0619	Yes	
0619A	Yes	
0620	Yes	
0620A	Yes	
0621A	Yes	
0622	Yes	
0622A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0352		X			We are beginning to incorporation government information into our new outreach program for state agencies (we are a state library and state employees/agencies are our primary users)		X	3
0352A							X	1
0353	X	X					X	3
0353A		X					X	2
0353B		X					X	2
0355B		X	X				X	3
0356A		X					X	2
0617A				X			X	2
0618	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0619			X				X	2
0619A		X					X	2
0620		X		X		X	X	4
0620A			X				X	2
0621A		X	X				X	3
0622	X	X		X		X	X	5
0622A				X			X	2
Total	3	11	5	5	1	3	16	44

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0352	lack of funds for new public computers makes it difficult for patrons to access online government information, but it is still possible
0352A	N/A
0353	We hired a new gov doc coordinator
0353A	N/A
0353B	N/A
0355B	Lack of a regional depository and staff transition within our library
0356A	We began a comprehensive cataloging project of all tangible materials; our lack of a regional library has made it difficult to weed severely outdated items; high turnover has resulted in three separate individuals serving as coordinator over the past two years
0617A	N/A
0618	Began a retrospective cataloging project, pursue expansion of Utah Region to include Nevada Selective Depositories
0619	N/A
0619A	
0620	Began retrospective cataloging project, substantial weeding
0620A	N/A
0621A	We had a change in GPO Depository Representative
0622	Significant library remodeling; changing library budget
0622A	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0352						Develop stronger outreach programs towards state agencies regarding federal publications; use more promotional items provided by FDLP for marketing; possibly do outreach to rural non-depository libraries highlighting online federal publications resources	X		X	3
0352A									X	1
0353						Join with Utah State as our regional	X			2
0353A				X					X	2
0353B									X	1
0355B						Create FDLP LibGuides, community outreach efforts, social media marketing		X		2
0356A				X		Transition into an electronic depository library, with limited tangible materials actively selected to fulfill the needs of the community in the immediate area.	X		X	4
0617A			X							1
0618	X			X			X	X	X	5
0619									X	1
0619A								X		1
0620				X		assess selection choices, institute a comprehensive usage program	X	X	X	5
0620A			X							1
0621A			X							1
0622				X			X		X	3
0622A			X							1
Total	1	0	4	5	0	5	6	4	9	34

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0352		X		
0352A	X			
0353	X			
0353A	X			
0353B		X		
0355B		X		
0356A		X		
0617A		X		
0618	X			
0619	X			
0619A		X		
0620	X			
0620A		X		
0621A			X	
0622	X			
0622A			X	
Total	7	7	2	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0352	X							1
0352A	X							1
0353				X	X	X	X	4
0353A	X							1
0353B						X	X	2
0355B	X							1
0356A	X							1
0617A						X		1
0618				X	X	X	X	4
0619				X		X		2
0619A	X							1
0620			Reshelving data		X	X		3
0620A	X							1
0621A	X							1
0622						X		1
0622A	X							1
Total	9	0	1	3	3	7	3	26

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0352	X					1
0352A	X					1
0353	X					1
0353A				X		1
0353B				X		1
0355B	X					1
0356A	X					1
0617A				X	X	2
0618					X	1
0619	X					1
0619A				X	X	2
0620	X					1
0620A	X					1
0621A	X					1
0622		X		X	X	3
0622A				X		1
Total	9	1	0	6	4	20

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0352	Yes	Approx 360,000 print publications	Approx.. 170,000 publications in microfilm/fiche	Approx 2,000 publications, primarily in CD-ROMs	No
0352A	Yes	1784	28,735 drawers	0	Yes
0353	Yes	689,531 items	654,227 items	7,771 items	No
0353A	Yes	273 titles	approximately 10,000 items	6 titles	Yes
0353B	Yes	35 linear feet	n/a	n/a	Yes
0355B	Yes	260 linear feet	1/8 drawer	0	No
0356A	Yes	25,000 estimated items	16 drawers (2.5' wide x 3' deep)	14 drawers (2.5' wide x 1.5' deep)	Yes
0617A	Yes	8183 items.	39.54 feet	CD - 259; DVD - 2; VHS - 12.	Yes
0618	Yes	20,247 linear feet	486,584 fiche (estimated count from inventory)	8072 items (count from shelflist)	Yes
0619	Yes	9352 linear feet	126 drawers	55 CD/DVD	No
0619A	No				
0620	Yes	2,600 linear feet, Maps 127 linear feet (Flat 180" high) (Folded 112 linear feet)	209 linear feet	107 linear feet	Yes
0620A	Yes	400 titles.	0	0	Yes
0621A	Yes	56,977 items	0	0	No
0622	Yes	300,000 documents	0 items	0 items	Yes
0622A	Yes	1300 linear feet	300 feet of fiche + 2 drawers of film	0	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0352		X						1
0352A			X					1
0353		X						1
0353A			X					1
0353B			X					1
0355B			X					1
0356A		X						1
0617A		X	X					2
0618		X						1
0619		X						1
0619A		X						1
0620		X						1
0620A			X					1
0621A			X					1
0622		X	X					2
0622A		X						1
Total	0	10	8	0	0	0	0	18

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0352		X	X								X					3
0352A															X	1
0353					X						X					2
0353A					X	X				X						3
0353B		X			X								X	X		4
0355B	X		X		X			X	X	X			X	X		8
0356A															X	1
0617A					X											1
0618		X	X		X		X			X	X	X				7
0619															X	1
0619A		X	X			X										3
0620								X		X						2
0620A															X	1
0621A															X	1
0622	X															1
0622A								X								1
Total	2	4	4	0	6	2	1	3	1	4	3	1	2	2	5	40

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0352				X	Have not used in the past but hope to use in the future, especially with non-depository rural public libraries	X		3
0352A					Nothing GPO can do.			1
0353					Not a focus right now.			1
0353A			X					1
0353B			X				X	2
0355B					We were not aware that these types of marketing materials were available to us. We are very interested in receiving these materials and making use of them in our library.			1
0356A					The GBC library is currently evaluating our collection and space, and how to best utilize our resources to serve the immediate and larger communities that use this facility. Determining how our depository materials, a collection that is largely outdated and unused, fits into this is an ongoing process. We intend to fully promote our collection when we are finished.			1
0617A	X		X					2
0618	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0619			X					1
0619A								1
0620	X		X	X			X	4
0620A								1
0621A	X							1
0622	X		X					2
0622A			X					1
Total	5	1	8	3	7	2	3	29

2020 Regional Report for the Virginia Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0628		Library of Virginia	Richmond	VA
Yes	0628A	Hollins University	Wyndham Robertson Library	Roanoke	VA
Yes	0628B	James Madison University	Carrier Library	Harrisonburg	VA
Yes	0628C	U.S. Department of the Interior	U.S. Geological Survey Library	Reston	VA
Yes	0629	Virginia Tech	Newman Library	Blacksburg	VA
Yes	0629A	University of Virginia's College at Wise	John Cook Wyllie Library	Wise	VA
Yes	0629C	National Defense University	Ike Skelton Library - Joint Forces Staff College	Norfolk	VA
Yes	0630	Virginia State University	Johnston Memorial Library	Petersburg	VA
Yes	0630B	Washington and Lee University	Wilbur C. Hall Law Library	Lexington	VA
Yes	0630C	Gen. Alfred M. Gray Marine Corps Research Center	Breckinridge Research Library	Quantico	VA
Yes	0630D	Appalachian School of Law	Appalachian School of Law Library	Grundy	VA
Yes	0631	William & Mary	William & Mary Libraries	Williamsburg	VA
Yes	0631A	Hampton University	Harvey Library	Hampton	VA
Yes	0631B	Federal Bureau of Investigation	FBI Library	Quantico	VA
Yes	0632	Washington and Lee University	James G. Leyburn Library	Lexington	VA
Yes	0632A	University of Virginia	Arthur J. Morris Law Library	Charlottesville	VA
Yes	0633	University of Mary Washington	Simpson Library	Fredericksburg	VA
Yes	0633A	College of William and Mary	Wolf Law Library	Williamsburg	VA
Yes	0634	Norfolk Public Library System	Norfolk Main Library	Norfolk	VA
Yes	0634A	Old Dominion University	Perry Library	Norfolk	VA
Yes	0635	University of Richmond	Boatwright Memorial Library	Richmond	VA
Yes	0635A	Virginia Commonwealth University	James Branch Cabell Library	Richmond	VA
Yes	0635B	University of Richmond	Muse Law Library	Richmond	VA
Yes	0636	Hampden-Sydney College	Bortz Library	Hampden-Sydney	VA
Yes	0638	Roanoke College	Fintel Library	Salem	VA
Yes	0639	Bridgewater College	Alexander Mack Memorial Library	Bridgewater	VA
Yes	0639A	Virginia Military Institute	Preston Library	Lexington	VA
Yes	0640	University of Virginia	Alderman Library	Charlottesville	VA
Yes	0641	Emory and Henry College	Kelly Library	Emory	VA
Yes	0641A	George Mason University	Fenwick Library	Fairfax	VA
Yes	0641B	Loudoun County Public Library		Leesburg	VA

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0628	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0628A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0628B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0628C	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0629	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0629A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0629C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) Our library is located on a military base, therefore physical access is restricted. We provide services via phone and email, and accommodate physical access with advanced communication.
0630	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0630B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0630C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0630D	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0631	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0631A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0631B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	No (please explain) Access requires security checks and escorts.
0632	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0632A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0633	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0633A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0634	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0634A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0635	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0635A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0635B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0636	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0638	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0639	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0639A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0640	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0641	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0641A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0641B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0628	51 to 75%	Yes
0628A	Not sure	No
0628B	76 to 100%	Yes
0628C	51 to 75%	Yes
0629	51 to 75%	Yes
0629A	76 to 100%	Yes
0629C	76 to 100%	Yes
0630	76 to 100%	Yes
0630B	76 to 100%	Yes
0630C	26 to 50%	Yes
0630D	76 to 100%	Yes
0631	51 to 75%	Yes
0631A	76 to 100%	Yes
0631B	76 to 100%	Yes
0632	76 to 100%	Yes
0632A	76 to 100%	Yes
0633	76 to 100%	Yes
0633A	76 to 100%	Yes
0634	76 to 100%	Yes
0634A	76 to 100%	Yes
0635	51 to 75%	Yes
0635A	51 to 75%	Yes
0635B	76 to 100%	No
0636	51 to 75%	Yes

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0638	76 to 100%	Yes
0639	76 to 100%	No
0639A	76 to 100%	Yes
0640	76 to 100%	Yes
0641	76 to 100%	Yes
0641A	76 to 100%	Yes
0641B	Not sure	No

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0628	retrospective cataloging of the tangible collection pre-1976						X			X	3
0628A						X					1
0628B	OCLC			X							2
0628C						X					1
0629					X					X	2
0629A	individually from OCLC for print receipts			X			X				3
0629C	OCLC										1
0630										X	1
0630B	OCLC										1
0630C	OCLC										1
0630D					X					X	2
0631					X		X			X	3
0631A										X	1
0631B				X							1
0632										X	1
0632A	Copy cataloging for non-depository, federal publications									X	2
0633	OCLC	X	X	X							4

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0633A							X			X	2
0634	OCLC		X								2
0634A										X	1
0635										X	1
0635A										X	1
0635B			X				X				2
0636	OCLC										1
0638			X								1
0639							X			X	2
0639A	OCLC Connect										1
0640										X	1
0641	OCLC										1
0641A	Individual records from OCLC of all items received per our selection profile.										1
0641B						X					1
Total	13	1	4	4	3	3	6	0	0	14	48

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0628				X	1
0628A				X	1
0628B		X		X	2
0628C			U.S. Geological Survey Library (USGS)		1
0629		X		X	2
0629A		X			1
0629C		X			1
0630		X			1
0630B				X	1
0630C		X			1

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0630D		X		X	2
0631		X		X	2
0631A				X	1
0631B		X			1
0632		X		X	2
0632A		X		X	2
0633		X		X	2
0633A		X	Some items are shelved by title.		2
0634	X			X	2
0634A				X	1
0635		X		X	2
0635A		X		X	2
0635B		X			1
0636		X		X	2
0638		X		X	2
0639	X	X			2
0639A		X		X	2
0640				X	1
0641		X		X	2
0641A				X	1
0641B			Do not catalog digital items		1
Total	2	21	3	21	47

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0628	X		X								2
0628A	X				X						2
0628B	X	X			X						3
0628C	X	X									2
0629	X	X		X	X				X		5
0629A		X								X	2

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDL collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0629C	X	X			X						3
0630		X									1
0630B		X			X						2
0630C	X	X									2
0630D		X			X				X		3
0631	X	X		X	X				X		5
0631A	X				X						2
0631B					X						1
0632		X			X					X	3
0632A	X	X			X						3
0633		X									1
0633A		X			X					X	3
0634		X		X	X		X		X	X	6
0634A	X				X						2
0635					X					X	2
0635A	X			X	X				X		4
0635B		X									1
0636	X	X			X				X		4
0638		X			X						2
0639	X	X									2
0639A	X	X			X						3
0640	X			X							2
0641	X	X			X				X		4
0641A					X					X	2
0641B								X			1
Total	17	21	1	5	21	0	1	1	7	6	80

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0628	X		X			X	3
0628A	X					X	2
0628B	X	X	X			X	4
0628C			X			X	2
0629	X		X				2
0629A	X	X	X			X	4
0629C	X						1
0630	X	X	X				3
0630B	X	X				X	3
0630C	X		X			X	3
0630D	X	X	X			X	4
0631	X	X				X	3
0631A	X	X	X			X	4
0631B	X						1
0632	X	X	X			X	4
0632A	X	X	X			X	4
0633	X	X	X			X	4
0633A	X	X	X			X	4
0634	X		X				2
0634A	X	X	X			X	4
0635	X	X					2
0635A	X	X				X	3
0635B	X	X	X			X	4
0636	X	X				X	3
0638	X	X	X			X	4
0639	X	X	X			X	4
0639A	X		X			X	3
0640	X	X	X			X	4
0641	X	X	X			X	4
0641A	X	X	X			X	4
0641B			X				1
Total	29	21	23	0	0	24	97

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0628			X				X					govdoc-l and govdoc-va		X	4
0628A					X										1
0628B				X											1
0628C					X										1
0629	X	X						X	X	X				X	6
0629A				X				X		X					3
0629C		X						X		X					3
0630														X	1
0630B													X		1
0630C	X		X				X	X		X	X		X		7
0630D			X							X					2
0631							X						X	X	3
0631A									X	X				X	3
0631B								X							1
0632	X						X		X		X	GOVDOC-L	X	X	7
0632A				X			X						X		3
0633	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			X		9
0633A								X						X	2
0634							X			X					2
0634A				X			X								2
0635	X		X								X	GovDoc L			4
0635A														X	1
0635B	X								X						2
0636										X					1
0638							X		X						3
0639	X	X						X	X						4
0639A		X				OCLC Connect	X						X		4

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0640										X		Regional-L and govdoc-l		X	3
0641							X	X				GovDoc-L	X		4
0641A							X						X		2
0641B					X										1
Total	7	5	5	5	3	1	12	9	7	10	3	6	9	9	91

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	Yes, Please explain (optional):	
0628	Yes, Please explain (optional):	we have librarians avail at a reference desk during operating hours. The depository coordinator is on call to answer questions anytime.
0628A	Yes	
0628B	Yes	
0628C	Yes	
0629	Yes	
0629A	Yes	
0629C	Yes	
0630	Yes	
0630B	Yes	
0630C	Yes	
0630D	Yes	
0631	Yes	
0631A	Yes	
0631B	Yes	
0632	Yes	
0632A	Yes	
0633	Yes	
0633A	Yes	
0634	Yes	
0634A	Yes	
0635	Yes	

FDL #	
0635A	Yes
0635B	Yes
0636	Yes
0638	Yes
0639	Yes
0639A	Yes
0640	Yes
0641	Yes
0641A	Yes
0641B	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0628		X	X			X	X	4
0628A		X					X	2
0628B		X	X				X	3
0628C		X					X	2
0629	X	X					X	3
0629A		X	X				X	3
0629C		X					X	2
0630		X		X			X	3
0630B		X	X				X	3
0630C		X					X	2
0630D		X	X	X			X	4
0631		X	X				X	3
0631A			X	X			X	3
0631B							X	1
0632		X	X	X			X	4
0632A		X					X	2
0633		X	X	X			X	4
0633A		X	X				X	3
0634		X	X				X	3

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0634A			X	X		X	X	4
0635	X			X			X	3
0635A	X	X		X		X	X	5
0635B			X				X	2
0636		X		X			X	3
0638		X	X	X			X	4
0639		X					X	2
0639A		X	X				X	3
0640	X	X					X	3
0641		X	X	X			X	4
0641A	X	X					X	3
0641B		X		X			X	3
Total	5	26	16	12	0	3	31	93

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0628	a full time position related to federal documents was lost due to lay-offs three years ago and has not been replaced. It is an ongoing issue and I continue to lobby to fill the position.
0628A	In 2018 we stopped getting print materials and converted to a basic depository. We gave back Women's Bureau materials to UVA in 2018 as well.
0628B	Staffing; use of physical space; constraints in the budget.
0628C	N/A
0629	Retirements of key personnel working with government documents, constraints on physical spaces for collections. Increased availability of online repositories such as HathiTrust, DataLumos.
0629A	N/A
0629C	Retirement of coordinator, staff cuts, movement to primarily digital new materials
0630	N/A
0630B	staff changes and collection analysis
0630C	microfilm reader/microfiche reader inoperative; cataloging personnel shortage has slowed cataloging process
0630D	N/A
0631	N/A
0631A	Government Docs Assistant position is currently vacant
0631B	collection move
0632	N/A

FDL #	
0632A	N/A
0633	N/A
0633A	N/A
0634	staffing/frequent & temporary transition of gov doc responsibilities
0634A	Collection Move
0635	N/A
0635A	N/A
0635B	Loss of shelving making it necessary to downsize the collection overall
0636	N/A
0638	Two retirements affected processing. However, there are no backlogs at present.
0639	Library Renovation
0639A	During Summer 2019, depository collection (paper) was boxed and placed in off-site storage due to library renovation. Collection expected back by December 2020. Newly received tangible items are available for check-out. Microfiche and DVDs are also available.
0640	inventory of Alderman collection with at least brief bib-records, entered into a shared regional agreement with UNC-Chapel Hill, in the process of moving collection to off-site storage in preparation for Alderman renovation
0641	N/A
0641A	Migration to Alma. This is directly reflected in our title counts reported in Question 19.
0641B	N/A

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0628							X			1
0628A									X	1
0628B		X							X	2
0628C			X	X					X	3
0629				X	X				X	3
0629A			X							1
0629C				X					X	2
0630			X							1
0630B				X	X	De-selecting items not pertinent to our collection			X	4
0630C				X	X		X	X	X	5

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0630D				X					X	2
0631				X	X		X		X	4
0631A								X	X	2
0631B		X								1
0632					X					1
0632A				X			X		X	3
0633				X					X	2
0633A			X							1
0634				X					X	2
0634A								X	X	2
0635			X	X					X	3
0635A		X		X				X	X	4
0635B			X							1
0636							X		X	2
0638									X	1
0639								X	X	2
0639A				X				X	X	3
0640					X	Continue to collaborate with UNC-Chapel Hill on shared regional plan				2
0641				X				X	X	3
0641A				X				X	X	3
0641B			X							1
Total	0	3	7	15	6	2	5	8	22	68

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0628	X			
0628A	X			
0628B			X	
0628C		X		
0629			X	
0629A	X			
0629C		X		
0630			X	
0630B	X			
0630C	X			
0630D			X	
0631	X			
0631A	X			
0631B		X		
0632			X	
0632A			X	
0633			X	
0633A	X			
0634	X			
0634A			X	
0635			X	
0635A			X	
0635B	X			
0636	X			
0638			X	
0639			X	
0639A	X			
0640	X			
0641	X			
0641A	X			

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0641B		X		
Total	15	4	12	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0628	X						X	2
0628A						X		1
0628B			Our online or digital Federal depository content statistics are integrated into the reporting of the library's other digital content usage.		X	X		3
0628C	X							1
0629					X	X		2
0629A	X							1
0629C	X							1
0630					X	X		2
0630B				X		X		2
0630C	X							1
0630D	X							1
0631						X	X	2
0631A	X							1
0631B	X							1
0632	X							1
0632A	X							1
0633		X		X	X	X	X	5
0633A	X							1
0634			We keep statistics on circulation of all government documents. They have the GOV DOC item type. Most are federal depository, but some small number in the count may be federal, non-depository, state, or local.			X		2
0634A			In-house use statistics		X	X		3
0635	X							1

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0635A	X							1
0635B	X							1
0636						X		1
0638				X	X	X		3
0639					X	X		2
0639A			LIS is Koha.			X	X	3
0640		X				X	X	3
0641		X	In-house use statistics	X	X	X		5
0641A	X							1
0641B			Count of webpage hits					1
Total	15	3	6	4	8	15	5	56

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0628	X					1
0628A	X					1
0628B		X		X		2
0628C	X					1
0629				X		1
0629A				X	X	2
0629C	X					1
0630	X					1
0630B		X		X	X	3
0630C	X					1
0630D		X		X		2
0631	X					1
0631A				X		1
0631B	X					1
0632		X		X		2
0632A				X	X	2

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0633				X	X	2
0633A		X		X	X	3
0634		X		X		2
0634A	X					1
0635				X	X	2
0635A	X					1
0635B	X					1
0636		X		X	X	3
0638		X		X	X	3
0639		X		X	X	3
0639A	X					1
0640	X					1
0641		X		X	X	3
0641A	X					1
0641B	X					1
Total	15	10	0	16	10	51

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0628	Yes	697,747 items	40,280 fiche	2,000 estimated	No
0628A	Yes	278 linear feet.	11 drawers: 21.5 x 27 inches, 17 drawers: 12.5 x 27 inches, 30 drawers: 18.5 x 27 inches	less than 100	Yes
0628B	Yes	around 3000 items	0	0	Yes
0628C	Yes	5000 items	0	0	No
0629	Yes	100,000 items	50,000 pieces	2,000 items	Yes
0629A	Yes	unknown	150 in.	unknown	Yes
0629C	Yes	5150 volumes	0	20 items	Yes
0630	Yes	69,811 items	14,277 fiche	475 CDs, 22 DVDs	No
0630B	Yes	18,611 items	74 drawers (21" wide x 26" deep)	19 items	Yes
0630C	Yes	474 linear feet	4000 items	0	No

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0630D	Yes	1476 221.25 Linear feet	59Titles 10 1/2 drawers 19" wide by 27" deep	3 titles minimal	Yes
0631	Yes	7,300 linear feet in Gov. Doc. stacks + 10,282 items in general collections with LC call number.	77 drawers of SuDoc fiche (19" wide by 27" deep). Does not include commercially produced collections (ProQuest, etc.).	24 inches.	Yes
0631A	Yes	2340 Linear feet	6 drawers	36"	Yes
0631B	Yes	15,000	700	25-30	No
0632	Yes	80,000 items	0	0	Yes
0632A	Yes	830 linear feet	100 linear feet	120 items	Yes
0633	Yes	45,250 in paper items	26,750 microfiche	650 DVDs and CDs	Yes
0633A	Yes	We do not maintain separate statistics for this material.	We do not maintain separate statistics for this material.	We do not maintain separate statistics for this material.	Yes
0634	Yes	Approximately 1800 items located at Main & Storage.	N/A	N/A	Yes
0634A	Yes	2000 linear feet	5 drawers (7" wide x 28" deep)	100 inches	Yes
0635	Yes	10,000 items / 2376 linear feet	267 linear feet / 320,000 items	400 items	No
0635A	Yes	1,659 linear feet	1,372 linear feet	92 feet	Yes
0635B	Yes	195 linear feet	62 drawers	30 inches	No
0636	Yes	989 linear feet	2 1/4 drawer (21" wide x 28" deep)	60 inches of CDs, 20 inches of DVDs, 10 inches of VHS	Yes
0638	Yes	183 linear feet.	25 drawers (20" wide x 26 " deep) approx. 91,000 physical pieces.	217 DVDs, 360 boxes of microfilm	Yes
0639	Yes	11 linear feet (573 items)	0	0	Yes
0639A	Yes	58,316 items	8,532 microfiche	968 DVDs and CD-ROMs	Yes
0640	Yes	745,811 items	7,036 inches	1,000 inches	Yes
0641	Yes	49,920 items	46,441 items	258 items	Yes
0641A	Yes	101,468 titles	153,615 titles	1,162 titles	Yes
0641B	No				

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0628		X						1

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0628A					X			1
0628B					X			1
0628C				X				1
0629		X					X	2
0629A			X					1
0629C			X					1
0630			X					1
0630B		X						1
0630C			X					1
0630D		X	X					2
0631		X						1
0631A		X						1
0631B		X						1
0632		X						1
0632A		X						1
0633		X	X					2
0633A			X					1
0634	X	X						2
0634A		X						1
0635		X						1
0635A		X						1
0635B			X					1
0636					X			1
0638		X						1
0639			X					1
0639A		X						1
0640		X						1
0641		X						1
0641A		X						1
0641B					X			1
Total	1	19	9	1	4	0	1	35

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0628					X					X		X				3
0628A															X	1
0628B															X	1
0628C															X	1
0629	X	X				X					X	X				5
0629A															X	1
0629C					X	X		X								3
0630															X	1
0630B					X											1
0630C															X	1
0630D	X															1
0631	X	X		X	X	X				X		X				7
0631A	X	X				X	X				X					5
0631B															X	1
0632															X	1
0632A					X											1
0633	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		11
0633A		X		X	X	X	X					X				6
0634			X		X											2
0634A					X											1
0635					X	X										2
0635A					X											1
0635B					X										X	2
0636					X											1
0638															X	1
0639															X	1
0639A															X	1
0640											X		X			2
0641					X			X								2

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0641A	X		X		X											3
0641B															X	1
Total	6	5	3	2	15	7	2	3	1	3	3	5	2	1	13	71

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0628	X	X	X	X				4
0628A								1
0628B			X					1
0628C								1
0629				X				1
0629A			X					1
0629C			X					1
0630			X					1
0630B					not appropriate for our institution			1
0630C			X					1
0630D	X		X					2
0631			X					1
0631A			X					1
0631B					I really didn't know what is available.			1
0632	X		X					2
0632A								1
0633	X		X	X			X	4
0633A					We don't really need to promote the legal materials. Patrons expect us to have them.			1
0634			X					1
0634A			X					1
0635	X	X	X					3

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovelyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0635A	X	X	X	X				4
0635B					Our patrons use the materials in the course of their work - do not need promotional materials			1
0636	X		X					2
0638		X	X					2
0639	X							1
0639A	X		X					2
0640	X		X					2
0641	X		X	X				3
0641A			X					1
0641B								1
Total	11	4	21	5	8	0	1	50

2020 Regional Report for the Washington-Alaska Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0016	Alaska Department of Education and Early Development	Alaska State Library - Government Publications	Juneau	AK
Yes	0016A	Alaska Court System	Alaska State Court Law Library	Anchorage	AK
Yes	0016B	Alaska Resources Library & Information Services	ARLIS Library	Anchorage	AK
Yes	0017	University of Alaska, Fairbanks	Elmer E. Rasmuson Library	Fairbanks	AK
Yes	0017B	Idaho State College	Tuzzy Consortium Library	Barrow	AK
Yes	0019	University of Alaska Anchorage	UAA/APU Consortium Library	Anchorage	AK
Yes	0020A	University of Alaska Southeast	William A. Egan Library	Juneau	AK
Yes	0642	WA Office of the Secretary of State	Washington State Library	Tumwater	WA
Yes	0642A	King County Library System	Bellevue Regional Library	Bellevue	WA
Yes	0643	Washington State University	Holland and Terrell Libraries	Pullman	WA
Yes	0643A	Seattle University	School of Law Library	Seattle	WA
Yes	0644	University of Washington	Suzzallo Library	Seattle	WA
Yes	0644A	Washington State Law Library	Temple of Justice	Olympia	WA
Yes	0645A	University of Washington	Gallagher Law Library	Seattle	WA
Yes	0646		Seattle Public Library	Seattle	WA
Yes	0646A	Gonzaga University School of Law	Chastek Library	Spokane	WA
Yes	0647		Everett Public Library	Everett	WA
Yes	0647A	Western Washington University	Mabel Zoe Wilson Library	Bellingham	WA
Yes	0647C	Northwest Indian College	Lummi Library	Bellingham	WA
Yes	0648		Fort Vancouver Regional Library	Vancouver	WA
Yes	0649	Whitman College	Penrose Library	Walla Walla	WA
Yes	0649A	Central Washington University	James E. Brooks Library	Ellensburg	WA
Yes	0650		Spokane Public Library	Spokane	WA
Yes	0650A	Eastern Washington University	John F. Kennedy Library	Cheney	WA
Yes	0651		Tacoma Public Library	Tacoma	WA
Yes	0651A	Highline College	Library	Des Moines	WA

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0016	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0016A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0016B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0017	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0017B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0019	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0020A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0642	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0642A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0643	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0643A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0644	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0644A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0645A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0646	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0646A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0647	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0647A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0647C	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0648	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0649	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0649A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0650	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0650A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0651	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0651A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0016	76 to 100%	Yes
0016A	76 to 100%	No
0016B	76 to 100%	Yes
0017	76 to 100%	Yes
0017B	76 to 100%	Yes
0019	76 to 100%	Yes
0020A	76 to 100%	No
0642	26 to 50%	Yes
0642A	76 to 100%	Yes
0643	26 to 50%	Yes
0643A	76 to 100%	Yes
0644	76 to 100%	Yes
0644A	Not sure	Yes
0645A	76 to 100%	Yes
0646	76 to 100%	Yes
0646A	76 to 100%	Yes
0647	76 to 100%	No
0647A	51 to 75%	Yes
0647C	Not sure	No
0648	76 to 100%	Yes
0649	76 to 100%	Yes
0649A	26 to 50%	Yes
0650	0 to 25%	Yes
0650A	51 to 75%	Yes
0651	Not sure	Yes
0651A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0016	Copy catalog as we receive items					X		X			2
0016A					X						1
0016B						X		X			2
0017				X		X					2
0017B				X	X						2
0019	Copy cataloging of uncataloged documents as part of a project to repair earthquake-damaged documents.			X				X			2
0020A	Uncertain - we just as of October have lost access to OCLC Cataloging Services so we may pursue CRDP. We just used GitHub records for the first time.							X			1
0642	Individual records after items are used or during recon work.					X		X		X	3
0642A				X						X	2
0643	OCLC	X		X			X	X			4
0643A										X	1
0644	OCLC as needed				X	X		X		X	4
0644A	manually catalog from OCLC, title by title							X			1
0645A	Copy catalog individual records for new tangible publications received in the box.							X			1
0646										X	1
0646A	OCLC							X			1
0647			X								1
0647A			X			X				X	3
0647C			X								1
0648	OCLC							X			1
0649				X							1
0649A				X	X	X					3
0650			X								1
0650A	OCLC Worldcat							X		X	2
0651	OCLC							X			1
0651A								X			1

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
Total	14	1	4	7	4	7	1	14	0	7	45

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0016		X		X	2
0016A		X		X	2
0016B		X			1
0017		X		X	2
0017B				X	1
0019				X	1
0020A		X			1
0642				X	1
0642A	X				1
0643		X		X	2
0643A		X		X	2
0644		X		X	2
0644A		X			1
0645A		X			1
0646				X	1
0646A		X		X	2
0647	X				1
0647A			Legacy items that have been moved to general collection may have LC classifications	X	2
0647C		X			1
0648	X				1
0649		X		X	2
0649A		X		X	2
0650	X			X	2
0650A				X	1
0651	X			X	2
0651A				X	1
Total	5	14	1	18	38

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0016		X	X		X					X	4
0016A		X	X		X					X	4
0016B		X									1
0017	X				X						2
0017B								X			1
0019	X				X						2
0020A		X								X	2
0642		X	X	X		X				X	5
0642A	X	X	X							X	4
0643	X	X	X		X				X		5
0643A		X			X					X	3
0644	X	X		X	X						4
0644A		X								X	2
0645A		X								X	2
0646					X					X	2
0646A		X					X			X	3
0647		X									1
0647A	X	X	X		X				X		5
0647C								X			1
0648		X								X	2
0649	X	X			X						3
0649A	X	X	X		X				X		5
0650		X	X							X	3
0650A		X			X					X	3
0651		X	X							X	3
0651A					X						1
Total	8	20	9	2	13	1	1	2	3	14	73

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0016	X	X	X		Accessible through public research computers	X	5
0016A	X					X	2
0016B	X						1
0017	X	X	X			X	4
0017B	X		X				2
0019	X	X	X			X	4
0020A	X	X	X			X	4
0642	X		X	X		X	4
0642A	X		X			X	3
0643	X	X	X			X	4
0643A	X		X				2
0644	X	X	X			X	4
0644A	X	X				X	3
0645A	X	X	X			X	4
0646	X		X			X	3
0646A	X	X				X	3
0647	X						1
0647A	X	X	X			X	4
0647C	X		X				2
0648	X		X			X	3
0649	X	X	X			X	4
0649A	X	X	X			X	4
0650	X					X	2
0650A	X	X	X			X	4
0651						X	1
0651A	X	X	X			X	4
Total	25	14	19	1	1	21	81

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0016	X		X								X	GovDoc L	X		5
0016A	X			X			X	X	X	X			X		7
0016B	X							X	X		X				4
0017				X									X		2
0017B				X											1
0019	X			X			X	X		X	X	GOVDOC-L	X		8
0020A	X					Search consortial ILS.							X		3
0642													X	X	2
0642A				X										X	2
0643	X	X	X	X		OCLC	X	X	X		X	GovDoc-L	X		11
0643A								X					X		2
0644	X	X	X			GOVDOC-L, DEPOSLIB@UW.EDU, FREEGOVINFO.INFO	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	12
0644A							X								1
0645A						We share our catalog with UW Libraries (main library). They subscribe to a vendor catalog service.									1
0646		X		X			X	X	X	X			X	X	8
0646A							X						X		2
0647					X										1
0647A	X	X				agency social media	X			X	X		X	X	8
0647C							X								1
0648	X										X		X		3
0649				X										X	2

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0649A	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L;; DocTech-L; DEOSLIB (WA/AK state documents list)	X	X	12
0650							X					govdoc-l list	X		3
0650A							X							X	2
0651					X										1
0651A		X					X	X					X		4
Total	10	6	4	9	2	5	13	9	6	6	8	6	16	8	108

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #		
0016	Yes	
0016A	Yes	
0016B	Yes, Please explain (optional):	Staffed reference desk
0017	Yes	
0017B	Yes	
0019	Yes	
0020A	Yes	
0642	Yes	
0642A	Yes	
0643	Yes	
0643A	Yes	
0644	Yes	
0644A	Yes, Please explain (optional):	All staff do
0645A	Yes	
0646	Yes	
0646A	Yes	
0647	Yes	
0647A	Yes	
0647C	Yes	
0648	Yes	
0649	Yes	
0649A	Yes	
0650	Yes	
0650A	Yes	
0651	Yes	
0651A	Yes	

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0016		X	X	X		X	X	5
0016A		X					X	2
0016B		X					X	2
0017		X					X	2
0017B		X	X				X	3
0019		X	X	X		X	X	5
0020A		X					X	2
0642		X		X			X	3
0642A		X		X			X	3
0643	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0643A		X					X	2
0644	X	X	X	X	US CENSUS STATE DATA CENTER PROGRAM	X	X	7
0644A		X	X				X	3
0645A							X	1
0646		X		X			X	3
0646A		X					X	2
0647		X					X	2
0647A	X	X	X			X	X	5
0647C							X	1
0648		X					X	2
0649		X	X				X	3
0649A	X	X	X	X		X	X	6
0650				X			X	2
0650A		X	X				X	3
0651							X	1
0651A		X					X	2
Total	4	22	10	9	1	6	26	78

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0016	N/A
0016A	N/A
0016B	staff cuts, University (partner) budget cuts
0017	Budget cuts by State of Alaska to University budget has resulted in minimal staffing and library wide budget cuts
0017B	N/A
0019	Documents collection was damaged in November 2018 earthquake, and repairs are ongoing. Reduced cataloging staff because of budget cuts.
0020A	State budget cuts and staff cuts.
0642	N/A
0642A	N/A
0643	N/A
0643A	Constraints in the budget.
0644	N/A
0644A	N/A
0645A	Law school budget cuts and staff cuts.
0646	N/A
0646A	Staff retirement, move of microfiche to a different area of the library
0647	budget cut
0647A	Retirement of 30-year government information librarian; major weeding (now primarily a backlog); collection move
0647C	N/A
0648	N/A
0649	completed retrospective cataloging project
0649A	Hired a new Dean of Library Services
0650	moving to all electronic collection
0650A	N/A
0651	Staff shortages
0651A	In the process of moving to being an entirely virtual depository

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0016				X		More routine discovery and cataloging of online publications; web archiving of certain Alaska-related federal websites			X	3
0016A				X					X	2
0016B				X			X			2
0017					X				X	2
0017B						Expand bibliographic & genealogical related programming to community Elders.		X		2
0019						Deduplication of documents records in our consortium catalog (we share a catalog with multiple other FDLP libraries).			X	2
0020A						Pursue the idea of becoming a Digital Depository.		X	X	3
0642		X		X	X	Our move to a new building will most hopefully happen within the next 2-3 years.	X			5
0642A		X		X					X	3
0643				X			X	X	X	4
0643A	X								X	2
0644	X	X		X			X	X	X	6
0644A			X							1
0645A			X							1
0646			X							1
0646A							X	X	X	3
0647									X	1
0647A					X	process backlog of withdrawals	X	X	X	5
0647C								X		1
0648						move to mostly online			X	2
0649									X	1
0649A				X		Comprehensively assess entire tangible collection	X		X	4
0650						moving to temporary site while building is remodeled in 2020			X	2
0650A							X		X	2
0651			X							1
0651A						In the process of moving to being an entirely virtual depository			X	2
Total	2	3	4	8	3	10	8	7	18	63

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0016	X			
0016A			X	
0016B	X			
0017			X	
0017B			X	
0019			X	
0020A	X			
0642			X	
0642A	X			
0643	X			
0643A			X	
0644	X			
0644A			X	
0645A	X			
0646	X			
0646A	X			
0647		X		
0647A			X	
0647C		X		
0648			X	
0649	X			
0649A			X	
0650			X	
0650A			X	
0651			X	
0651A		X		
Total	10	3	13	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0016	X							1
0016A	X							1
0016B	X							1
0017	X							1
0017B	X							1
0019				X	X	X		3
0020A	X							1
0642			We count internal use of federal publications.			X	X	3
0642A	X							1
0643			We document use in instruction sessions and workshops	X	X			3
0643A	X							1
0644	X	X			X		X	4
0644A	X							1
0645A	X							1
0646						X	X	2
0646A	X						X	2
0647						X		1
0647A				X		X		2
0647C	X							1
0648	X							1
0649						X	X	2
0649A				X	X	X	X	4
0650	X							1
0650A						X		1
0651	X							1
0651A				X	X	X		3
Total	16	1	2	5	5	9	6	44

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0016		X		X	X	3
0016A		X		X	X	3
0016B				X		1
0017	X					1
0017B		X		X		2
0019	X					1
0020A		X		X	X	3
0642	X					1
0642A		X			X	2
0643	X					1
0643A				X		1
0644				X	X	2
0644A	X					1
0645A	X					1
0646		X		X		2
0646A	X					1
0647	X					1
0647A			Marchive "Inactive Links" notifications			1
0647C	X					1
0648	X					1
0649	X					1
0649A		X			X	2
0650	X					1
0650A		X				1
0651			Remove superseded items			1
0651A	X					1
Total	13	8	2	8	6	37

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0016	Yes	8156 items	1956 inches	120 items	Yes
0016A	Yes	Approximately 675 titles with long serial runs in paper and microform.	Several cabinets full.	N/A - less than 10"	Yes
0016B	Yes	300 linear feet	15 drawers	60 inches	Yes
0017	Yes	170,000 items	244 drawers 13" x 28", 27 drawers 21" x 28"	2142 items	No
0017B	No				
0019	Yes	127,000 items	125,000 items	1,050 items	Yes
0020A	Yes	6134 titles	823 titles	131 titles	Yes
0642	Yes	804,000 items	702,500 microfiche	6,100 items	No
0642A	Yes	360 linear feet	2 drawers, (40" wide x 16" deep)	5 linear feet	Yes
0643	Yes	17950 linear feet	1357 linear feet	1100 items	No
0643A	Yes	2,792 titles	80,000 titles (est.)	Fewer than 10 items.	Yes
0644	Yes	903,600 items	512 linear feet	275 linear feet	Yes
0644A	Yes	330 linear feet minimum	77 drawers	3 linear feet	Yes
0645A	Yes	Impossible to estimate because 50 years of reports, studies, and serials have been integrated into the collection. Measuring just the Reference Area and Compact Stacks (housing large runs, like historical CFRs, Federal Registers, and agency decisions), we have 3,200 linear feet. The 3,200 linear feet does not include everything in the Classified Stacks.	Approximately 750 inches.	N/A	No
0646	Yes	46,700 tangible items, 52 linear feet	77598 microfiche, 118 drawers (20" wide x 5" deep)	100, 9 drawers (34" wide x 6" deep)	Yes
0646A	Yes	1,250 linear feet	3,793 inches	82 CDs	No
0647	Yes	4 linear feet	NA	None	Yes
0647A	Yes	2,066 linear feet, approximately 57,000 cataloged items	1,266 linear feet, approximately 57,000 cataloged items	4 linear feet (in drawers), approximately 1,067 cataloged items	Yes
0647C	No				
0648	Yes	100 titles	0	5	Yes
0649	Yes	1000 linear feet.	0	0	Yes
0649A	Yes	7,630 linear feet plus 47 map cases	184 drawers standard microfiche cabinets	3 cabinets (27 drawers/26" deep drawers approximately 1,295 cds/dvds)	Yes
0650	Yes	1773 linear feet	0 microfiche	0 AV	Yes

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0650A	Yes	157,000 volumes	204,500 fiche	3,300 items	Yes
0651	Yes	21,000 linear feet	300 linear feet	8 linear feet	No
0651A	Yes	3,581 items	19,919 items	22 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0016			X					1
0016A		X	X				X	3
0016B				X				1
0017		X						1
0017B		X	X					2
0019		X						1
0020A			X					1
0642		X						1
0642A	X							1
0643		X						1
0643A						N/A		1
0644		X						1
0644A			X					1
0645A					X			1
0646		X						1
0646A			X					1
0647	X							1
0647A						Full SuDoc only if tangible		1
0647C			X					1
0648	X							1
0649		X						1
0649A		X	X					2
0650		X						1
0650A		X						1
0651					X			1
0651A		X						1
Total	3	13	8	1	2	2	1	30

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0016										X						1
0016A		X	X		X	X		X								5
0016B															X	1
0017					X	X										2
0017B			X	X								X				3
0019					X			X				X				3
0020A				X	X					X						3
0642	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X					9
0642A					X											1
0643				X	X							X				3
0643A															X	1
0644				X			X	X	X	X		X				6
0644A												X				1
0645A															X	1
0646				X								X				2
0646A					X		X	X				X	X			5
0647															X	1
0647A			X													1
0647C															X	1
0648					X			X								2
0649											X	X				2
0649A	X					X				X		X				4
0650		X	X							X		X				4
0650A	X				X			X				X				4
0651															X	1
0651A	X				X											2
Total	4	3	5	6	10	4	3	7	1	6	2	11	1	0	6	69

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0016	X		X	X				3
0016A			X					1
0016B			X					1
0017					We are understaffed and unfamiliar with promotional options and materials			1
0017B	X		X					2
0019			X			X		2
0020A			X					1
0642		X	X					2
0642A			X			X		2
0643	X		X	X				3
0643A			X					1
0644	X	X	X	X		X		5
0644A					FDLP materials are integrated fully with all other parts of the library's collections			1
0645A			X					1
0646	X	X	X	X		X		5
0646A	X		X					2
0647								1
0647A					we need to navigate this period of staffing transition			1
0647C					I tried to get free materials once and the website wasn't working, just haven't tried again.			1
0648	X					X		2
0649	X							1
0649A	X	X	X			X	X	5
0650			X					1
0650A	X		X					2
0651					Staffing shortage			1
0651A			X					1

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
Total	10	4	18	4	6	6	1	49

2020 Regional Report for the West Virginia Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0652	West Virginia Library Commission	Reference Library	Charleston	WV
Yes	0652A	Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia	State Law Library	Charleston	WV
Yes	0653	West Virginia University	Downtown Campus Library	Morgantown	WV
Yes	0653A	Bluefield State College	Wendell G. Hardway Library	Bluefield	WV
Yes	0654	West Virginia State University	Drain-Jordan Library	Institute	WV
Yes	0655		Kanawha County Public Library	Charleston	WV
Yes	0655A		Mary H. Weir Public Library	Weirton	WV
Yes	0656	Concord University	J. Frank Marsh Library	Athens	WV
Yes	0657	Fairmont State University	Ruth Ann Musick Library	Fairmont	WV
Yes	0658	Davis and Elkins College	Booth Library	Elkins	WV
Yes	0658A	Shepherd University	Scarborough Library	Shepherdstown	WV
Yes	0659	Salem International University	Benedum Library	Salem	WV
Yes	0660	Marshall University	James E. Morrow Library	Huntington	WV

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0652	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0652A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0653	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0653A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0654	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0655	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0655A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0656	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0657	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0658	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0658A	Yes	Not sure	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0659	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0660	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0652	26 to 50%	Yes
0652A	76 to 100%	Yes
0653	76 to 100%	Yes
0653A	51 to 75%	No
0654	76 to 100%	Yes
0655	76 to 100%	Yes
0655A	0 to 25%	Yes
0656	76 to 100%	Yes
0657	76 to 100%	No
0658	76 to 100%	Yes
0658A	76 to 100%	Yes
0659	51 to 75%	Yes
0660	26 to 50%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0652	OCLC subscription based on FDLP profile										1
0652A	OCLC										1
0653										X	1
0653A			X								1
0654				X							1
0655										X	1
0655A							X			X	2
0656										X	1
0657	OCLC										1
0658					X					X	2
0658A	OCLC										1
0659	Library of Congress		X								2
0660	OCLC			X	X		X			X	5
Total	6	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	6	20

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0652	X			X	2
0652A				X	1
0653				X	1
0653A		X			1
0654		X		X	2
0655	X			X	2
0655A	X		Some items are in folders, such as the Vertical File, which is arranged by subject.	X	3
0656	X	X		X	3
0657		X			1
0658		X	Local system for media	X	3
0658A		X		X	2
0659	X			X	2
0660				X	1
Total	5	6	2	11	24

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0652	X	X			X						3
0652A			X	X	X					X	4
0653	X			X	X						3
0653A	X	X			X						3
0654	X				X						2
0655	X	X			X				X		4
0655A		X	X							X	3
0656		X	X		X					X	4
0657	X	X									2
0658	X	X			X				X		4
0658A	X	X			X						3
0659		X			X					X	3
0660	X				X						2
Total	9	9	3	2	11	0	0	0	2	4	40

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0652	X	X	X			X	4
0652A	X	X	X			X	4
0653	X	X	X			X	4
0653A	X		X			X	3
0654	X	X	X			X	4
0655	X	X	X			X	4
0655A	X		X			X	3
0656	X		X			X	3
0657	X	X	X			X	4
0658	X	X	X			X	4
0658A	X	X	X		Library instruction and Library credit-based courses	X	5
0659	X	X				X	3
0660	X	X	X			X	4
Total	13	10	12	0	1	13	49

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0652						OCLC subscription	X								2
0652A				X			X						X		3
0653														X	1
0653A	X	X													2
0654				X			X			X	X		X		5
0655						seek out document in the news, like the Mueller Report	X								2
0655A			X				X			X	X	Govdoc-L and DocTech-L	X		6
0656													X		1
0657		X					X								2
0658													X	X	2
0658A	X							X	X					X	4
0659	X	X				GPO webinars	X	X		X			X		7
0660	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X	11
Total	4	4	1	3	0	3	8	3	2	4	3	2	7	4	48

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0652	Yes
0652A	Yes
0653	Yes
0653A	Yes
0654	Yes
0655	Yes
0655A	Yes
0656	Yes
0657	Yes
0658	Yes
0658A	Yes
0659	Yes
0660	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0652		X		X			X	3
0652A				X			X	2
0653	X	X	X				X	4
0653A		X					X	2
0654		X	X				X	3
0655		X	X	X			X	4
0655A	X		X	X		X	X	5
0656		X					X	2
0657		X	X				X	3
0658		X	X	X			X	4
0658A		X	X	X			X	4
0659		X	X	X			X	4
0660		X	X	X		X	X	5
Total	2	11	9	8	0	2	13	45

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0652	N/A
0652A	N/A
0653	N/A
0653A	N/A
0654	We had an extensive weeding project of our government documents microfiche collections, specifically the Congressional Records.
0655	N/A
0655A	Time restraints and other responsibilities. I especially wish I had more time to learn the new eXchange system better so I can weed the collection
0656	staff cuts, space
0657	Staff and budget cuts
0658	The library has not been able to hire additional staff since the last biennial survey.
0658A	N/A
0659	Staffing
0660	None

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDL material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0652				X			X		X	3
0652A									X	1
0653			X							1
0653A				X						1
0654									X	1
0655					X			X	X	3
0655A				X				X	X	3
0656				X					X	2
0657			X							1
0658									X	1
0658A				X	X				X	3
0659									X	1
0660	X	X					X	X	X	5
Total	1	1	2	5	2	0	2	3	10	26

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0652			X	
0652A			X	
0653	X			
0653A		X		
0654		X		
0655		X		
0655A			X	
0656	X			
0657	X			
0658			X	
0658A	X			
0659	X			
0660	X			
Total	6	3	4	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0652						X		1
0652A	X							1
0653				X	X	X	X	4
0653A	X							1
0654	X							1
0655	X							1
0655A	X							1
0656	X							1
0657	X							1
0658					X	X		2
0658A						X	X	2
0659	X							1
0660			LibAnswers; LibInsight Lite	X	X	X		4
Total	8	0	1	2	3	5	2	21

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0652		X			X	2
0652A				X		1
0653	X					1
0653A						1
0654	X					1
0655		X				1
0655A		X		X	X	3
0656		X		X	X	3
0657					X	1
0658	X				X	2
0658A				X	X	2
0659		X		X	X	3
0660				X	X	2
Total	3	5	1	6	8	23

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0652	Yes	60,000 items	15,000 items	500 items	Yes
0652A	Yes	300 LINEAR FEET	0	0	Yes
0653	Yes	~750,000 publications, ~14,000 ft, ~30,000 maps	~1,100,000 microfiche	~7,500 items, ~1,500 drawers	No
0653A	Yes	171 Linear Feet	48 Linear Feet	9 Linear Feet	Yes
0654	Yes	Probably between 1,000-1,500 FDLP issued publications in our collections. 1,000-1,200 print books in our circulating collection. 300-330 paper records in the uncataloged government documents collection.	We estimate that there is roughly 37 linear feet of microfiche.	106 CDs/DVDs, no VHS tapes, no floppy diskettes.	Yes
0655	Yes	606 physical items	None	None	Yes
0655A	Yes	We estimate 40,000 paper items in various collections, as books, loose sheets, Maps are either in the maps case or (if small) in the Vertical File by category (as mentioned in Q. 8 above). We used the estimate of 52 pieces per lineal inch for many of the items in this category.	Using the estimate of 75 'fiche per inch, we have about 35,000 microfiche.	Since these are in a separate set of drawers, which also contain many non-Depository items, I did an actual count of 437 Depository items -- more specifically, 431 discs (DVDs and CD-ROMs; the two types are not sorted out into separate sections) plus 6 of the old 3.5 inch floppy discs!	Yes
0656	Yes	1824 titles	9545 titles	10 DVD titles, 18 CD titles, for a total of 28 titles	Yes
0657	Yes	500 items	0	0	Yes
0658	Yes	320 linear feet	4 drawers (40 1/2" wide x 17" deep)	104 items	Yes
0658A	Yes	400 linear feet	90 linear feet	1 linear foot	Yes
0659	Yes	85 linear feet	3 drawers 18" wide x 24" deep	60 individual items	Yes
0660	Yes	7,275 Linear feet, 378,300 documents, 4300 maps	131 drawers (30" wide x 24" deep, 943,200 microfiche	2039 inches, 5961 DVDs, CR-ROM, VHS, & Floppy diskettes	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0652	X	X						2
0652A			X					1
0653		X						1
0653A			X					1
0654			X					1
0655		X						1
0655A	X							1
0656		X	X					2
0657			X					1
0658			X					1
0658A					X			1
0659	X	X						2
0660		X						1
Total	3	6	6	0	1	0	0	16

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0652					X											1
0652A	X															1
0653															X	1
0653A					X											1
0654					X											1
0655															X	1
0655A					X				X	X		X				4
0656															X	1
0657		X				X			X	X		X	X	X		7
0658															X	1
0658A															X	1
0659	X	X			X	X				X		X				6
0660	X		X		X	X					X					5
Total	3	2	1	0	6	3	0	0	2	3	1	3	1	1	5	31

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0652			X			X		2
0652A			X	X		X		3
0653			X					1
0653A	X		X	X		X		4
0654			X					1
0655	X	X	X	X		X		5
0655A	X		X			X		3
0656			X					1
0657		X	X	X		X		4
0658	X							1
0658A			X					1
0659			X			X		2
0660	X		X	X		X		4
Total	5	2	12	5	0	8	0	32

2020 Regional Report for the Wisconsin Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0662A	Marquette University	Eckstein Law Library	Milwaukee	WI
Yes	0663		Wisconsin State Law Library	Madison	WI
Yes	0663A	University of Wisconsin, Madison	Law Library	Madison	WI
Yes	0664	University of Wisconsin, Madison	Memorial Library	Madison	WI
Yes	0665	University of Wisconsin, Superior	Jim Dan Hill Library	Superior	WI
Yes	0665B	Ripon College	Lane Library	Ripon	WI
Yes	0666	Beloit College	Col. Robert H. Morse Library	Beloit	WI
Yes	0666A	University of Wisconsin-La Crosse	Murphy Library	La Crosse	WI
Yes	0667A	University of Wisconsin, Whitewater	Andersen Library	Whitewater	WI
Yes	0669		La Crosse Public Library	La Crosse	WI
Yes	0669A	University of Wisconsin, Platteville	Karrmann Library	Platteville	WI
Yes	0670		Milwaukee Public Library	Milwaukee	WI
Yes	0670A		Waukesha Public Library	Waukesha	WI
Yes	0671A	University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee	UWM Libraries	Milwaukee	WI
Yes	0673	University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point	University Library	Stevens Point	WI
Yes	0674	Lawrence University	Seeley G. Mudd Library	Appleton	WI
Yes	0674A	University of Wisconsin, Green Bay	David A. Cofrin Library	Green Bay	WI
Yes	0675	University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire	William D. McIntyre Library	Eau Claire	WI
Yes	0675A	University of Wisconsin, River Falls	Chalmer Davee Library	River Falls	WI

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0662A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0663	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0663A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0664	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0665	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0665B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0666	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0666A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0667A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0669	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0669A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0670	Yes	Yes	No. My library is designated as a regional and I do not plan on changing the designation.	Yes
0670A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0671A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0673	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0674	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0674A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0675	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0675A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDLP material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0662A	76 to 100%	Yes
0663	76 to 100%	No
0663A	51 to 75%	Yes
0664	76 to 100%	Yes
0665	76 to 100%	Yes
0665B	76 to 100%	Yes
0666	0 to 25%	No
0666A	76 to 100%	Yes
0667A	51 to 75%	Yes
0669	76 to 100%	Yes
0669A	76 to 100%	Yes
0670	51 to 75%	Yes
0670A	76 to 100%	Yes
0671A	76 to 100%	Yes
0673	76 to 100%	Yes
0674	76 to 100%	Yes
0674A	26 to 50%	Yes
0675	76 to 100%	Yes
0675A	51 to 75%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0662A			X								1
0663	OCLC										1
0663A	On demand/as needed						X			X	3
0664	find and use records from WorldCat to catalog gifts if no record available from Marcive									X	2
0665	OCLC Connexion				X						2
0665B			X								1
0666						X					1
0666A			X		X						2
0667A					X					X	2
0669										X	1
0669A					X						1
0670							X			X	2
0670A			X								1
0671A	OCLC						X			X	3
0673					X						2
0674		X	X								2
0674A					X					X	2
0675					X						1
0675A					X					X	2
Total	6	1	5	0	8	1	3	0	0	8	32

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0662A		X			1
0663		X		X	2
0663A		X	Library room/Stack location	X	3
0664		X		X	2
0665		X		X	2
0665B				X	1
0666				X	1
0666A				X	1
0667A		X		X	2
0669	X			X	2
0669A		X		X	2
0670	X			X	2
0670A	X				1
0671A		X		X	2
0673		X		X	2
0674				X	1
0674A				X	1
0675				X	1
0675A				X	1
Total	3	9	1	17	30

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0662A		X							X		2
0663		X			X					X	3
0663A		X		X	X					X	4
0664	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	8
0665	X	X			X						3
0665B					X						1
0666					X				X		2
0666A	X				X						2
0667A		X			X					X	3
0669	X		X								2
0669A	X	X			X					X	4
0670		X	X						X		3
0670A		X								X	2
0671A	X	X		X	X				X	X	6
0673	X				X					X	3
0674		X			X					X	3
0674A			X		X					X	3
0675					X					X	2
0675A					X					X	2
Total	7	11	3	3	15	1	1	0	5	12	58

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0662A	X	X	X			X	4
0663	X	X	X			X	4
0663A	X	X	X			X	4
0664	X	X	X		We have digitized and make available three historic series that are part of the depository program. These are NOT official GPO partnerships.	X	5
0665	X	X	X			X	4
0665B	X	X	X			X	4
0666			X			X	2
0666A	X	X	X			X	4
0667A	X	X	X			X	4
0669	X		X			X	3
0669A	X		X			X	3
0670	X		X			X	3
0670A	X					X	2
0671A	X	X	X			X	4
0673	X	X	X			X	4
0674	X	X	X			X	4
0674A	X	X	X			X	4
0675	X	X				X	3
0675A	X	X	X			X	4
Total	18	14	17	0	1	19	69

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0662A					X										1
0663	X	X													2
0663A	X						X	X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L; DocTech-L		X	8
0664												govdoc-l	X	X	3
0665			X			Consortium records									2
0665B							X								1
0666	X							X	X						3
0666A						consortium catalog record loads									1
0667A	X	X						X	X	X	X	GOVDOC-L, FDLPW-LIB, PPIRS-L (ACRL Politics, Policy & International Relations Section list)		X	8
0669			X										X	X	3
0669A							X	X	X				X		4
0670														X	1
0670A										X					1
0671A	X	X	X				X	X			X	fdlpwi-lib@lists.wisc.edu and wisgovinfo-lib@lists.wisc.edu	X	X	9
0673								X		X				X	3
0674		X					X	X		X			X		5
0674A										X			X		2
0675					X										1
0675A							X						X	X	3
Total	5	4	3	0	2	2	6	7	4	6	3	4	7	8	61

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0662A	Yes
0663	Yes
0663A	Yes
0664	Yes
0665	Yes
0665B	Yes
0666	Yes
0666A	Yes
0667A	Yes
0669	Yes
0669A	Yes
0670	Yes
0670A	Yes
0671A	Yes
0673	Yes
0674	Yes
0674A	Yes
0675	Yes
0675A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0662A		X	X				X	3
0663		X					X	2
0663A		X		X			X	3
0664	X	X	X				X	4
0665		X	X			X	X	4
0665B			X	X			X	3
0666				X			X	2
0666A		X	X	X			X	4
0667A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0669		X	X				X	3
0669A		X	X	X		X	X	5
0670		X		X			X	3
0670A		X		X		X	X	4
0671A	X	X	X	X			X	5
0673		X	X				X	3
0674		X					X	2
0674A		X					X	2
0675		X	X	X			X	4
0675A		X	X	X			X	4
Total	2	17	12	11	0	4	19	65

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0662A	N/A
0663	Currently undergoing a project to selectively weed and reclassify some materials to integrate depository resources into other collections to fit within our collection development policy.
0663A	Withdrawal of older print documents.
0664	A selective housing site (Wisconsin Historical Society) that houses a majority of our historic depository publications moved a significant number of them to a new preservation facility. Also, the university is consolidating the number of libraries on campus, so depository materials are housed in a smaller number of libraries than in the past. For example, in 2018 our engineering library closed; its depository materials were absorbed by our science library and our off-campus shelving facility. Some new depository materials go directly into our offsite shelving facility.
0665	N/A
0665B	We have weeded and moved other collections in our library to make space for an Academic Support Center. While this does not directly affect our government documents collection, we do have more students in the library, with more possibilities to work directly with students at their point of need.
0666	Staffing, budget constraints, and use of physical space.
0666A	N/A
0667A	collection relocated from 2nd floor to 1st floor, significant weeding project underway
0669	Budget cuts
0669A	Our FDLP operation has remained stable in the last two years
0670	Staffing Changes
0670A	N/A
0671A	Reduced staff levels have reallocated duties and slowed targeted weeding of the FDLP collection. The current depository coordinator recently announced her retirement and we will designate another person to fill this role in 2020. Many docs were relocated in the building as part of shifting the general collection, but these items remain fully accessible and available for circulation, as before.
0673	Constant state budget cuts, which led to diminished staffing in support of Gov Docs collections.
0674	We are nearing the end of a years-long weeding project and feel we now have much better control of our collection
0674A	Extensive weeding, retrospective cataloging, and incorporating online content as applicable
0675	N/A
0675A	Staff retirements

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0662A			X							1
0663				X	X				X	3
0663A									X	1
0664						Replacing the retiring government information librarian at a selective housing site (it houses a majority of the depository collection). Entering into a partnership with GPO to become a digital content contributor.	X	X		3
0665				X						1
0665B									X	1
0666					X		X		X	3
0666A						map collection organizing / cataloging / weeding				1
0667A				X				X	X	3
0669			X							1
0669A			X						X	2
0670			X							1
0670A								X	X	2
0671A				X	X	Designate and train a new Depository Coordinator, due to a 2020 retirement.		X	X	5
0673			X							1
0674	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	7
0674A				X			X		X	3
0675						We currently provide access to optional databases, including the ProQuest products Statistical Abstract, Congressional, and Legislative Insight. In future cancelation exercises, we are extremely likely to cut these resources because they are too expensive, but it will be a very difficult decision.		X	X	3
0675A				X				X	X	3
Total	1	1	5	7	4	4	4	7	12	45

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0662A	X			
0663	X			
0663A			X	
0664	X			
0665			X	
0665B	X			
0666			X	
0666A			X	
0667A	X			
0669			X	
0669A	X			
0670			X	
0670A	X			
0671A	X			
0673		X		
0674	X			
0674A	X			
0675	X			
0675A	X			
Total	12	1	6	0

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDL PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0662A	X		Desk Tracker	X		X		4
0663						X		1
0663A				X	X			2
0664	X							1
0665	X							1
0665B	X							1
0666					X			1
0666A				X	X	X	X	4
0667A				X	X	X		3
0669			Pulling out those statistics are hard with our system so it hasn't been done nor I don't believe someone has the knowledge					1
0669A			Stats are recorded on all library materials via our circulation system					1
0670	X							1
0670A						X	X	2
0671A					X	X	X	3
0673						X		1
0674							X	1
0674A				X		X		2
0675				X	X	X		3
0675A					X	X		2
Total	5	0	3	6	7	10	4	35

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0662A		X		X	X	3
0663		X		X	X	3
0663A	X					1
0664	X					1
0665	X					1
0665B					X	1
0666	X					1
0666A		X		X	X	3
0667A	X		we have a consortial catalog, but if links are on older, dual format records when the tangible copy is weeded, we unlink our local record for the tangible copy and it would be suppressed from public display		X	3
0669				X		1
0669A			When we are aware of a broken link, we reserach the issue. If necessary, the item is withdrawn.			1
0670	X					1
0670A	X					1
0671A		X		X	X	3
0673			We belong to a consortium (University of Wisconsin System). UW-Madison takes care of this for the whole system.			1
0674			We are currently considering the best way to approach weeding our digital collection			1
0674A	X					1
0675		X		X	X	3
0675A		X			X	2
Total	8	6	4	6	8	32

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0662A	Yes	22,224 in paper	140,546 pieces of fiche	386 total	Yes
0663	Yes	8,556 items	6,300 items	1 item	Yes
0663A	Yes	141,600 titles	147,300 microfiche	DVDs=24 items, CD-ROMs=277 items, VHS tapes=1 item, Floppy diskettes=2 items	Yes
0664	Yes	664,300 print titles (includes maps and atlases)	43,100 microfiche titles	1,700 DVD, CD-ROM, VHS, and floppy disk titles	No
0665	Yes	3391 items, 260 map titles	Zero microfiche	377 inches	No
0665B	Yes	4,949 items	none	5 items	Yes
0666	Yes	248,000 pieces	5 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep).	700 pieces	Yes
0666A	Yes	150,000 items	108,000 items	1,750 items	Yes
0667A	Yes	about 3,300 feet	49 drawers (21" wide x 28" deep)	CDs/DVDs: 8 drawers (12" wide x 25.5" deep) + 8 drawers (17.5" wide x 26" deep)	Yes
0669	Yes	10,000 items	0 items	50 items	Yes
0669A	Yes	120 linear feet	1 drawer (12" wide x 24" deep)	8 linear inches	Yes
0670	Yes	14,211 linear feet	1,597.5 linear feet	207 linear feet	Yes
0670A	Yes	Fewer than 10,000	337 FDLP-issued microfiche (as well as 232 Wisconsin government document microfiche)	None	Yes
0671A	Yes	70,348 titles (including print maps)	15,098 titles; 680 linear feet (232' SuDoc; 448' ERIC)	1,398 titles	Yes
0673	Yes	Number of titles: 164,607, Number of items: 192,478	14 drawers (20" wide x 27" deep)	Number of titles: 38, Number of items: 90	Yes
0674	Yes	23,000 items	zero microfiche	zero	Yes
0674A	Yes	144,443 items	29,540 fiche	1300 items	Yes
0675	Yes	125,338 titles	0	2	Yes
0675A	Yes	48,899 items	94,457 pieces	805 items	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0662A			X					1
0663					X			1
0663A		X						1
0664		X						1
0665		X						1
0665B		X	X					2
0666		X						1
0666A		X	X					2
0667A		X						1
0669		X						1
0669A						We would be interested in full SuDoc and LC classifications		1
0670		X						1
0670A	X	X						2
0671A			X					1
0673		X	X					2
0674			X					1
0674A		X						1
0675		X						1
0675A				X	X			2
Total	1	13	6	1	2	1	0	24

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0662A														X	X	
0663														X	X	
0663A			X		X			X			X				4	1
0664														X	X	
0665														X	X	
0665B					X										X	
0666											X				X	
0666A					X										X	
0667A											X				X	
0669					X			X	X	X	X				5	1
0669A														X	X	
0670		X													X	
0670A														X	X	
0671A				X							X				2	
0673					X										X	
0674					X										X	
0674A	X	X			X						X	X	X		6	
0675	X								X		X				3	
0675A														X	X	
Total	2	2	1	1	7	0	0	2	2	1	7	1	1	7	34	2

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0662A	X		X	X				3
0663	X		X					2
0663A	X	X	X	X			X	5
0664	X							1
0665	X	X	X	X				4
0665B			X	X				2
0666	X		X					2
0666A	X		X	X				3
0667A	X		X	X				3
0669	X		X					2
0669A	X		X					2
0670	X		X				X	3
0670A	X		X				X	3
0671A	X		X	X				3
0673					I'm aware of all the promotional materials that are available from GPO, but unfortunately haven't had the time to take advantage of them yet. Hopefully will in the near future.			1
0674					We have been waiting to get our collection in shape, including securing our valuable/historical documents, before promoting the materials			1
0674A	X		X					2
0675	X							1
0675A	X		X	X				3
Total	16	2	15	8	2	0	3	46

2020 Regional Report for the Wyoming Region

Data compiled from 2019 Biennial Survey

Notes:

An 'X' is used to indicate that the library checked that box in their submission.

In some instances, a library may have checked a response for "Other. Please specify", but then not provided a response in the text box. As a result, the "total" numbers may differ from the responses provided.

To print out the report as shown here, set your printer to use Legal sized paper (8.5" x 14") in Landscape Orientation.

Please note that although we received a suggestion to abbreviate the library name in lieu of an FDL number, it was not feasible to devise a separate system of 1,120 library acronyms/abbreviations for these reports. In the absence of more familiar abbreviations or acronyms for libraries, it may be helpful to print out the **List of FDLs in the region** (page 2) separately while reviewing the report.

Your opinion on the usefulness of this region report and ideas for future reports are welcome. Please submit feedback to FDLPOutreach@gpo.gov.

List of FDLs in the region:

Completed Survey?	FDL #	Parent Institution of Library	Library Name	City	State
Yes	0677		Wyoming State Library	Cheyenne	WY
Yes	0678	University of Wyoming	Coe Library, Department 3334	Laramie	WY
Yes	0678A		Wyoming State Law Library	Cheyenne	WY
Yes	0679A	University of Wyoming, College of Law	George W. Hopper Law Library	Laramie	WY
Yes	0679B		Campbell County Public Library	Gillette	WY
No	0680A	Western Wyoming Community College	Hay Library	Rock Springs	WY
Yes	0681A	Northwest College	John Taggart Hinckley Library	Powell	WY

Questions 1 through 4

FDL #	I certify that my library fulfills the Legal Requirements and Program Regulations of the Federal Depository Library Program.	Q2. Does your library plan to remain in the Federal Depository Library Program?	Q3. Are you considering changing your designation from regional to selective?	Q4. Can anyone (general public, and your library's primary and non-primary patrons) enter the library and use Federal Government depository resources in all formats and receive reference services free of charge at your library?
0677	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0678	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0678A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0679A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0679B	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes
0681A	Yes	Yes	N/A, my library is a selective depository.	Yes

Questions 5 and 6

FDL #	Question 5. How much of your tangible collection (paper, microfiche, etc.) would you estimate is fully cataloged?	Question 6. Do you acquire bibliographic records for newly cataloged FDL material for your Integrated Library System (ILS)?
0677	76 to 100%	Yes
0678	76 to 100%	Yes
0678A	76 to 100%	Yes
0679A	76 to 100%	Yes
0679B	76 to 100%	Yes
0681A	76 to 100%	Yes

Question 7. How does your library routinely acquire Federal Government catalog records? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Copy catalog - other. Please specify:	Copy catalog individual records after review of Listserv discussions	Copy catalog individual records after review of New Titles and New Electronic Titles lists	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program (CRDP)	Member of consortium	N/A my library does not catalog depository resources	Original cataloging	Record sets through CGP on GitHub	Record sets through Z39.50 via the CGP	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0677					X					X	2
0678		X		X						X	4
0678A					X						1
0679A				X						X	2
0679B	OCLC										1
0681A	WY State Library WYLD System										1
Total	3	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	11

Question 8. Which classification system(s) do you use for Federal depository material? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Dewey	Library of Congress (LC)	Other. Please specify:	Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs)	Total
0677				X	1
0678				X	1
0678A				X	1
0679A		X		X	2
0679B	X			X	2
0681A	X			X	2
Total	2	1	0	6	9

Question 9. My tangible FDLP collection is...

FDL #	Circulating	Integrated with other library collections	Located in closed stacks	Located in offsite storage	Located in open stacks in a separate area in the library	Located in shared housing outside of my institution	Located in shared housing within my institution	N/A - my library has no tangible FDLP collection	Non-circulating	Partially circulating	Total
0677	X				X						2
0678	X		X								2
0678A	X	X									2
0679A		X			X					X	3
0679B		X		X	X					X	4
0681A	X	X			X						3
Total	4	4	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	2	16

Question 10. How do you provide access to online Federal depository publications? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Catalog records	Library finding aids/subject guides	Library website	Locally host a digital collection	Other. Please specify:	Reference assistance	Total
0677	X					X	2
0678	X	X	X				3
0678A	X						1
0679A	X	X	X			X	4
0679B	X		X			X	3
0681A	X		X			X	3
Total	6	2	4	0	0	4	16

Question 11. How do you discover online or digital depository content for inclusion in your collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Browse agency websites	Browse subject guides	Follow GPO social media (Government Book Talk blog, Facebook, etc.)	GPO's Cataloging Record Distribution Program	N/A	Other (please specify)	Review GPO's New Titles list(s)	Search govinfo	Search or browse government information digital collections	Search the Catalog of U.S. Govt. Publications (CGP) for specified topics	Subscribe to agency mailing lists/press releases/social media/etc.	Subscribe to discussion lists (please specify)	Subscribe to FDLP News and Events announcements	Vendor catalog record service	Total
0677	X						X						X		3
0678				X				X	X			GOVDOC-L, DOCTECH-L, COGOPUB-L, FDLP		X	5
0678A															1
0679A		X	X					X			X	GOVDOC-L	X	X	7
0679B													X		1
0681A	X		X				X	X	X				X		6
Total	2	1	2	1	0	0	2	3	2	0	1	2	4	2	23

Question 12. Do you have library staff who can respond to inquiries (in-person and online) related to government information?

FDL #	
0677	Yes
0678	Yes
0678A	Yes
0679A	Yes
0679B	Yes
0681A	Yes

Question 13. What services in support of U.S. Government information do you provide at your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	GIS/data services	Inter-library loan	Library programs or classes incorporating Federal govt. information or services	Marketing or promotion of the FDLP collection or govt. information services	Other. Please specify:	Participation in community events incorporating Federal Govt. information or services	Reference services	Total
0677		X		X			X	3
0678		X		X				2
0678A							X	1
0679A		X	X				X	3
0679B	X	X					X	3
0681A		X	X				X	3
Total	1	5	2	2	0	0	5	15

Question 14. What has affected your FDLP operation in the last two years that you want GPO to be aware of?

(For example: staff cuts; had a flood; state budget cuts; collection move; completed retrospective cataloging project)

FDL #	
0677	Completing an inventory of the library's tangible collection ensuring every document has a record and is visible in the catalog.
0678	N/A
0678A	N/A
0679A	N/A
0679B	Budget cuts, staffing changes
0681A	State and college budget cuts

Question 15. What are your library's major plans for the depository operation in the next two years? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Conduct a preservation project	Digitize U.S. Govt. publications	Do not have any plans	Inventory physical collections	Move FDLP material to a new location (within library building, new building, offsite storage)	Other. Please specify:	Retrospectively catalog U.S. Govt. publications	Train library staff in the use of U.S. Govt. information	Weed physical collections	Total
0677				X						1
0678							X			1
0678A									X	1
0679A			X							1
0679B			X							1
0681A				X					X	2
Total	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	2	7

Question 16. For tangible FDLP material, does your library have a collection care/preservation program?

(For example, activities such as book repair, making boxes or other enclosures for fragile items, or moving materials to a special climate controlled storage area, etc.)

FDL #	FDLP publications in need of repair are included in the library's collection care programs	The library does not have any collection care programs	FDLP publications are included in the library's collection care programs on a case-by-case basis	FDLP publications are excluded from the library's collection care programs
0677			X	
0678	X			
0678A		X		
0679A	X			
0679B				X
0681A			X	
Total	2	1	2	1

Question 17. How do you measure the use of your depository collection? Select all that apply.

FDL #	We do not maintain separate statistics for depository content and its use	We do periodic surveys of library patrons to determine interest and use	We maintain other statistics. Please specify:	We maintain statistics of assistance given to patrons in finding and using depository content	We maintain use statistics of finding aids / subject guides that include depository content	We run circulation reports for depository material in our ILS	We use the FDLP PURL Usage Reporting tool	Total
0677	X							1
0678					X	X		2
0678A	X							1
0679A	X							1
0679B						X		1
0681A						X		1
Total	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	7

Question 18. If you weed your digital collection, what method(s) do you use? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Do not weed	Link checking	Other (please specify)	Purge records from online catalog	Update links in online guides	Total
0677		X		X		2
0678	X	X			X	3
0678A	X					1
0679A	X					1
0679B	X					1
0681A		X		X		2
Total	4	3	0	2	1	10

Question 19. (19, 19a-19d)

FDL #	Q19. Does your library have any tangible depository publications?	Q19(a). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued publications in paper would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(b). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued microfiche would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(c). To the best of your knowledge, how many FDLP-issued DVDs, CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and floppy diskettes would you estimate are in your collection?	Q19(d). Do you weed your tangible collection?
0677	Yes	39,375 items	5683 items	17 items	No
0678	Yes	Approximately 1.1 million publications.	85,000 items	4,800	No
0678A	Yes	100 linear feet	16 drawers 12" wide x 24" deep	20 inches	Yes
0679A	Yes	14,300 items	4100 inches	10 items	Yes
0679B	Yes	198 linear feet	1 drawer (12" x 28")	1 foot	Yes
0681A	Yes	10,000 - 11,000 items	21" (drawers not full) , 2 drawers - 20" deep and 12" wide (double rows), 1 drawer - 15" deep and 12" wide (double row), We are in the process of discarding some old microfiche.	3 shelves	Yes

Question 20. GPO is responsible for cataloging large collections of documents. If your library is interested in using these records in your online catalog, what would be your preference for how these cataloging records were classified?

FDL #	Dewey	Full SuDoc numbers	Library of Congress (LC)	No classification is needed	No preference	Others. Please specify.	Partial SuDoc numbers (ex: SuDoc stems only)	Total
0677		X						1
0678						Full SuDoc and LC		1
0678A			X					1
0679A		X	X					2
0679B		X						1
0681A	X	X						2
Total	1	4	2	0	0	1	0	8

Question 21. GPO provides free access to bibliographic records through various sources (for example, CGP on GitHub, Z39.50, Cataloging Record Distribution Program, etc.). Select the types of customized bibliographic record sets your library staff would be interested in acquiring. Select all that apply.

FDL #	All new records	By agency	By format	By GPO cataloging project	By item selection profile	By subject	By time period	Changed or updated records	Current event resources	Geography	Historic print content	Historic print content that has since been digitized	New monographs	New serials	Not interested in record sets	Total
0677					X			X			X					3
0678	X	X		X	X			X				X	X	X		8
0678A															X	1
0679A		X									X					2
0679B					X											1
0681A															X	1
Total	1	2	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	16

Question 22. Which of the following GPO promotional or marketing services do you use as you work to promote your library? Select all that apply.

FDL #	Downloadable graphics, logos, templates, and public service announcements	FDLP-related social media campaigns (for example, #lovemyFDL, #BensAdventures, sharing holiday library displays via GPO social media)	Free promotional materials (for example, pencils, notepads, bookmarks, etc.)	Guidance on promotional tactics	Not using GPO promotional options. Please explain why and what GPO can do to make them more beneficial to you.	Promotional materials that you can customize locally and distribute to local branch and non-depository libraries	Spanish-language promotional materials	Total
0677	X		X					2
0678			X					1
0678A			X					1
0679A			X					1
0679B	X							1
0681A	X		X					2
Total	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	8